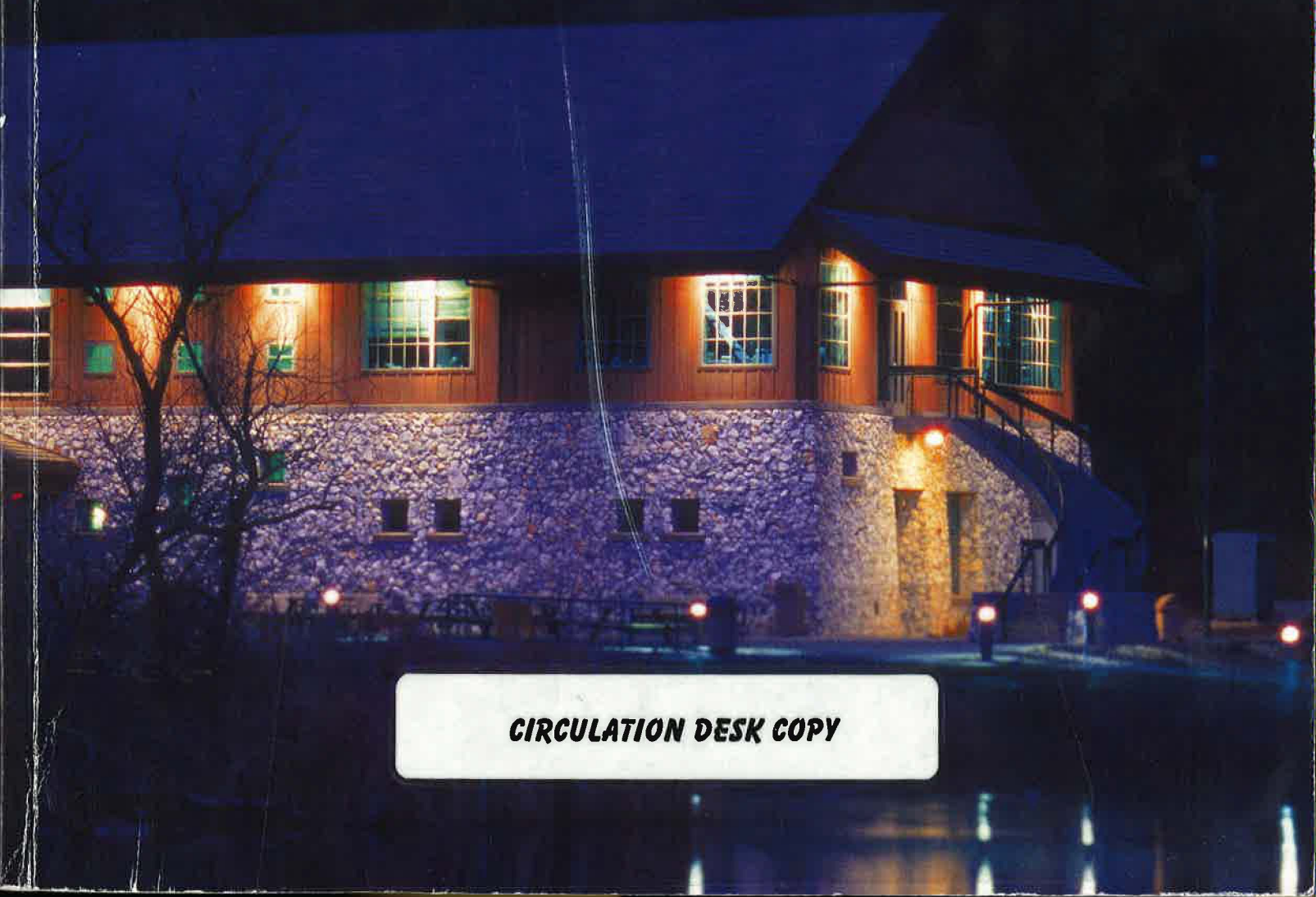


Columbia  
College

2008-2009

catalog



**CIRCULATION DESK COPY**





**Columbia College**  
**2008-09 Catalog**

**Small College. Big Opportunities.**

11600 Columbia College Drive • Sonora, California 95370 • 209.588.5100 • [www.gocolumbia.edu](http://www.gocolumbia.edu)



## From the President



Whether you are just beginning your college education or building on previous experiences in higher educational, we welcome you to Columbia College! You are here at a significant time in our history as we celebrate our 40<sup>th</sup> anniversary.

At Columbia College, we equip our students with the education and training to succeed. That has been our goal for the past 40 years as thousands have earned degrees and certificates from our institution since we first opened our doors in fall 1968. Countless others have transferred on to four year universities, or have received valuable job training at our college to step directly into the workforce.

This summer marks the start of several new construction projects on our campus—all funded through Measure E: Public Safety Center, Child Development Center, and the Madrone Building modernization project. The Science and Natural Resources Building will bid in spring 2009 with construction anticipated next summer. These new buildings will change the look of our campus. Four years have passed since the last building project took place with Tamarack Hall and prior to that, in 1991 with the Oak Pavilion.

We are also expecting to expand our delivery methods through more distance education. Along with that, we are exploring options for educational center sites in Calaveras County and the Oakdale area.

The cornerstone of the college's commitment to academic excellence is our dedicated faculty. In turn, they are supported by our enthusiastic administrators and our staff of professionals, who provide admissions, counseling, financial aid, tutoring, and a whole range of essential student services.

Our wish for you is that you grow, mature and excel while here at Columbia College. Like so many before you, we hope to bring you the opportunity for a brighter future.

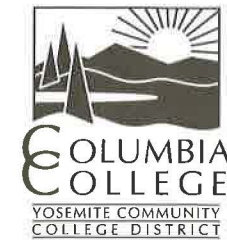
All my best,

Joan Smith, Ed.D.  
President

The period covered by this catalog is July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2009.

Disclaimer: *The Yosemite Community College District and Columbia College have made every reasonable effort to determine that everything stated in this catalog is accurate. Courses and programs offered together with other matters contained herein, are subject to change without notice by the administration of the Yosemite Community College District or Columbia College for reasons related to student enrollment, level of financial support, or for any other reason, at the discretion of the District and the College. The District and the College further reserve the right to add, amend, or repeal any of their rules, regulations, policies and procedures.*

# Table of Contents



11600 Columbia College Drive  
Sonora, California 95370

209.588.5100 General Exchange  
209.588.5104 Facsimile  
Website: [www.gocolumbia.edu](http://www.gocolumbia.edu)

**Joan Smith, Ed.D.**  
President

**Dennis Gervin, Ph.D.**  
Vice President of  
Student Learning

**Connie Mical**  
Vice President—Administration

**Gary Mendenhall**  
Dean of Vocational Education &  
Community Development

**Michael Torok**  
Dean of Instructional Services  
Arts & Sciences

**Yosemite Community  
College District**

**Roe Darnell, Ed.D.**  
Chancellor

**YCCD Board of Trustees**  
**Abe Rojas**  
Chairperson  
**Paul Newmann**  
Vice Chairperson

**Desirree Abshire**  
**Pat Dean**  
**Anne DeMartini**  
**Linda Flores**  
**Tom Hallinan**

Columbia College is accredited  
by the Accrediting Commission  
for Community and Junior  
Colleges of the Western  
Association of Schools and  
Colleges.

All phone numbers listed within  
this publication are in the 209  
area code except as noted.

Academic Schedule 2008-09.....	4
Academic Calendar 2008-09 .....	5
General Information.....	6
Student Admission Procedures .....	19
Services for Students .....	25
Academic Policies & Procedures.....	30
Graduation & Transfer Requirements.....	38
Associate Degree Majors.....	53
Certificates of Achievement & Skills Attainment Certificates ....	72
Course Descriptions .....	84
Faculty & Staff.....	164
Index .....	172
Campus Phone Directory.....	175
Campus Map.....	176

Cover photograph by Gary Hinman. Inside photographs by Linda Hogue, Phil Schermeister, and staff



# Academic Schedule 2008-09

# Academic Calendar 2008-09

FALL SEMESTER 2008

- July 24 ..... DSPS/EOPS touch-tone telephone, online registration by appointment only
- July 28–August 7 ..... Continuing students, touch-tone telephone, online registration by appointment only
- August 11 & 12 ..... Newly matriculated students, touch-tone telephone, online registration, or in person, by appointment only
- August 13–22 ..... All Students—open registration by touch-tone telephone/online registration or on campus (no appointment required)
- August 25 ..... Instruction Begins
- \* August 29 ..... Last day to enter a full semester class without instructor's approval
- September 1 ..... Labor Day Holiday
- \* September 5 ..... Last day to drop a course on campus to be eligible for a refund
- \* September 5 ..... Last day for textbook refund—must have receipt
- \* September 7 ..... Last day to drop a course online or on the touch-tone telephone and receive a refund
- \* September 19 ..... Last day to withdraw on campus without a "W" showing on permanent record
- \* September 21 ..... Last day to withdraw online or touch-tone telephone without a "W" showing on permanent record
- \* September 23 ..... Last day to elect for Pass/No Pass grading
- October 3 ..... Deadline for filing for graduation and certificates for Spring 2009
- November 10 ..... Veterans' Day Holiday observance (campus closed)
- \* November 13 ..... Last day to withdraw from any course
- November 26 ..... No evening classes
- November 27–28 ..... Thanksgiving Holiday (campus closed)
- December 8–12 ..... Final examinations
- December 13 ..... Fall semester ends
- Dec. 15–Jan. 1 ..... Winter Recess

SPRING SEMESTER 2009

- Nov 26 ..... DSPS/EOPS – Touch-tone phone/Online registration by appointment only
- Dec 1–12 ..... Continuing students – Touch-tone phone/Online registration by appointment only
- Dec 15 & 16 ..... Newly matriculated – Touch-tone phone/Online registration by appointment only
- Dec 17–23 ..... All students – Open registration Touch-tone & Jan 5–9 ..... phone/Online registration or on campus (No appointment necessary)
- Dec 24–Jan 1 ..... All students – Open registration. Touch-tone phone/Online registration only (campus closed)
- Jan 12 ..... Instruction Begins
- \* Jan 16 ..... Last day to enter a full semester class without instructor approval
- Jan 19 ..... Holiday – Martin Luther King
- \* Jan 23 ..... Last day to apply for refund on campus
- Jan 25 ..... Last day to apply for a refund on touch-tone phone and web
- \* Feb 6 ..... Last day to withdraw on campus without a "W" showing on permanent record
- \* Feb 8 ..... Last day to withdraw on the touch-tone phone or web without a "W" showing on permanent record
- \* Feb 12 ..... Last day to elect for Pass/No Pass grading
- Feb 13 ..... Holiday – Lincoln Day
- Feb 16 ..... Holiday – Washington Day
- March 6 ..... Deadline for filing for graduation and certificates for Fall 2009
- \* April 6 ..... Last day to withdraw from any course
- Apr 27–May 1 ..... Final Examinations
- May 2 ..... Spring Semester Ends

FIRST SUMMER SESSION

- April 6–May 10 ..... Registration – Touch-tone phone, online or on-campus (Touch-tone phone and online only on Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays & Holidays)
- May 11 ..... Instruction Begins
- See the copy of your class schedule for all deadline dates for each of your courses.
- Jun 11 ..... First Summer Session Ends

SECOND SUMMER SESSION

- Apr 6 - Jun 14 ..... Registration – Touch-tone phone, online or on-campus (Touch-tone phone and online only on Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays & Holidays)
- Jun 15 ..... Instruction Begins
- See the copy of your class schedule for all deadline dates for each of your courses.
- Jul 16 ..... Second Summer Session Ends

THIRD SUMMER SESSION

- Apr 6 - Jul 19 ..... Registration – Touch-tone phone, online or on-campus (Touchtone phone and online only on Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays & Holidays)
- Jul 20 ..... Instruction Begins
- See the copy of your class schedule for all deadline dates for each of your courses.
- Aug 15 ..... Third Summer Session Ends

\*These dates apply to semester-length classes only. All deadline dates are printed on your semester schedule of classes. A copy of your schedule can be printed from connectColumbia or at the College Admissions and Records Office.

NOTE: This calendar is subject to change. Refer to semester schedules for up-to-date information.

## Fall 2008

- 8/21 Flex/In-Service Day
- 8/22 Flex Day
- 8/25 Fall Classes Begin
- 8/29 Last day to add without instructor approval

**AUGUST**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

**SEPTEMBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	X	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

**OCTOBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

**NOVEMBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

**DECEMBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

- 9/1 Labor Day Holiday
- 9/7 Last day for a refund
- 9/21 No penalty drop

- 10/3 Deadline to file for graduation and certificates for Spring and Summer 2009

- 11/10 Veteran's Day Holiday (Observance)
- 11/13 Last date to withdraw
- 11/26 No Evening Classes
- 11/27 Thanksgiving Holiday
- 11/28 Local Holiday

- 12/8-12 Finals Week
- 12/13 Fall Classes End
- 12/24 Local Holiday
- 12/25 Christmas Holiday
- 12/24 -1/1 Winter Break

## JANUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				X	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

## FEBRUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28

## MARCH

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

## APRIL

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

### Legend

- Holiday ..... X
- Classes begin ..... O
- Last Day of Semester ..... D
- Flex/In-Service Day ... V
- Flex Day ..... A
- Finals ..... ■

## Spring 2009

- 1/1 New Year's Day Holiday
- 1/8 Flex/In-Service Day
- 1/9 Flex Day
- 1/12 Spring Classes Begin
- 1/16 Last date to add without instructor approval
- 1/19 Martin Luther King, Jr. Day
- 1/25 Last date for a refund
- 2/8 No penalty drop
- 2/13 Lincoln Day Holiday
- 2/14 Non-Instructional Day
- 2/16 Washington Day Holiday

- 3/6 Deadline to file for graduation and certificates for Fall 2009

- 4/6 Last date to withdraw
- 4/27-5/1 Finals Week
- 5/1 Graduation
- 5/2 Spring Classes End

## Summer 2009

**MAY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

**JUNE**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

**JULY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

**AUGUST**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

- 5/1 Graduation
- 5/2 Spring Classes End
- 5/11 Summer Classes Begin
- 5/25 Memorial Day

- 7/3 Independence Day (Observance)

- 8/15 Summer Classes End

rev.4/28/08



# General Information



## Small College. Big Opportunities.

Choose Columbia College whether you're seeking a degree or vocational certificate, planning to transfer to a 4-year university, improving your occupational skills, or simply pursuing an interest or hobby to enrich your life. There's something for everyone here!

Earning one of the College's numerous Associate in Arts Degrees, Associate in Science Degrees, Associate in Science (Occupational Education) Degrees, and Certificates of Achievement will help you prepare a career path and increase your opportunities for the future.

### Columbia College Campus

Located on 280 acres of forestland in California's historic Mother Lode gold country, Columbia College has been described as one of the state's most beautiful community colleges. The campus is built among conifers and mixed hardwoods, surrounding a peaceful 4 1/2 acre lake.

In this wooded setting, Columbia provides a comprehensive program of academic and vocational

education, which focuses on the dignity and worth of each individual student. Class sizes allow for lots of personal attention, and instructors are very accessible for student consultation.

What you'll also find here is a very supportive staff of counselors, financial assistance professionals, academic tutors, and career/job placement specialists with everyone committed to helping you succeed—and all this at a very reasonable community college cost!

### Your Golden Opportunity!

For outdoor recreation, our local area has plenty to do! Pan for gold nuggets, explore underground caverns, visit restored mining towns, snow ski in nearby resorts, fish in neighborhood lakes, hike on one of our campus trails, or just relax alongside a rippling stream.

Whatever your reason for choosing Columbia College, you'll know that it's your *golden opportunity* from the moment that you set foot on our campus!

## Yosemite Community College District

Columbia College and Modesto Junior College (MJC) are institutions of higher education, both affiliated with the Yosemite Community College District (YCCD).

In 1964, action by the district electorate expanded the former Modesto Junior College District into the YCCD. This created one of the largest community college districts in the state geographically, encompassing nearly 4,000 square miles from the San Joaquin Valley and the coast range on the west to the Sierra Nevada on the east.

Today's YCCD includes Tuolumne and Stanislaus Counties, along with parts of San Joaquin, Merced, Calaveras, and Santa Clara Counties.

Prompted by a growing need for educational opportunities in mountain communities and concern with the lengthy student commute to MJC, the YCCD Board of Trustees established Columbia Junior College in 1968. "Junior" was dropped from the name in 1978. Originally on the quarter system, Columbia College changed to the semester system on July 1, 1984.

## Mission Statement

Columbia College is a dynamic institution of learners and creative thinkers dedicated to high standards of student success. We prepare students to be fully engaged in an evolving world by offering comprehensive and high quality programs and services. Columbia College is committed to a culture of improvement through measuring student learning across the institution. We strive for excellence, foster a spirit of professionalism and celebrate diversity.

## Accreditation

Columbia College is fully accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges.

Located at 10 Commercial Boulevard, Suite 204, Novato, CA 94949, 415.506.0234, the organization is an institutional accrediting body, which is recognized by the Commission on Recognition of Post-secondary Accreditation and the U.S. Department of Education.

The college is listed in the directories of the United States Office of Education, American Council on Education, and Western Association of Schools and Colleges.

Appropriate lower division courses completed at Columbia College will be accepted with full credit upon transfer to California State Universities and other four-year educational institutions.

## College Functions

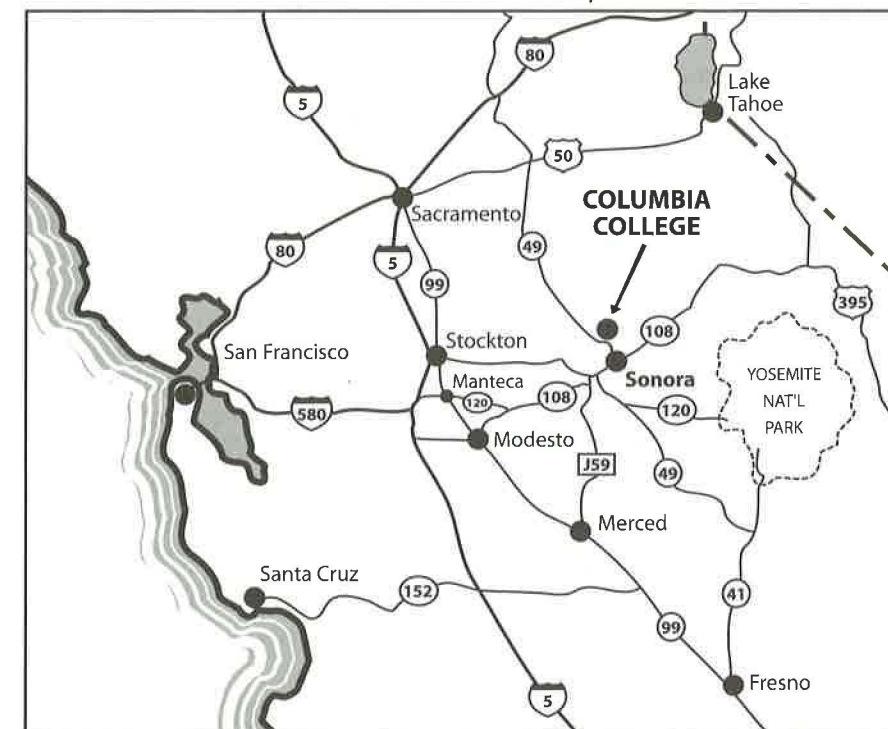
Students can earn an Associate Degree, Vocational Certificate, or both upon completion of specific requirements as outlined in this catalog.

Columbia College is committed to meeting the post-secondary educational needs of the community through the following:

**General Education**—To provide comprehensive learning outcomes, including: (a) an understanding of

the basic content and methodology of the major areas of knowledge, including the humanities and fine arts, the natural sciences, and the social sciences; (b) the capability to be a productive individual and lifelong learner—skills include oral and written communication, information competency, computer literacy, scientific and quantitative reasoning, critical analysis/logical thinking, and the ability to acquire knowledge through a variety of means; and (c) recognition of what it means to be an ethical human being and effective citizen—qualities include an appreciation of ethical principles, civility and interpersonal skills, respect for cultural diversity, historical and aesthetic sensitivity, and the willingness to assume civic, political, and social responsibilities locally, nationally and globally.

**Vocational Education**—To provide courses and programs to prepare students for employment directly after college; to update the skills and knowledge of students who are working and to meet the needs of the local business community; and to facilitate student transfer to other post-secondary institutions.





**Remedial Education**—To assist the student in acquiring those basic competencies needed for effective participation in other College programs.

**Services for Students**—To provide comprehensive support services, designed to facilitate student access to the College; to assist students in educational and career planning; and to help ensure successful completion of their personal goals.

**Community Education**—To serve the educational and cultural needs of the community at large by offering fee-funded courses, along with self-supporting cultural activities, events and travel opportunities.

### Student Right-to-Know Rates

**Completion Rate: 23.89%**

**Transfer Rate: 26.99%**

*From 2004 COHORT Data*

In compliance with the Student Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act of 1990 (Public Law 101-542), it is the policy of the Yosemite Community College District and Columbia College to make available its completion

and transfer rates to all current and prospective students. Beginning in Fall 2004 a cohort of all certificate-, degree-, and transfer-seeking first-time, full-time students were tracked over a three-year period. Their completion and transfer rates are listed above. These rates do not represent the success rates of the entire student population at Columbia College, nor do they account for student outcomes occurring after this three-year tracking period.

Based upon the cohort defined above, 23.89 percent attained a certificate or degree or became transfer-prepared during a three-year period, from Fall 2004 to Spring 2007. Students are considered transfer-prepared when they have completed 60 transferable units with a GPA of 2.0 or better.

Based upon the cohort defined above, 26.99 percent transferred to another postsecondary institution prior to attaining a degree or certificate, or becoming transfer-prepared during the five-semester period from Spring 2005 to Spring 2007.

### Schedule of Classes

[www.gocolumbia.edu](http://www.gocolumbia.edu)

The official class schedule is published each semester of the academic year in hardcopy and online.

The schedule contains information regarding registration dates and instructions for registering in classes. The College reserves the right to make additions or deletions to the Schedule of Classes. Classes with insufficient enrollment may be cancelled by the College.

### Contacting Faculty

Students may contact faculty using the phone numbers found on page 164-166 in the catalog. See the college website at [www.gocolumbia.edu](http://www.gocolumbia.edu) and the semester Schedule of Classes for additional information.

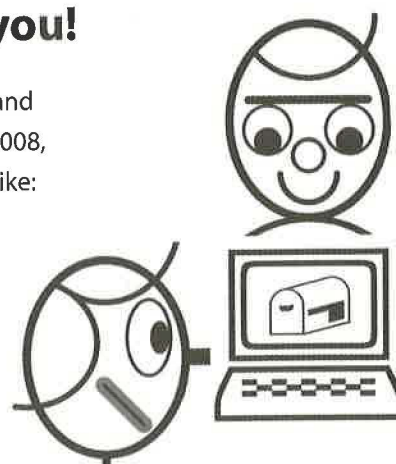
## Student email is here...and it's free to you!

Get 5 GB of email storage from Columbia College just by registering for it and it's absolutely *free!* Email your friends and more important, starting in fall 2008, communications from the college will be sent to you through your email, like:

- Upcoming registration dates and deadlines
- Latest financial aid information
- Confirmation of class adds or drops
- Notices of winter campus closures
- Class day cancellations
- Communicate with your instructors
- Plus...keep your school email account after graduation.

Before registering for student email, you need to get connected first by creating a user account and getting a log-in ID. Go to [www.gocolumbia.edu](http://www.gocolumbia.edu), click on the **connectColumbia** icon, and follow instructions.

Once you have that, follow the steps online for registering for your email account. Printed instructions are also available at the college Admissions & Records Office. Don't delay, do it today!



## College Activities & Student Life

### Athletics 588.5143

Columbia College is a member of the Community College League of California, Central Valley Conference. The college currently sponsors four intercollegiate sports: Women's Volleyball, and Men's Basketball and Men's Cross Country and Women's Cross Country. Second year eligibility is based on completion of 24 units and a cumulative 2.0 grade point average.

### Food Service

Food services are located on the lower level of the Manzanita Building for the convenience of Columbia College students, staff and community members.

### Columbia College Snack Bar 588.5321

The Columbia College Snack Bar is open daily providing breakfast and lunch "grab and go" food items. Items are also available in the Manzanita Bookstore on a daily basis.

### Cellar 588.5300

The Cellar Restaurant is open Monday through Thursday, serving breakfast and lunch. In conjunction with the College's Hospitality Management Program, the Cellar is operated and run by students who plan, prepare and serve meals as part of their training.

### Library 588.5119

Located in Tamarack Hall, the Columbia College Library is a center for study, class research and leisure reading. It welcomes use by students, staff and community residents.

Among its collections are nearly 50,000 books, current subscriptions to 250 magazines and six newspapers, brochures, maps, art prints, and a variety of electronic databases, including full-text magazines and journals, encyclopedias, statistics and other

reference sources. Personal computers are available for use during Library hours, along with a coin-operated photocopier and printers.

The Library's media collections include 4,000 audio and video recordings in dozens of genres, local oral history and a wide variety of documentary and feature films.

Through Interlibrary Loan, the Library can locate and borrow materials which are unavailable on campus. The Library's membership in the 49-99 Cooperative system allows quick access to the collections of more than 11 libraries for students, community residents and staff. The Library staff are available for assistance in locating needed materials, whether from local, regional or national locations.

The Library is open when the College is in session: Mondays through Thursdays (7:45 a.m.-8 p.m.) and Fridays (7:45 a.m.-4:30 p.m.). It is closed on weekends and during school holidays. Changes to the Library's schedule are posted at the front entrance to the Library, and on the Library's web page: [www.gocolumbia.edu/library](http://www.gocolumbia.edu/library).

### Manzanita Bookstore 588.5126

Located in the Manzanita Building, the Bookstore carries textbooks, materials and supplies as required for classes. Available also are paperbacks, greeting cards, sundries, snacks, computer software and many other items.

Costs of textbooks and educational supplies vary with the types of programs, but costs normally range from \$300 to \$600 each semester. The Bookstore offers used books to students at substantial savings, and conducts text book buy backs at the end of each semester when students may receive money for their used books.

Students can also shop online conveniently for textbooks at [www.manzanitabookstore.com](http://www.manzanitabookstore.com) OR [www.gocolumbia.edu](http://www.gocolumbia.edu) and click on bookstore.



### Student Activities 588.5111

Social events, club activities, community projects and cultural events are conducted through Student Activities. An optional \$5 per semester fee pays for a student activity sticker, which helps support these activities on campus and also entitles students to discounts at local businesses as a bonus.

All students are members of the Associated Students of Columbia College and they, in turn, develop a student government.

Student Senate is a representative group, which addresses student affairs, social activities of campus organizations, and serves as spokesperson for the entire student body.

### Student Organizations 588.5270

Those wishing to form a student organization must contact the Student Senate first for procedures, direction and a handbook.

- Only currently enrolled Columbia College students can participate as members of an officially recognized organization.
- An advisor must be present at all meetings and activities.
- Each semester, organizations must request renewal of their official recognition status.



**Student Center****588.5111**

Located in Manzanita 15, the Student Center is a place for all students to comfortably have discussions, workshops, clubs or Student Senate meetings. This can all be done in a relaxed environment that fosters academic exploration and thought. The Center provides students with access to college materials and computers.

This Center is funded by the Student Center Fee assessed per academic year. This fee is \$1.00 per unit up to a maximum of \$10.00 for the entire academic year.

**Campus Bulletin Boards 588.5109**

Posting of materials on bulletin boards can be done only by students, faculty or staff and must be stamped for approval in advance by the office of the Dean of

Learning Support Services. Posters may be dropped off at Manzanita 14 front desk for approval.

- Posters that promote services or classes for profit (excluding those by other accredited institutions of higher education) cannot be posted.
- Persons posting material are responsible for its removal immediately after the event.
- All materials will be removed within two weeks of posting date unless noted otherwise.
- Materials should not be affixed to glass, wood or metal surfaces, and posted only on bulletin boards or easels.
- Individuals or organizations who do not follow correct posting will have their materials removed.

**Pogacar Properties' Student Housing****533.3039**

Columbia College does not own nor manage Columbia Student Housing. Columbia Student Housing is operated by a wholly independent provider, Pogacar Properties of Sacramento, CA. Student housing information is provided by Pogacar Properties. Columbia College has not independently verified the information provided by Pogacar Properties and does not warrant its accuracy. Inquiries regarding student housing should be directed to Pogacar Properties at (209) 533-3039.

**College Policies****Student Nondiscrimination Policy**

It is the policy of Columbia College to provide an environment free of unlawful discrimination. Discrimination on the basis of ethnic group identification, religion, age, sex, color, or physical or mental disability in the College programs, activities, and work environment is unlawful and will not be tolerated by the College (*District Policy 5027*).

The College strongly forbids any form of discrimination and has enacted the following procedures to recognize and eliminate unlawful discrimination. These regulations provide for the investigation of alleged unlawful discrimination in its programs or activities. The college will seek to resolve the complaints in an expeditious manner.

**Definitions**

**Ethnic Group Identification** means possessing the racial, cultural, or linguistic characteristics common to a racial, cultural, or ethnic group or the country or ethnic group from which a person or his or her forebears originated (*22 California Administrative Code Section 98210b*).

**Religion** includes all aspects of religious observance, practice and belief, including duties of the clergy or elders. A belief is religious if sincerely held and, in the scheme of the believer, holds a place analogous to that filled by the deity of those people whose religion may be more orthodox or more widely accepted (*22 California Code Section 98220*).

**Age** means how old a person is, or the number of elapsed years from the date of a person's birth (*22 California Administrative Code Section 98230b*).

**Sex** discrimination includes:

1. Any rule, policy, or practice concerning actual or potential parental, family, or marital status which differentiates on the basis of sex.

2. Any rule, policy, or practice concerning disability due to pregnancy, childbirth, recovery from childbirth or termination of pregnancy, or other psychological conditions related to the capacity to bear children not applied under the same terms and conditions and in the same manner as any other rule, policy, or practice relating to any other temporary disability except as otherwise provided by the Fair Employment Practice Act.
3. Any rule, policy, or practice which treats men and women differently for purposes of any program or activity on the basis of aggregate statistical characteristics of men or women, whether founded in fact, belief, or statistical probability is a discriminatory practice.
4. Any rule, policy, or practice or incident which conditions the receipt of any benefit upon entering into, or maintaining, a sexual relationship or participation in sexual activity or subjects a person to sexual harassment or intimidation such as unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors or other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature (*22 California Administrative Code Section 98240, 98242, 98244*).

**Physical or Mental Disability** means any physical or mental impairment which substantially limits one or more major life activities.

**Disabled Person** means any person who has a physical or mental impairment which substantially limits one or more major life activities, has a record of such an impairment, or is regarded as having such an impairment.

**Nondiscrimination Compliance**

In compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act (1964), Title IX of the Educational Amendments (1972), Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act (1973), Americans with Disabilities Act (1990) (ADA), and Age Discrimination Act (1975), Columbia College does not discriminate on the basis of race,

color, national origin, sex, disability, or age in its educational programs or employment. Inquiries concerning the application of these Federal laws to College programs and activities can be directed to the following persons at Columbia College, 11600 Columbia College Drive, Sonoma, CA 95370-8580.

**Title IX**

Michael Torok  
Dean of Arts & Sciences  
588.5143

**Section 504**

Dennis Gervin  
Vice President for Student Learning  
588.5107

**ADA**

Connie Mical  
Vice-President-Administration  
588.5112

It is the policy of the Yosemite Community College District that no student shall be denied access to any course, service or activity on the basis of race, creed, national origin, age, sex, or disability. Lack of English language skills will not be a barrier to enrollment.

*Es la regla del Yosemite Community College District no negar al estudiante acceso a ningún servicio, curso o actividad en base de raza, credo, nacionalidad, edad, sexo o impedimento. La falta del idioma inglés tampoco será un obstáculo para la matriculación.*

**Children in the Classroom**

Children may not attend classes at any time and are not permitted on campus unless they are registered with the College Child Care Center and attending the childcare program.

**Domestic Animal Policy**

Columbia College is home to a variety of wildlife. To protect students, staff and campus visitors, and for the animal's safety itself, the Yosemite Community college District has adopted the following policy:



All domestic animals will be banned from the Columbia College campus. Exceptions = guide animals for the disabled and Columbia College animals used for official purposes.

In addition, no animals are to be left in vehicles on campus property.

### Drug-Free Campus Policy

In compliance with the Drug Free Schools and Communities Act, Columbia College is committed to the success of all students. Drug and alcohol use can be a major hindrance to achieving a successful school career. In compliance with the *Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act* and *The U.S./Drug-Free Workforce Act*, Columbia College policy prohibits the illegal use, possession, manufacture or distribution of controlled substances on the College campus and any premises owned, leased, or rented by the College. Students violating this policy are subject to disciplinary action in accordance with the Columbia College Student Code of Conduct. Disciplinary action may include expulsion from College and/or punishment under local, State and Federal law. Columbia College Health Services and Wellness Programs offer education and information on drug and alcohol use and can provide referrals to community agencies or rehabilitation. Students are encouraged to seek assistance.

### Open Class Policy

Unless specifically exempted from statute, every course, course section or class (of which the average daily attendance is reported for State aid) is open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the College and who meets such prerequisites as may be established.

Exception to this policy will be made where health, safety, legal requirements, or the facility is a limiting factor in the delivery of the course. Students who are denied enrollment by this policy may appeal to the Vice President for Student Learning.

### Selective Service Registration

Every male citizen of the United States and male immigrant residing in the U.S., ages 18 through 25, must register for the Selective Service. AB 397, recently signed into law, as Chapter 1, Section 69500, Part 42 of the Education Code, requires that men who apply for state-funded post-secondary school financial aid must be in compliance with the federal Military Selective Service Act before they can receive such aid.

Informational flyers and mail-back registration cards are available on campus at the Financial Aid Office and Career/Transfer Center. Additionally, students can obtain further information or initiate a registration online by visiting the Selective Service home web page at <http://www.sss.gov>

### Sexual Harassment Policy

Policy 5028 of the Yosemite Community College District provides an environment free of unlawful discrimination in its programs, activities and work environment. As such, sexual harassment will not be tolerated by the District.

Unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors and other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature constitute sexual harassment and include:

- Submission to conduct which is explicitly or implicitly made as a term or condition of an individual's employment, academic status, or progress.
- Submission to or rejection of conduct by an individual which is used as the basis for an employment or academic decision; has a negative impact on the individual's work or academic performance; or creates an intimidating, hostile or offensive work/educational environment.
- Submission to or rejection of conduct by an individual, which is used as the basis for any decision affecting that individual in regards to benefits, services, honors,

programs, or activities available at or through the educational institution. (*Education Code Section 212.5*).

The District strongly forbids any form of sexual harassment, including acts of non-employees. Disciplinary action will be promptly taken against any student or employee (supervisory or otherwise), engaging in sexual harassment.

### Smoking on Campus

Due to the high fire danger during much of the year, College policy restricts smoking activity to limited areas on campus. Smoking is only permitted in designated smoking areas which are available in the vicinity of all campus buildings.

### Student Complaint Procedure

In the pursuit of academic studies and other college sponsored activities that will promote intellectual growth and personal development, the student should be free of unlawful discrimination by any employed member of the academic community. *Students disturbed by the actions of other students have recourse through the Student Code of Conduct procedures.*

A complaint may be initiated by a student against another student, an instructor, an administrator, or a member of the classified staff. A student complaining of unlawful discrimination shall, within 120 days of occurrence, meet with the Vice President for Student Learning.

Students are advised to obtain written instructions for the filing of a complaint from the Vice President for Student Learning.

## Student Code of Conduct

Columbia College under the Yosemite Community College District Board Policy (5500) has specified those standards of student behavior which it considers essential to its educational mission and its community life. These regulations are designed to represent reasonable standards of conduct. The Student Code of Conduct governs the behavior of students and guests on campus and at college-sponsored activities. Violations of the code may subject individuals to disciplinary action, which is consistent with the requirements of due process.

The following conduct shall constitute good cause for discipline, including but not limited to the removal, suspension or expulsion of a student.

1. Causing, attempting to cause, or threatening to cause physical injury to another person.
2. Possession, sale or otherwise furnishing any firearm, knife, explosive or other dangerous object, including but not limited to any facsimile firearm, knife or explosive is forbidden, unless, in the case of possession of any object of this type, the student has obtained written permission from a specified college representative and the college president to possess the item.
3. Unlawful possession, use, sale, offer to sell, or furnishing, or being under the influence of, any controlled substance listed in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 11053) of Division 10 of the California Health and Safety Code, an alcoholic beverage, or an intoxicant of any kind; or unlawful possession of, or offering, arranging or negotiating the sale of any drug paraphernalia, as defined in California Health and Safety Code Section 11014.5.
4. Committing or attempting to commit robbery or extortion.
5. Causing or attempting to cause damage to district property or to private property on campus.
6. Stealing or attempting to steal district property or private property on campus, or knowingly receiving stolen district property or private property on campus.
7. Willful or persistent smoking in any area where smoking has been prohibited by law or by regulation of the college or the district.
8. Committing sexual harassment as defined by law or by district policies and procedures.
9. Engaging in harassing or discriminatory behavior based on race, religion, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, disability, sex (i.e., gender), marital status or sexual orientation or any other status protected by law.
10. Willful misconduct which results in injury or death to a student or to college personnel or which results in cutting, defacing, or other injury to any real or personal property owned by the district or on campus.
11. Disruptive behavior, willful disobedience, habitual profanity or vulgarity, or the open and persistent defiance of the authority of, or persistent abuse of, college personnel.
12. Cheating, plagiarism (including plagiarism in a student publication), or engaging in other academic dishonesty.
13. Dishonesty; forgery; alteration or misuse of college documents, records or identification; or knowingly furnishing false information to the district.
14. Unauthorized entry upon or use of college facilities.
15. Lewd, indecent or obscene conduct on district-owned or controlled property, or at district-sponsored or supervised functions.
16. Engaging in expression which is obscene; libelous or slanderous; or which so incites students as to create a clear and present danger

of the commission of unlawful acts on college premises, or the violation of lawful district administrative procedures, or the substantial disruption of the orderly operation of the district.

17. Persistent, serious misconduct where other means of correction have failed to bring about proper conduct.
18. Obstruction or disruption of teaching, research, administration, disciplinary proceedings, or other college activities, including its public service functions, or any other authorized activities. Pagers, cellular telephones and other similar electronic devices must be turned off in classrooms and other campus sponsored events unless authorized by an appropriate faculty or staff member.

## Misconduct Penalties

### Disciplinary Action

Violators of Student Code of Conduct are subject to the following types of disciplinary action which will be administered by appropriate College personnel.

1. **Reprimand**—A person receiving a reprimand, either oral or written, is thereby notified that continued conduct for the type described may result in formal disciplinary action against the student.
2. **Instructor Removal**—An instructor may remove a student from his/her class for the day of the misconduct and the next class meeting.
3. **Disciplinary Probation**—Formal disciplinary action may include, but is not limited to, the following:
  - a. Removal from any Associated Students (ASCC) organization office held.
  - b. Revocation of the privilege of participating in College and/or student-sponsored activities.
4. **Disciplinary Suspension**—Formal disciplinary action denying campus privileges for a specified period of time. A suspended student is not to



occupy any portion of the campus and is denied all College privileges, including class attendance, and privileges noted under "Disciplinary Probation," for a specified period of time. There shall be two classes of suspensions:

- a. The first "summary suspension" is to protect the school from the immediate possibility of disorder or threat to the safety of all students.
  - b. The second "disciplinary suspension" serves as a penalty against the student as a result of the failure of his/her conduct to meet standards expected by the College.
5. **Expulsion**—Formal action taken by the Yosemite Community College District terminating a student's privilege to attend the Colleges of the District, for disciplinary reasons.



### Due Process

The student disciplinary procedure is an administrative process used to review alleged student conduct violations. Findings will be based upon a preponderance of the evidence.

The following due process procedures will be followed:

1. Student will be given written or oral notice of the alleged violation.
2. Student will be given an opportunity to respond to the allegations.
3. The Vice President for Student Learning or designee will investigate and notify the student of the findings and disposition of the case.
4. The investigation will be completed within 15 days.
5. All disciplined parties will have the right to appeal.

### Appeals

1. The student must notify, by phone or in writing, the Vice President for Student Learning within 24 hours of the notification of findings and disposition if he/she plans to appeal the decision.
2. The student shall have five (5) days from the date he/she receives notice of the decision to file an appeal with the Vice President for Student Learning. Appeal forms are available in the office of the Vice President for Student Learning.
3. Using the appeal form, the student must submit a concise statement based on new evidence or procedural error in interpretation of the evidence to the President of the College or designee.
4. The student shall receive notice of the determination of the President of the College within 10 days. The decision of the President or designee shall be final.

The following are not appealable:

- a. Short-term suspension of five school days or less, and lesser sanctions.
- b. Short-term removal by a College instructor.
- c. Disciplinary probation for a period of one year or less.
- d. Written or verbal reprimand.

### Academic Integrity as Defined by the Academic Senate at Columbia College

The Academic Senate at Columbia College has defined academic integrity as the following.

Academic integrity means honesty and responsibility in scholarship. Professors have to obey rules of honest scholarship, and so do students. Here are the basic assumptions about academic work at the Columbia College:

1. Students attend Columbia College in order to learn and grow.
2. Academic assignments exist for the sake of this goal.
3. Grades exist to show how fully the goal is attained.
4. Thus, all work and all grades should result from the student's own effort to learn and grow. Academic work completed any other way is pointless, and grades obtained any other way are fraudulent.

Academic integrity means understanding and respecting these basic truths, without which no college can exist. Academic misconduct—"cheating"—is not just "against the rules." It violates the assumptions at the heart of all learning. It destroys the mutual trust and respect that should exist between student and professor. Finally, it is unfair to students who earn their grades honestly.

### Maintaining Academic Integrity

All faculty, administrators and some staff share the original jurisdiction for conduct violations in the areas of academic integrity.

1. Academic areas may develop a statement of the application of the Academic Integrity Policy in their courses; and
2. Each faculty member is encouraged to include in his/her introduction to a course:
  - a. A statement of the application of the Academic Integrity Policy within his/her course



- b. The statement notifying students that violations of the Academic Integrity Policy will be reported

### Violations

- **Cheating**—Intentionally using or attempting to use unauthorized materials, information or study aids in any academic exercise; misrepresenting or non-reporting of pertinent information in all forms of work submitted for credit or hours.
- **Facilitating Academic Dishonesty**—Intentionally or knowingly helping, or attempting to help, another to violate a provision of the institutional code of academic integrity.
- **Plagiarism**—The deliberate adoption or reproduction of ideas, words or statements of another person as one's own, without acknowledgment. This includes all group work and written assignments.

### Consequences

Consequences for violation of the Academic Integrity Policy may range from partial credit to no credit on an examination or assignment.

### Due Process Procedural Safeguards

Violations of this policy may also violate the Student Code of Conduct. If this occurs:

1. Student shall be given notice by the faculty member in charge of the class or the activity.
2. Student shall have an opportunity to respond to the allegation.
3. Student shall have the right to appeal to the appropriate Dean of Instructional Services.
4. Violations of the Student Code of Conduct will be handled in accordance with the Disciplinary Action described in the Student Code of Conduct. Discipline may range from reprimand to expulsion.



## Expenses & Fees

### Educational Expenses

The following information is based on guidelines obtained from the Higher Education Act, section 472. It is a guide for students and is calculated on 12 units per semester and California residency:

Cost of Education Budget for 9 Months	Parents' Home	On-Campus	Off-Campus
Tuition/Fees	\$ 564	\$ 564	\$ 564
Books/Supplies/Fees	1,566	1,566	1,566
Meals/Housing	4,050	10,152	10,152
Miscellaneous	2,898	2,754	2,754
Transportation	1,116	1,116	1,116
Dep. Childcare			Varies
<b>Totals</b>	<b>\$10,194</b>	<b>\$16,152</b>	<b>\$16,152</b>

The above costs are only approximate and are subject to change.

Students may qualify to have enrollment fees waived if their income falls below a specified level or if they are receiving TANF, SSI or GA. Applications for fee waivers are available online, or in the Financial Aid Office and should be completed prior to registering for classes.

### Fees

Please refer to the *Student Fee/Refund Information* table on page 18.

### Payment of Fees

Payment may be made by any one of the following methods:

- Telephone Registration and on the College website.
  - Personal Check\*
  - Money Order
  - Cash (Do not send cash through the mail.)
  - Credit Card – MasterCard, VISA, or Discover Card
  - Financial Aid fee waiver and one of the above
- On-Campus Registration at the Admissions Office
  - Personal Check\*
  - Money Order
  - Cash
  - Credit Card – MasterCard, VISA, Discover Card
  - Financial Aid fee waiver and one of the above

\*Students will be charged \$10 for returned checks and \$15 for a chargeback of a credit card.

### Procedure for Fee Refunds

#### REFUND PROCESSING

- Full-semester classes dropped within the first 2 weeks of the term are eligible for a refund.
- Short-term classes, meeting more than 5 times and 20

hours, are eligible for a refund during the first 10% of the class.

- Class refund dates are available online through **connectColumbia** by clicking on "My Class Schedule" and on class schedules printed at the Admissions and Records Office.
- Students eligible for refunds must obtain a *Request for Refund* form from the Admissions & Records Office, Business Office or on the College website [www.gocolumbia.edu](http://www.gocolumbia.edu) (**connectColumbia**).
- Classes meeting fewer than 5 times and 20 hours are eligible for refunds if the class is dropped prior to the first class meeting.
- Students dropping classes must complete and return the necessary withdrawal forms and *Request For Refund* form to the Business Office or the Admissions & Records Office before refunds will be granted.
- Students **will not** be responsible for requesting refunds for classes cancelled by the College.
- If fees or tuition are paid by check, a refund will not be processed until the check has cleared the bank.
- Processing of refunds by the College Business Office takes 6 to 8 weeks.
- Forms are available on campus at the Admissions & Records Office, Business Office, Calaveras Center or on the College website at [www.gocolumbia.edu](http://www.gocolumbia.edu).
- In accordance with Yosemite Community College District Policy 5025.2, a ten dollar (\$10) administrative processing fee is charged for enrollment fee refunds except in the case of a class cancelled by the College.
- Refund checks will be mailed or credited to the credit card used for payment.
- Credit balances may be carried and used to pay fees for one academic year (Summer through the following Spring Semester only). At the culmination of the academic year, credit balances are removed from a student's account (Title V, Section 58508).

*Refunds are not automatic. Exception: Refunds of fees will automatically be made to students who were enrolled in classes which are cancelled by the College.*

### Enrollment Verification

The first two verifications are provided free. A fee of \$3 per verification is charged after the first two, payable at the time of the request. A \$10 fee is charged for next day service and a \$20 fee is charged for same-day service. No charge is made for loan deferment or financial aid GPA verifications.

### Health Services Fee

A required health services fee of \$17 per semester is charged to each credit and non-credit student. Health fees are used to provide on-campus health services and Student Accident Insurance. Students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing may be exempt from payment. Contact the Business Office for waiver procedures 588.5114.

### Parking Fee

A parking permit is required by anyone parking on campus. A \$20 fee is charged for a student semester permit. A \$7.50 fee is charged for a summer session permit. Daily permits may be purchased for \$1 at the College Information Booth.

### Parking Fee Refund Policy

Parking fees are only refundable prior to the first day of instruction. Return parking permit with completed *Request for Refund* form to the College Business Office. If the College cancels a class and a semester parking permit has been purchased, students must return the parking permit and completed *Request for Refund* Form to receive a refund. Forms are available at the Business Office, the Admissions and Records Office, and [www.gocolumbia.edu](http://www.gocolumbia.edu), click on Additional Forms link. Semester parking permits are not mailed and must be picked up at the Business Office.

### Student Activities Fee

The optional Student Activities Sticker may be purchased for a \$5 fee and affixed to the Columbia College ID card. You may purchase your sticker at the Business Office or at the Student Senate Office. The Activities Sticker provides:

- Discounts at the Manzanita Bookstore (on-campus)
- Discounts at participating local merchants
- Discounts on special events held on-campus
- Discounts at participating local fast food restaurants

Contact the Student Senate Office for further details at 588.5270

### Student Center Fee

A student center fee of \$1 per unit, to a maximum of \$10 per academic year, is assessed to be used for the renovation or new construction of a Student Center Building. During the Spring Semester of 1992, the Student Senate conducted an election and the student body voted

to assess themselves a permanent, non-revocable fee. These funds may only be used for the Student Center Building. The current Student Center is located upstairs in the Manzanita Building. This is open to all students and provides an area to study, work on the computers or relax and get to know fellow students.

### Student Representation Fee

Established by 2/3 vote of the student body, a \$1 fee is charged per term. The fee is used by the Associated Student Body to represent student concerns at local, state, and federal government levels. A student may for religious, political, financial or moral reasons, request a waiver of the student representation fee. Contact the Business Office for waiver procedures.

### Enrollment Fee Waiver Program

You may NOT have to pay the enrollment fee if you are a California resident and:

- You are receiving TANF/CalWORKs, SSI, GA or
- Your 2007 income was below a certain level or
- You are a dependent child of a service-connected disabled or deceased veteran
- Eligible special admit students

To find out if you qualify for a fee waiver you can obtain a simple one-page orange BOGFW application from the Admissions Office, Financial Aid Office, Business Office, Calaveras Center, or on the website. The completed form must be returned to the Business Office before you register.

Additionally, if you feel you are low income, but you do not qualify to have your fees waived using the above described method, you may complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid, also available in the Financial Aid Office. It is a more complicated application and it takes 8-12 weeks to process. But if you are found eligible for the waiver, you are entitled to request a

refund of the enrollment fees that you have paid.

### Financial Aid Withdrawal and Repayment Policy— 2008-2009

Per federal regulations, 34 CFR Parts 668, 682 and 685, any student who receives financial aid and withdraws from all classes prior to completing 60% of the semester/program and/or course will be required to repay a portion of all federal financial aid received. At Columbia College, this includes the Federal Pell Grant and Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG) programs.

Students who receive federal financial aid and withdraw prior to the following dates will be billed for a portion of their financial aid.

Fall 2008 \*October 31, 2008

Spring 2009 \*March 19, 2009

Summer 2009 \*Rotating date

depending on the start date

of the course. Contact Financial Aid.

\*Note: These dates are subject to change depending on enrollment in short-term courses and/or programs.

All repayments will be reported electronically to the U.S. Department of Education and students are no longer eligible to receive any additional financial aid until:

- The full repayment balance has been paid in full, or
- Payment arrangements are made with the Columbia College Financial Aid Office.

If you receive financial aid, please contact the Financial Aid Office first, before withdrawing from any courses.



## STUDENT FEE/REFUND INFORMATION

EFFECTIVE SUMMER TERM 2008

*Student fee amounts are established by the State of California and/or the Yosemite Community College District Board of Trustees and are subject to change.*

FEE	AMOUNT	APPLIES TO	EXEMPTIONS/WAIVERS
Enrollment Fee <sup>2</sup>	\$20 per Unit for each Unit No Maximum	Credit Courses	(BOGFW Qualified) Eligible Special Admit Students
Health Services Fee <sup>2</sup>	\$17 per Semester \$13 Summer	Credit/Non-Credit Students Audit Only Students Community Ed (Fully fee-funded classes)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Out-of-District</li> <li>• Students who are enrolled in a class that meets less than 16 hours</li> <li>• Depend on prayer for healing</li> </ul>
Parking Fee <sup>1</sup>	\$1 a day \$20 per Semester \$7.50 per Summer Session	Non-Student Drivers Student Drivers	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Disabled persons with placard from DMV</li> <li>• Enrollment in off campus classes only</li> <li>• Non-Drivers</li> </ul>
Nonresident Tuition <sup>2</sup>	\$181 per Unit Plus Enrollment Fee of \$20 per Unit	Nonresidents/Foreign and International students	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• California Residents</li> <li>• AB540 Qualified Students</li> </ul>
Student Center Fee <sup>2</sup>	\$1 per Unit to \$10 Maximum per Year	Credit Courses Audit Only Students	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BOGFW A Recipients</li> <li>• Non-Credit Courses</li> <li>• Community Education &amp; Professional Development</li> </ul>
Student Representative Fee <sup>2</sup>	\$1 per term	Credit Courses Non-Credit Courses	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Community Education &amp; Professional Development</li> </ul>
Course Audit	\$15 per unit	Credit Courses no longer repeatable	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Exempt for up to 3 units if enrolled in 10 or more units</li> </ul>

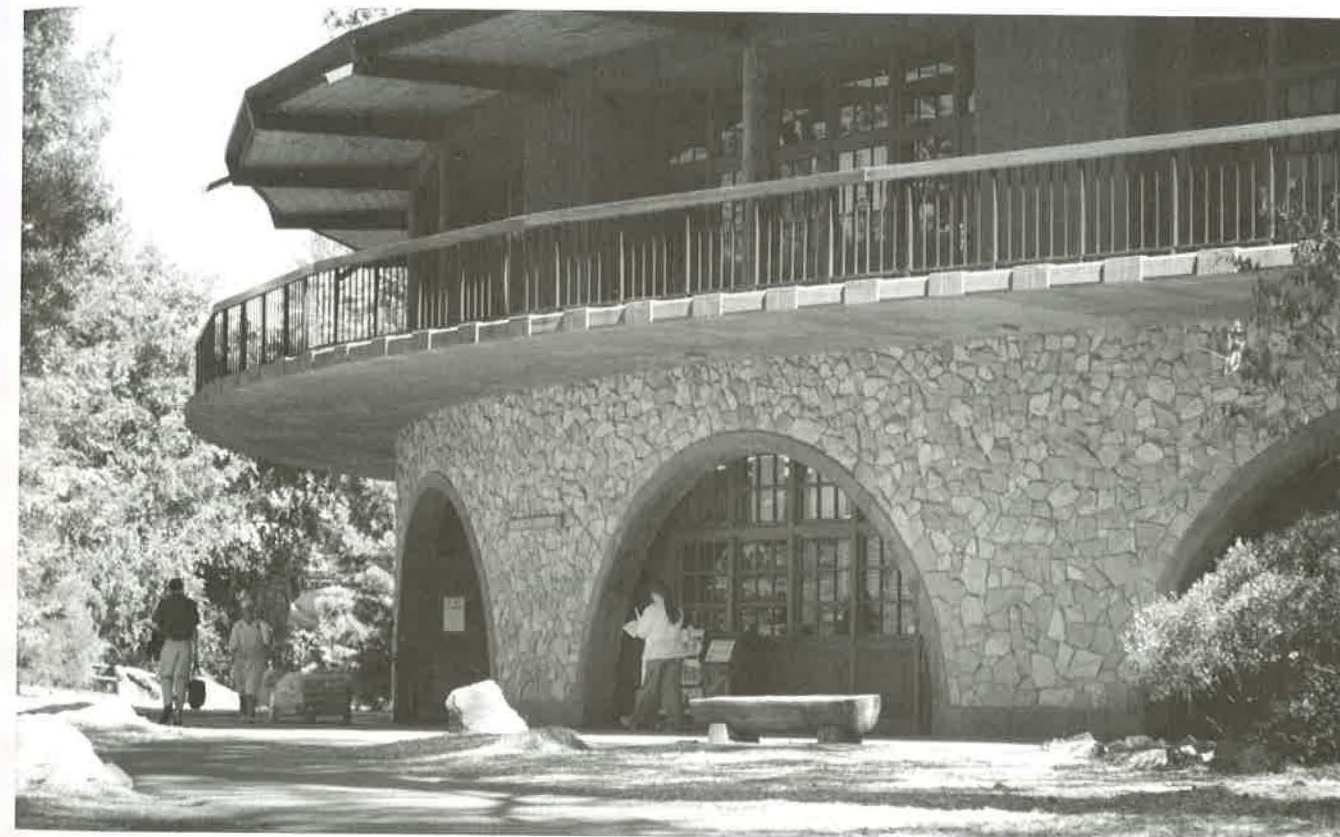
<sup>1</sup> Only refundable prior to the first class meeting.

<sup>2</sup> Only refundable during the first two weeks of the class (Refers to full semester classes only).

MATERIALS FEES may be assessed for certain classes in order to enhance the learning process and provide convenient access to learning aids. Material fee information is found in the Columbia College Class Schedule.

Students are held responsible for payment of all fees associated with their registration activity. If the proper procedure for dropping classes is not followed, the student's fee obligation still remains. This applies even if the student never attends class. For classes cancelled by the college, students will not be held responsible for dropping courses or requesting refunds. Student class schedules contain all pertinent dates that apply to each course. Copies of class schedules can be printed from the College web site ([connectColumbia](http://connectColumbia.edu)) and obtained at the College Admissions & Records office.

# Student Admission Procedures



## Eligibility

We cordially invite you to apply for admission to Columbia College! If you are a graduate of an accredited high school...hold a high school Certificate of Proficiency, Certificate of Completion, or GED...or are at least 18 years old and can profit from higher education, plus meet the residence requirements, you are eligible for admission.

## Admission Procedures

588.5231

Applications for admission to Columbia College are available on the internet, the Columbia College Admissions and Records Office, high school counseling offices or by requesting a copy in writing from the College. Prospective students may access the online application at [www.gocolumbia.edu](http://www.gocolumbia.edu) and click on [connectColumbia](http://connectColumbia.edu).

Your official transcripts for all previous college work must be received during the first semester of attendance for processing. High school transcripts are required *only* if you have been out of school for five years or less.

Note that students are responsible for providing official documentation of previous high school and college work for evaluation of credit. These documents will become the property of Columbia College and cannot be reproduced or released for any purpose.

Be sure to submit your application as early as possible. To allow for processing, a local mailing address must be submitted prior to completion of registration.

## Re-Admission

Planning on returning to Columbia College after an absence of one academic year or more? If so, you need to file a returning student application for re-admission. Transcripts are also required if you have attended another college since last attending Columbia College.



## Residence Requirements

Re: Board Policy 5015; Education code 68000 et. seq., 681305; Title 5, Sections 5400 et. seq.

For tuition purposes, all new and returning students are classified either as residents or nonresidents. Residency will be determined by the College on an individual basis with the submission of each application.

California residency is determined by the length of physical presence within the state and one's intent to make California his/her permanent residence. The minimum residence requirement is one year and one day prior to the first day of the term. A residence determination date is that day immediately preceding the opening day of instruction for any session a student proposes to attend.

Those who have resided in California for less than two years must prove *intent*, which can be established by submitting two items from the following list with your application:

- Owning or renting California residential property for personal use
- Registering to vote in California
- Paying California State Income Taxes
- Having a California Driver's License or ID card
- Registering a motor vehicle in California
- Holding an active checking and/or savings account in a California bank
- Any other proof of intent for consideration by the College.

Persons who cannot establish the minimum residence requirement as indicated above will be required to pay \$181 per unit tuition in addition to other standard student fees. Nonresident tuition is refundable upon withdrawal from classes.

Active duty military and their dependents, who are currently residing in the state, are considered California residents. In addition, members of the armed forces, who were stationed on active duty in California for more

than one year, may also be classified as residents for up to one year—if they live in the state after discharge.

Credentialed employees, migrant agricultural workers and their dependents may also be considered California residents.

If their visa does not preclude establishing residency in the U.S., non-citizen students may be classified as residents if they have resided in California for more than one year. INS documents must be issued one year and one day prior to the start of the semester otherwise, nonresident tuition will be charged. Examples of INS documentation include:

*Resident Alien Card*  
*Permanent Resident Card*  
*I-94 Form*  
*Visa*  
*Passport*  
*Temporary Resident Card.*

Residency questions and classification can be appealed by writing to the Director of Student Success/Matriculation.

### AB 540

Assembly Bill 540 (January 1, 2002) allows exemption from nonresident tuition in some circumstances. This law does not grant residency. Instead, it only exempts nonresident students from paying nonresident tuition.

If you feel that you qualify, complete a Student Affidavit for Exemption from Nonresident Tuition form. The form can be obtained from the Admissions & Records Office.

### Special Admit Students 588.5231

Columbia College may admit students who are 14 years of age or older who would benefit from advanced scholastic or vocational work according to Education Code 48800, 48800-5, and 76000. To be eligible for admission, a student must be in good standing with the school in which he/she is enrolled and may not enroll in more than 11.5 units in any term. All applicants must submit a Columbia College Admissions Application. Students must also submit

a Columbia College Medical Treatment Consent form and Fee Waiver Application, and a High School Petition for Advanced Admissions. Students must satisfy all course prerequisites as defined in the current catalog and complete the college assessment prior to enrollment in math and/or English courses. Credit for courses completed shall be at the level determined to be appropriate by the school district and the community college governing board.

Eligible students may apply on the college website or by submitting the paper application to the Admissions Office on campus. Students may register for appropriate classes providing that the application, High School Petition for Advanced Admissions, Medical Consent Treatment form and Fee Waiver Application are completed accurately and are on file in the Admissions and Records office.

No special arrangements for additional supervision of underage students are available at Columbia College. It is the responsibility of the parents to assure that their student is able to handle the college environment, as well as the content of the courses in which the student enrolls.

Beginning Summer term of 2007, the Yosemite Community College Board of Trustees has waived the enrollment unit fee for special admit students. However, all students must have the Fee Waiver Application on file and will be responsible for all other fees. Contact the college Admissions Office for further college policies and procedures.

### Admission of International Students 588.5109

Columbia College is authorized by the Immigration & Naturalization Service of the Department of Justice to accept international students who wish to pursue a program of study leading to a Certificate of Achievement, Associate Degree or preparation for transfer to a four-year university.

**Before you begin the application process, please contact the Dean of Student Services, 209.588.5223.**

Application deadlines are:

Semester	Begin-End	Deadline
Fall	Sep – Dec	April 1
Spring	Jan – May	Oct 1
Summer	Apr – Aug	Jan 1

To help us with processing your application and facilitating your enrollment, we ask that you take the following steps:

1. Submit a completed International Student Admission Application with personal goal statement, which is available from:

Columbia College  
 Admissions & Records Office  
 11600 Columbia College Drive  
 Sonora, CA 95370-8582  
 USA  
 209.588.5109, *phone*  
 209.588.5330, *fax*

2. Provide the following documents in English:

Official results of the TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language)—if your native language is other than English. Citizens of Canada, Great Britain, Ireland, Australia, Philippines, and New Zealand, whose native language is English, are exempt from the TOEFL.

Minimum scores of 500 on the paper-based test or 173 on the computer-based test are required. Institutional TOEFL scores are acceptable.

**Demonstration of satisfactory financial support.** Submit a notarized or official statement from your personal financial source/s of funding, indicating total income and ability to support you under any circumstances while enrolled at Columbia College. Plus, a written guarantee from the bank of your funding source/s, stating your current account balance/s in U.S. dollars. This information is strictly confidential.

**Letters of Recommendation.** As part of the assessment process, we ask for two testimonials, one from a recent teacher or instructor, who can attest to your ability to do college-level work.

**Columbia College Physician's Certificate of Health.** This form is for completion by a licensed physician and includes an immunization clearance examination. In addition, a chest x-ray or tuberculosis test, showing negative results and dated within one year of admission application, will become part of your permanent health record.

**Sickness and Accident Insurance.** Proof of sickness and accident insurance is necessary if you are accepted for admission to the College. If none is provided, you need to purchase the Columbia College International Student Medical Insurance Plan within the first month of enrollment. Medical plans vary in type and coverage, so be sure to contact the Business Office when you arrive.

**American Sponsor.** If available, we ask that international students have an American sponsor, who resides in the U.S. Have him/her complete the Sponsor's Certification.

**Transfer of Transcripts.** Students who complete post-secondary coursework at institutions in other countries must submit an official, English-translated transcript. Our Columbia College Foreign Student Advisor will gladly answer any questions regarding evaluation of foreign transcripts.

Upon completion of all application requirements listed above by the deadline date, each applicant for admission will be given equal consideration along with other qualified applicants. (See *Admission Procedures Section*)

If admitted, the appropriate documents form will be mailed. The appropriate documents form must be

presented to the appropriate officials in order to obtain an F1 (student) visa and enter the United States.

## Course Auditing

Course auditing is available to individuals who have completed the allowable number of enrollments in a specific course. Students enrolled in classes to receive credit for ten (10) or more semester credit units shall not be charged a fee to audit three or fewer semester units per semester. Call the Business Office at 588.5114 for information on the cost to audit a course.

No student auditing a course shall be permitted to change his or her enrollment to receive credit for the course. Priority in class enrollment shall be given to students enrolled in the course for credit toward a degree or certificate. Please contact the Admissions & Records Office for further information and to obtain the required form.

(YCCD board Policy #6070; Education Code Section #76370)

## Student Success Matriculation Process 588.5206

New and non-matriculated returning Columbia College students are provided with a step-by-step approach to a successful educational experience. The Student Success Matriculation Process is designed to give students information and assistance at the time it is most needed: at the threshold of their college careers. All new students with no prior college credit are **required** to participate in the Student Success Matriculation Process. **Exception:** *Persons who qualify for one of the matriculation exempt categories under Exemption Categories.*

A person participating in the Student Success Process will:

- complete the assessment process including, but not limited to, placement exams in reading, English, and math; an evaluation of





educational goals, previous academic history and current skills.

- receive an orientation to Columbia College where services and programs are explained.
- receive an interpretation of test scores and course placements based on the results of the assessment process and other measures.
- receive new student priority registration.
- receive academic advisement in developing a program of studies based upon the student's major and goals.
- obtain a College catalog and Student Handbook at an orientation session.
- receive general information about majors, general education requirements, transfer requirements, and certificates of achievement.
- plan a class schedule in accordance with the chosen academic goal, interests, current skills, and time available for study and work.
- receive information about the development of an educational plan which is required after completion of 15 units. (This includes units transferred in from other accredited colleges.)
- receive individual assistance from a counselor for problem areas

identified through student progress monitoring, instructor referral, or student self-referral.

#### Exemption Categories

Students meeting one or more of the following criteria are exempt from all or parts of the Student Success Matriculation Process:

- students holding an associate degree or higher (however, assessment testing or transcripts showing course completion may be necessary to meet prerequisite requirements)
- students enrolled only in activity courses for which there is no basic skill prerequisite
- students enrolled in community services, non-credit or personal enrichment courses only
- students enrolled only in contract education, courses for in-service training or employer required training courses.

Although a student may qualify for exemption from matriculation, participation is welcomed and encouraged.

#### Challenge Procedures

Students may challenge required participation in matriculation if they do not meet the exemption categories. The challenge must be submitted in

writing to the Dean of Learning Support Services, along with any supporting data.

Forms are available in the Counseling Office. The Dean of Learning Support Services may request additional supporting documentation and/or a conversation with the student prior to making a decision.

#### Notice of Acceptance

New and former students will be officially notified upon acceptance for admission. In addition, information on assessment, orientation and advisement opportunities will be furnished following receipt of application forms. All of this information is available on the College website.

#### Alternative Matriculation for Disabled Students

Applicants to the College with disabilities can seek alternative matriculation services, which include:

- Special assessment
- Assessment by the Learning Disability Specialist
- One-on-one orientation, advisement and development of an educational plan with Disabled Student Services Program staff
- Priority registration.

To qualify, the applicant must inform the Disabled Student Services Office about his/her disability and request the alternative matriculation program.

Additionally, he/she must submit written documentation by a professional (Physician, Psychologist, Learning Disability Specialist, etc.), verifying the disability. (YCCD Board Policy #5050)

#### Assessment 588.5234

Assessment is required by the California Education Code, Sec. 51006 and is intended to provide sufficient information to facilitate student success while he/she attends the College.

As one of five matriculation components, assessment includes testing to determine a person's proficiency in English and math.

There are 3 test components in the assessment process. These components are reading comprehension, sentence structure and mathematics. The assessment is un-timed and fully computerized. Students receive their results and course placement recommendations immediately after completion of the assessment. Students may log onto [www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer](http://www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer) to view sample test questions and tips for taking the assessment.

Columbia College will accept the test scores and placement results from other California Community Colleges providing the test results are no more than 3 years old. Additionally, students may use math or English courses completed with a grade of "C" or better from other accredited colleges if the course/courses were completed within the past five years and Advanced Placement scores of 3 or better to determine course placement. All of these documents must be official and must be in the office of the Director of Admissions, Records and Assessment at least 10 days prior to registration.

The testing simply helps students in choosing appropriate courses, and can also be used to satisfy certain course prerequisites. For more information,

see the *Student Success Matriculation Process*.

Students may obtain a copy of their assessment results by logging onto **connectColumbia**. Requests to have copies of the results mailed or faxed to other institutions must be written and signed by the student and faxed or mailed to the Admissions Office. The fee for copies of the assessment scores is \$5 per request.

#### Educational Plan 588.5109

The Student Success Matriculation Program requires the completion of an Educational Plan by all California Community College students who are pursuing an educational goal.

At Columbia College, students need to have an Educational Plan on file when they have completed 15 units. This includes units completed at Columbia and units transferred in from other colleges or universities.

The Counseling Office will gladly assist with specific information on preparing your Educational Plan. After the plan has been reviewed with a counselor, it will be placed in your permanent file.

Students may be denied priority registration for classes if they fail to prepare an Educational Plan. For a

waiver from this requirement, see *Student Success for Matriculation: Exemption Categories*.

#### Regulations on Student Records 588.5234

Student records are open to the student himself/herself, employees of the College acting in the course of their duties, and state or federal officials (*California Administrative Code Sec. 54618*).

The College may grant access to individual student records for educational or emergency purposes and for court orders (*California Administrative Code Sec. 54620 and 54622*).

#### Confidentiality of Student Records

Student records are the responsibility of the Admissions & Records Office. However, each college department which houses student records is charged with maintaining privacy and access according to College policy.

In addition, student information is maintained under the Vice President of Administrative Services (enrollment, academic records, student financial aid, business office transactions and placement data), Vice President for Student Learning (counseling, for a





library services, EOPS/CARE, DSPS, Veterans and CalWORKS, Community Education), and Deans of Instructional Services (apprenticeship, community services and work experience).

Student information which is designated as public directory information may be released at the discretion of the College to anyone at any time unless the student has filed a written objection form with the Admissions & Records Office. However, Columbia College will not release directory information for individual use or private business/commercial firm use in advertising or publicity.

Directory information includes the student's name, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of College athletic teams, dates of attendance, degrees, awards and student's photograph in relation to campus-sponsored activities. The District's policies and procedures regarding student records are currently under review.

Students may ordinarily review their own records at any time during office hours. Under all circumstances, the College will make records available within five to ten working days within receipt of a written student request.

All of the preceding statements apply regardless of a student's age. Parents of students under the age of 18 may NOT obtain the student's record. (Ed. Code 40961)

**Diploma & Certificate Replacements**

The following fees are applicable for replacing official College diplomas and certificates:

- Diplomas .....\$15
- Certificates .....\$10

**Columbia College Transcripts**

- Two Columbia College transcripts will be issued *without charge* upon written request from the student through the Admissions & Records Office. This includes official or unofficial copies. Additional transcripts are \$5 each.

- Transcript request forms are available on the College website or at the Admissions & Records Office. Payment must be by credit card for faxed requests. Mailed-in requests can be paid for by check or credit card. Credit card payment must include credit card number, name on the card, expiration date, mailing address of the card. All requests must include student's full name, destination of the transcript, current address and **signature**.
- If you have an official hold placed on your record by the College, your request for transcripts will not be processed.
- The Family Education Rights & Privacy Act of 1974 states that transcripts cannot be sent in response to telephone requests.
- Transcripts will not be released to anyone other than the student unless the requestor has written authorization from the student.
- A minimum of ten working days is required for processing, handling and shipping.
- The fee for an immediate over-the-counter transcript is \$20 plus normal fee if the two free have been used.
- The fee for 24-hour service is \$10 in addition to the regular \$5 fee.

**Other College or High School Transcripts**

Columbia College requires new students to submit official transcripts of coursework completed at other colleges and high schools.

1. Have the institution mail your transcripts to the Admissions & Records Office, Columbia College. Columbia College will only accept official transcripts that are received in sealed envelopes. High school transcripts are necessary if the student has been out of school within the last five years.
2. Columbia College cannot release copies of other institution's transcripts. The transcript must be obtained from the institution

of origin. Students who are concurrently enrolled at Modesto Junior College may request that any transcripts on file at Columbia College from other institutions be sent to MJC. This exception is possible as both colleges are in the Yosemite Community College District.

3. Students can obtain additional copies of their assessment scores from the Director of Student Success/Matriculation at 588.5234. These scores, however, will not be released if the student has any funds due to the College. Obligations can be paid at the Business Office, by touch-tone phone (536.5400), or on the College website.

**Enrollment & Academic Status Verification**

With signed consent from the student, enrollment and academic status will be verified by the College for the following purposes: educational verification for employment...child care provider enrollment...insurance...etc.

The first two verifications will be done free of charge. Enrollment verifications requested after the two free verifications will be assessed a \$5 fee each. A \$10 fee for same day service will be charged in addition to the regular fee.

Note that there is no charge for verification for federal loans. However, loan deferment verification will not be released if the student has an outstanding obligation to the College.

**Privacy Rights of Students**

In accordance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, written consent is needed for release or review of student records to all parties or officials, except those specifically authorized access under the act.

**Change of Official Records**

When requesting a change of name or social security number on official records, you must present legal documentation verifying the change to the Admissions & Records Office.

# Services for Students



**Academic Achievement Center**

**588.5088**

The Academic Achievement Center (AAC) provides free tutoring for Columbia College students. AAC tutors work individually with students on coursework for most classes, including reading and writing assignments. Tutoring is available by appointment, five days a week, and can be arranged by calling or visiting the AAC in Manzanita 18-2.

The AAC computer lab has eight computers equipped with Microsoft Office XP, Internet access, and printing, and is open for use without appointment. The AAC also offers test proctoring services to all individuals who are taking courses through another educational institution.

Appointments for test proctoring can be made by calling 588-5177.

**Calaveras Center**

**736.5940**

Located at 2892 Highway 49, Suite #4, Angels Camp, the Center offers courses and many college services to students and the Calaveras community. Course offerings include computer and distance-learning classes, general education and transfer classes, community education classes, and Economic Development training courses. Call for days and hours of operation.

**CalWORKs**

**588.5148**

Columbia College provides a host of CalWORKs support services, among them individualized and coordinated case management, child care vouchers, career education and job seeking/retention skills, job development, placement and work study opportunities, specialized curriculum advantages, and more.

**CARE Program**

**588.5130**

CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education) is a program for EOPS single parents. The program serves qualified single parents on TANF. EOPS students can also apply for CARE through the College's EOPS Office, Manzanita 18-3.

CARE Eligibility Criteria:

1. Current EOPS student
2. Receiving TANF for self and/or child
3. Parent of a child under the age of 14
4. Be a single parent/head of household
5. New CARE students must be enrolled in a minimum of 12 units.



**CARE Program Services:**

Services may include child care assistance, books, academic supplies, meal vouchers, car service vouchers, academic/career workshops, seminars, and incentive grants as funds permit.

**Career Center 588.5109**

The Career Center, located in Manzanita 14, offers materials and services to assist students with researching their career options and setting corresponding educational goals. The center maintains a variety of books, occupational publications, newsletters, college catalogs and *Eureka*, a computerized vocational/educational information system. Computers are available for online occupational exploration.

**Child Care Center 588.5278**

The Columbia College Child Care Center serves infants, toddlers and preschool children and is best described as a "family friendly environment that fosters positive relationships." The facility serves as a laboratory for adult students enrolled in the Child Development Program. Families who are interested in child care can call 209.588.5278 for more information and/or to be placed on our eligibility waiting list.

**Community Education 588.5144**

Community Education offers fee-funded classes, including short courses, workshops, field trips, excursions, and travel opportunities. There are no academic requirements for these courses and no college credits are earned. The classes provide cultural enrichment, skill development, recreation and professional development for community members, as well as students. Classes are held on the main campus, at the Calaveras Center, and throughout Calaveras and Tuolumne counties.

**Counseling Services**

Counseling Services at Columbia College are provided by five distinct service areas. General counseling services for all students are provided in Manzanita 14. The office of Extended Opportunities Programs and Services (EOPS) is available to ensure the success of students who are the first in their family and/or low income in Manzanita 18-3. Veterans counseling services are provided for all veterans of the armed forces or for the dependents of a disabled or deceased veteran in Manzanita 17/18D. Counseling services for CalWORKS' students is located in Manzanita 18D. Or, if you are a student with a certifiable disability, services are provided by Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS) designed specifically for your needs in Manzanita 18.

**General Counseling 588.5109**

The Columbia College General Counseling Office provides counseling services for new, continuing and returning students. The counseling faculty is available to assist students with the development of their educational plan, course selection for associate degree, transfer and workforce preparation. In addition to these services, students are encouraged to sign up and complete college guidance courses designed to ensure their academic success and career planning. Guidance courses are taught by highly qualified faculty from the Counseling Department who are familiar with personal, social and educational assessment instruments which aid students in understanding their abilities and planning for their future. Counselors are also available to assist you in the Career Center, Transfer Center and during Columbia College Orientation sessions.

**Disabled Students Programs & Services 588.5130**

Disabled Students Programs & Services (DSPS) provides access to educational programs and activities for students with disabilities. The department provides accessibility through use of

support services, special equipment, specially trained staff, and removal of architectural barriers.

**DSPS Programs & Services:**

**Physical Disabilities**—Disabled parking (limited to those students with DMV placards or plates), tram service, mobility support, specialized tutoring, help in locating note takers and readers, and test-taking assistance are all provided.

**Learning Disabilities Program**—Provides academic support for those with professionally verified learning disabilities, including individual assessment, individualized learning strategies to remediate or compensate for basic skill deficits, test facilitation, and other in-class accommodations as needed. Tutoring may be by specially trained staff and students for general education and vocational college coursework.

**High Tech Center**—Established in 1995, the center gives disabled students access to and training on adapted computer hardware and software, especially for the visually and mobility impaired. The software is intended to increase skill levels in reading, writing and math.

**Additional Services**—Vocational counseling, personal counseling related to academic concerns, academic advising, special equipment loan, liaison with campus and community resources and assistance with registration are among the additional services for the disabled.

**Special Instruction**—Special instruction in adaptive physical education, cardiac and pulmonary rehabilitation, and computer access are offered every semester.

**Alternate Format Media**—All Columbia College publications and institutional materials are in alternate formats and available through the DSPS Office. (YCCD Board Policy #5140)

**Extended Opportunity Programs & Services 588.5130**

The primary function of EOPS is to make community college accessible to financially and academically

disadvantaged students and to provide supportive services so that they may achieve their educational and career goals. EOPS applications are available in the EOPS office located in Manzanita 18-3.

**EOPS Eligibility Criteria:**

Student must be a California resident and have earned less than 70 Associate level units. New EOPS students must enroll in a minimum of 12 units. Students must meet economic and educational criteria:

**Economic Need**—Eligibility for the Board of Governors Waiver A or B.

**Educational Need**—Must qualify in one of the following:

1. Does not meet eligibility for degree level math or English.
2. Did not graduate from high school or receive GED.
3. High school grade point average below 2.5.
4. Previously enrolled in high school or college remedial coursework.
5. Other eligibility factors approved by the EOPS Director.

**EOPS Services:**

**Priority Registration**—Special registration assistance.

**Counseling**—Academic, career and short-term personal intervention counseling.

**Book Assistance**—EOPS pays a large percentage of students' textbook costs.

**Direct Financial Aid**—EOPS issues semester EOPS grants for qualifying students.

**Academic and Career Workshops**—Offered each semester.

**Computer Access**—Use of computers for classroom assignments.

**University Transfer Assistance**—Help in applying for admission to universities.

**Parking**—EOPS pays cost of permit for qualified students.

(YCCD Board Policy #5150; education Code 69640-69656; Title V Sections 56200 et. seq.)

**Financial Aid 588.5105 Health Services 588.5204**

The College's Financial Aid Office administers the following Federal and State assistance programs: Federal Pell Grant, Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, Federal Work Study, Cal Grant, Extended Opportunity Programs & Services, and California Board of Governors Fee Waiver.

Students who need help to meet expenses, such as tuition and fees, housing, food, books, supplies, transportation, and personal incidentals may file online at **www.fafsa.ed.gov** beginning January 1, 2008.

Eligibility is based on financial need and satisfactory academic progress. Additionally, students must have a high school diploma, a GED or have passed an approved placement examination administered by the Testing Center at the College. Awards are made on a first-come, first-served basis, contingent upon availability of funds.

**Financial Aid Withdrawal & Repayment Policy:**

Students who receive financial aid and withdraw from all classes prior to completing 60% of the semester, program, or course, are required to repay a portion of all federal financial aid received (*Fed. Reg. 34 CFR Parts 668, 682 and 685*).

At Columbia College, this includes the Federal Pell Grant and Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG) programs.

For your use and to comply with federal regulations, a copy of the Financial Aid Consumer Information is available in the Financial Aid and Admissions & Records Office.

**High School Equivalency Diploma (GED) Test Center 588.5109**

Columbia College is an official General Educational Development Testing Center, and provides the opportunity to obtain a high school equivalency, or GED diploma.

Students who are less than 18 years of age must have a *Consent to Treat* form on file with the college nurse. The forms are available from the nurse, Admissions & Records, and on to the college web site at **www.gocolumbia.edu** and click on Student Online Forms. The form must be signed by a parent or legal guardian.

A registered nurse is on-campus several hours each class day to provide a variety of health services for students.

A mental health counselor is also available each week. Illnesses or accidents occurring on the campus should be reported immediately to the college nurse or any administrator. Student health records are confidential. (YCCD Board Policy #5200)

**Job Placement 588.5312**

The Job Placement Office offers free employment assistance to all unit-bearing students. Exceptions apply to CalWORKs students. Information is available on jobs in the local community and on the campus.

**Math Lab 588.5276**

The Math Lab provides a comfortable area for individual and small-group study and also provides individual help for math students on a drop-in basis. It is conveniently located near the math classrooms and instructors' offices. In addition to study tables, the Math Lab has two computer stations for class related activities. Math resource books and math videos are available for checkout.

**Middle College 532.5511**

Columbia College is in partnership with Sonora Union High School to create a combination of high school and college academic success. Through this program students have the opportunity to explore possible careers, gain advanced technical training and consider university transfer options. This program serves high school juniors and seniors whose individual needs are not being met by



the traditional high school program. Interested? Call Pam Christ at 532.5511, Ext. 124.

**Outreach 588.5111**

Through Outreach, Columbia College information is distributed to prospective students. To achieve this, contact is made with high school students and counselors, business and industry professionals, community members, and those seeking personal growth opportunities to improve job skills. Activities are coordinated throughout the Yosemite Community College District.

**Scholarships & Awards 588.5105**

Columbia College has an extensive number of scholarships and awards provided by organizations and individuals both inside and outside our community. These are publicly

announced on the Scholarship forms rack in the Financial Aid Office and in the *Real People Win Scholarships* brochure available in the Financial Aid scholarship Office.

A standard application, which may be obtained from the Scholarship Office, is used to determine a student's eligibility for most of the awards. It is available starting August 25, 2008; the deadline for applying is December 12, 2008. If a special application is required for a specific scholarship, it will be noted.

Selection is generally based on one or more of the following criteria: grade point average, financial need, major, units completed, participation in extracurricular activities. Awards are given to students pursuing goals in almost every major, certificate or transfer program offered and they are available for new, continuing, returning, transferring, and part-time students.

**Security/Crime Awareness 588.5167**

See table below.

**Security/Parking 588.5167**

**Parking:** As authorized by California Education Code, Sec. 76360(a); a parking permit is required by anyone parking on campus. Student semester parking permits are available for purchase at the College Business Office. Daily and visitor permits are available at the College Information Booth. For more information on campus parking please refer to the pamphlet, *Columbia College Campus Parking Regulations*. The conduct of drivers, vehicles, and pedestrians on campus is governed by the *Parking and Traffic Ordinances of the Yosemite Community College District*. Violations of these ordinances are subject to citation and fines.

**Security/Crime Awareness** – The Campus Security Department is in operation 24 hours daily. Campus Security Officers do not have law enforcement authority. Their role is to “observe and report” only. The Crime Awareness and Campus Security Act of 1990 requires institutions to publish an *Annual Security Report*. The report includes campus crime statistics and college security policies. The report is available at the Campus Security Office or online at [www.gocolumbia.edu](http://www.gocolumbia.edu). The following are the campus crime statistics for January 1, 2004–December 31, 2006:

	ON CAMPUS			**RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES			NONCAMPUS			PUBLIC PROPERTY		
	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006
<b>CRIMINAL OFFENSE</b>												
Murder/Non-negligent Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Negligent Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Forcible Sex Offenses	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non-forcible Sex Offenses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Robbery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aggravated Assault	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Burglary	3	2	7	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Motor Vehicle Theft	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arson	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Illegal Weapons Arrest	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Illegal Weapons Violations Referred for Disciplinary Action	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Drug Law Arrests	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Drug Law Violations Referred for Disciplinary Action	3	2	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Liquor Law Arrests	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Liquor Law Violations Referred for Disciplinary Action	0	4	10	0	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>OPTIONAL TOTAL</b>	8	8	22	7	4	10	0	0	0	0	0	0

\*\* Crimes reported in the Residential Facilities column are included in the On-Campus category.



**Campus Shuttle:** For student convenience and safety, the College offers evening campus shuttle service. The shuttle provides a continuous loop from the student parking lots to the classroom buildings Monday through Thursday from 5:30 to 9:30 p.m. For more information please contact the Campus Security office at 588.5167.

**Student Identification Cards 588.5270**

There is no charge to students for the student identification card. The same Identification Card will be used for each semester attended. Validation stickers for the current semester can be obtained at the beginning of every semester from the Student Senate Office. A picture ID is required when requesting services, adding/dropping classes, use of math and computer open labs, the Academic Achievement Center and Business Office.

You should carry your card with you while on campus. Contact the Student Activities Office for processing dates, times and location.

**Transfer Center 588.5109**

Columbia College's Transfer Center is located in the Manzanita building, Room 15. The Transfer Center Coordinator, Jeff Fitzwater works closely with college counselors in the Counseling Department and Special Programs such as EOPS/CARE and DSPS to provide a comprehensive Transfer Program designed to facilitate students' transition into the four year college or university of their choice.

Columbia College has a strong articulation system established with California State University (CSU) system and University of California (UC) system. These agreements have been developed to provide students with approved planning tools for completing major preparation and general education courses prior to transfer.

Within the Transfer Center students will find a diverse collection of four year college and university catalogs. College catalogs are the first point of reference in a student's research for potential transfer institutions. As a student you may choose to access the computers in the Transfer Center to

explore the statewide online articulation data system —Project Assist at [ASSIST.org](http://ASSIST.org). You may also apply for college admission online. Any Columbia College student considering transfer to a university is strongly encouraged to make an appointment with a counselor as early as possible after starting school at Columbia. Discussion topics during such an appointment include: choice of transfer destination university; major and career options; choice of appropriate General Education pattern; coursework necessary to prepare for the transfer major; and the preparation of a detailed Educational Plan. Call 588.5109 to schedule an appointment.

The best part of exploring is the opportunity to see and experience firsthand. With this in mind, prospective transfer students may attend transfer activities and/or Open House individually or in groups. Check the Transfer Center informational flyers or talk with a counselor regarding dates and times for visits to various four-year institutions. Students are encouraged to plan visits to the Transfer Center frequently during their stay at Columbia College.

**Veterans Affairs 588.5105**

Disabled veterans, post-Vietnam era veterans (who participated in payroll deduction programs), members of Reserve units and dependents of disabled, deceased or retired veterans may be eligible for educational benefits while attending college at least half-time.

Applications for benefits are located in the Veterans Affairs Office and should be completed 30 to 120 days prior to the beginning of the school term—if *advance pay is being requested*. For normal processing, this can be submitted at registration.

Be sure to inquire at the Veterans Affairs Office for information on any other required documents.



# Academic Policies & Procedures



## Academic Freedom (Faculty)

Recognizing that academic freedom is essential to the pursuit of truth in a democratic society, the district adheres to the following principles:

Faculty shall be free:

- To examine unpopular or controversial ideas to achieve course learning objectives, in discussion with students, and in academic research or publication.
- To recommend the selection of instructional materials.
- To make available library books and materials presenting all points of view.

While faculty have the right to present ideas and conclusions which they believe to be in accord with available evidence, they also have the responsibility to acknowledge the existence of different opinions and to respect the right of others to hold those views.

Reference: YCCD Board Policy 6030, Title 5, Section 51023; Accreditation Standard 2.2

## Academic Freedom (Students)

The Board of Trustees believes that students have the right to listen, the right to decide, the right to choose, the right to reject, the right to express and defend individual beliefs, and that the educational purpose of the District is best served by this freedom of expression. As members of an academic community, students are encouraged to develop the capacity for critical judgment and to engage in a sustained and independent search for truth. Institutional procedures for achieving these purposes may vary from campus to campus, but the minimal standards of academic freedom of students are essential to the purposes for which community colleges exist.

Students are free to take reasoned exception to the data or views offered in any course of study and to reserve judgment about matters of opinion, but they are responsible for learning the content of any course of study for which they are enrolled. Student performance will be evaluated on a broad academic basis, not on opinions or conduct in matters unrelated to academic standards.

Reference: YCCD Board Policy 5580, Education Code Section 76067, 76120

## Catalog Rights

- A student will be held responsible only for the policies and requirements designated in the catalog for the academic year in which the student completes the first credit course.
- Student's catalog rights begin with the semester a student completes the first course or courses at Columbia College as long as the student remains in continuous attendance. Continuous attendance is defined as completion of at least one credit course per academic year at Columbia College. Attendance at other colleges is not included in determining catalog rights at Columbia College. (*Exception: Attendance at another Yosemite Community College District college may be accepted.*)
- A student has only *four continuous academic years* to complete the requirements for graduation with an associate degree and/or certificate of achievement as defined in the catalog.
- A student who has not met the educational goal at the end of the four years must select a subsequent catalog and is responsible for any changes in requirements.

## Unit of Credit

A unit of credit is earned on the basis of one hour of lecture-discussion per week or a minimum of three hours of laboratory per week during a semester. It is common to find courses composed of learning activities resulting in combinations of lecture-discussion, independent and tutorial study, or directed and individual laboratory experiences. In all cases, these are to be equated with the unit of credit. Columbia College operates on a semester system.

The following terms are synonymous in expressing a unit of credit: semester unit, semester hour, class hour, credit and credit hour.

## Conversion of Units

To convert quarter and semester units of credit, the following methods of computation are used:

- Quarter units of credit are converted to semester units of credit by multiplying the number of quarter units by two-thirds (# of quarter units x .667 = semester unit credits).
- Semester units of credit are converted to quarter units of credit by multiplying the number of semester units by one and one-half (# of semester unit credits x 1.5 = quarter unit credits).

## Prerequisites/Co-requisites/Recommended for Success

Columbia College has a prerequisite policy, Board Policy 6260, that may be found in the Office of Student Learning, located in the Manzanita Building.

- Prerequisite is a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate current readiness for enrollment in a course or educational program.
- Co-requisite is a condition of enrollment consisting of a course that a student is required to take simultaneously in order to enroll in another course.
- Recommended for success indicates preparation that a student is advised, but not required to take before enrolling in a course or program.

The course description identifies the only means by which prerequisite and co-requisite requirements can be met. "Or equivalent" in the course description refers to the prerequisite and co-requisite challenge process (*See section below*). Students should carefully consider classes that have "prerequisites" or "corequisites." Students can enroll in these classes **ONLY** if they have satisfied the prerequisite with a final grade of C or "P" or higher.

## Course Prerequisite and Co-requisite Challenge Information

A student may challenge a prerequisite or co-requisite under one or more of the criteria listed below:

The prerequisite or co-requisite is:

- Not established in accordance with district processes
- In violation of Title 5 regulations
- Either unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner.

Or:

- The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not meeting the prerequisite or co-requisite.
- The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of his or her educational plan because the prerequisite or co-requisite has not been made reasonably available.

## Prerequisite Challenge Procedure

Contact the Admissions & Records Office to obtain a Petition for Prerequisite/Co-requisite Challenge. Submit the completed petition with documentation materials to the Admissions & Records Office. The College shall resolve any challenge within 10 working days from the time it is filed provided that the student initiates the challenge not less than two weeks prior to the beginning of the semester.

Please note that a prerequisite waiver may not exclude that course from the major requirement.

## Grading System

Evaluation of student achievement is made in relation to the attainment of specific course objectives. At the beginning of a course, the instructor will explain the course objectives and basis upon which grades will be determined by one of the following symbols:

- A** – Excellent
- B** – Good
- C** – Satisfactory



- D** – Passing, less than satisfactory
- F** – Failure
- W** – Withdrawal from course
- I** – Incomplete
- P** – Pass (at least satisfactory). This grade cannot be changed to a letter grade.
- NP** – No Pass (less than satisfactory). This grade cannot be changed to a letter grade.
- IP** – In Progress (See IP section)

### Satisfactory Course Completion

Satisfactory completion of a course requires a grade of C, Pass or better.

### Challenging Grades

All students, including former students, have the right to review their records and the right to challenge the content of their records if they believe the records contain material that is incorrect, inaccurate or otherwise inappropriate. **This challenge must occur within two academic years from the time the grade is received.** Students may access their records by contacting the Admissions Office. The Vice President for Student Learning should be contacted by any student desiring to challenge their academic records.

### IP (In Progress)

IP is a grade symbol for a class that is scheduled to extend beyond the end of the semester (a bridge class), e.g. course begins November 6 and ends February 1; semester ends December 18.

The student's permanent record will reflect an IP for the semester in which the class began.

Final grade and units for a bridge class will be issued during the semester in which a class ends.

### Adding a Course

Prior to the start of the semester, students may add a class by using the touch-tone telephone system (536.5400), online at: [www.gocolumbia.edu](http://www.gocolumbia.edu) (see current Class Schedule for instructions), at the Admissions & Records, or at the Calaveras Center.

To add a class after the first day of instruction, students must complete

an "Add" Form which may be obtained from Admissions & Records. Contact the Admissions & Records Office for specific course deadlines.

All Add Forms processed by the Admissions & Records Office require the student to present a picture ID.

Students who are on a probationary or dismissal status must have a counselor's signature on the add slip and must register at the Admissions Office. Students attempting to register for over 18 units during a fall or spring semester, or 12 units during a summer session, must have a counselor's signature on the add slip and must register for these units at the Admissions & Records Office.

### Dropping a Course

To drop a course, the student may use the touch-tone telephone system (536.5400), go online at [www.gocolumbia.edu](http://www.gocolumbia.edu) (see current Class Schedule for instructions), or submit a Drop Slip to the Admissions & Records Office or Calaveras Center. All drops processed at the Admissions & Records Office and Calaveras Center require the student to present a picture ID. Students who are on a probationary or dismissal status must have a counselor's signature on the Drop Slip and must drop the course in person at the Admissions & Records office on campus or at the Calaveras Center.

- Course Deadliness: (See a copy of your Class Schedule for exact date)
- Fall Semester Classes—No grade or course title will appear on the official transcript (No record of registration).
- From the first day of the fifth week to 75% of the semester a W symbol will appear indicating withdrawn.
- No student drops are allowed after 75% of the term—Possible grade of F will appear on the official transcript.

For less than full semester classes:

Copies of the student class schedule contain all important dates for each course that the student has enrolled in. Copies of the schedule may be obtained on the college website and at the Admissions & Record office.

It is the student's responsibility to drop. Web and touchtone telephone transactions can be audited.

Registration, add and drop slips submitted at the Admissions & Records Office are maintained for two years. *Please see Fee Refund Policy on page 16.*

### Repetition of Courses

- Only designated courses may be repeated for credit. See course descriptions for limitation on course repeatability. Registration will be disallowed when a student reaches the limit.
- Any course in which a student has earned a **NP** or **W** may be repeated for college credit.
- Special classes for disabled students and adaptive physical education classes for the disabled are subject to additional repetitions in accordance with Title 5 Section 56029.
- Courses may be repeated where substandard work has not been recorded if the course is needed to meet legally mandated training requirements. No petition is required. See Course Descriptions for additional information.
- Students who have successfully completed a course the allowable number of times for credit may take the course under the category of **AUDITING**. All credit students will be given first priority and auditors will be admitted based on available space only after the first class meeting.

Auditors will be required to adhere to all course and college policies, procedures, requirements and regulations. For more information concerning the guidelines and fees, contact the college Admissions and Records Office.

### Repetition of Courses for Improvement of Grades

In conformance with Title 5, Sections 58161 and 55040, of the California Administrative Code, an individual may repeat a course under any of the following conditions:

Courses may be repeated two times for improvement of grade under any of these conditions:

- The student's previous grade is at least in part due to extenuating circumstances beyond the control of the student.
- A student who has earned a grade of **NP**, **D** or **F** in a course may repeat the course two times for improvement of grade. Only the units and grade earned upon repetition will be computed in the overall GPA and units earned.
- A considerable lapse of time has occurred since the student completed a class. The student must submit a petition to the appropriate dean. Petitions are available in the Admissions & Records office.
- When repeating a course in which a **D** was received, the grade earned in the repeated course and grade points will be recorded, but no additional units for the course will be allowed.
- When repeating a course in which an **F** grade was received, the grade, grade points and units earned in the repeated course will be recorded.
- If the course is repeated at another institution, the student must provide the Transcript Evaluator with an official transcript from the transfer institution. If the course is determined equivalent to the Columbia College course, the repetition notation will appear on the Columbia College transcript.
- Courses taken "Credit by Examination" may NOT be repeated.

### Remedial Coursework Limit

Students may not receive credit for more than 30 units of remedial coursework, i.e., non-degree-applicable basic skills courses. However, this limit shall not apply to the following students:

1. Students identified by a college in the district as having a learning disability.
2. Students enrolled in an English as a Second Language course.

Waivers to this limitation may be granted when a student shows significant, measurable progress toward the development of skills appropriate to his/her enrollment in degree-applicable credit courses.

Reference: Title 5, Section 55035.

### Incomplete Grades

- An incomplete grade **I** may be given for an unforeseeable emergency and justifiable reason if a student does not complete all requirements of a course.
- An incomplete can be issued only when the student is lacking a small amount of work.
- Responsibility for removal of an incomplete grade within the time granted by the instructor rests with the student.
- An incomplete grade must be made up by the date designated by the instructor on the Incomplete Grade form, but in no case later than *one year* from the term in which the **I** was issued. The student will receive a copy of the Incomplete Grade form.
- At the end of the time designated by the instructor, or no longer than one year, if the student has not completed the conditions for removal, the **I** will be changed to the default grade indicated on the Incomplete Grade form.
- Instructors will submit to the Admissions & Records Office a written record of the conditions for removal of the **I** and the default grade to be assigned in lieu of its removal. A copy of this record and related instructions will be provided to the student.
- When the student has completed the coursework, the instructor will assign the appropriate grade and notify the Admissions & Records Office. The incomplete grade **I** will be replaced with the appropriate grade and the student will receive notification of the grade.

### Academic Renewal

(Title 5, Section 55044; YCCD Board Policy 5060)

Subject to the following conditions, up to 24 units of substandard grades (**D's**, **F's** and **NP's**) from no more than two semesters or 36 units from three quarters, (taken at any accredited college or university), may be alleviated from computation of the grade point average at Columbia College:

1. Since completion of the work to be alleviated, the student must have completed a minimum of 15 semester units with at least a 3.0 cumulative GPA, 30 semester units with at least a 2.5 cumulative GPA, or 45 semester units with at least a 2.0 cumulative GPA at any accredited college or university. Renewal will not be granted if there are any grades of D or F or NC since the completion of the work to be alleviated. Grades earned when a course is repeated for improvement of grade still count when determining eligibility for academic renewal.
2. A minimum of four semesters or six quarters must have elapsed since completion of the work to be alleviated. (Summer session is not counted toward the required semesters.)
3. Any student not meeting all the requirements of items number one and number two may petition the Academic Requirements Review Committee.
4. The student's permanent record will be annotated in such a way that all work remains legible ensuring a true and complete academic history. Columbia College will honor similar policies of accredited colleges and universities, but other transfer institutions may reject academic renewal action.
5. The student must submit a request for Academic Renewal Evaluation to the Director of Admissions, Records and Assessment. Forms are available in the Admissions & Records Office.



### 99/199 Independent Study Courses

Independent Study courses are offered to give students an opportunity to independently research specialized areas not available as regular course offerings of the College.

Independent Study courses do not appear in the catalog since these courses are designed to meet specific student interests. Independent Study courses may be made available in any subject matter area. Consult the Admissions & Records Office for specific procedures.

#### Conditions

To be admitted to Independent Study, a student must have:

- completed 12 units in residence and have a grade point average of 2.5 whether cumulative or for the previous semester as a full-time student.
- written approval of the instructor directing the student's Independent Study, and written verification by an Admissions & Records staff member that the maximum credit limitation for Independent Study will not be exceeded and that the student qualifies. Maximum unit value for any Independent Study course for any one semester will be three units of credit.

#### Limitations

The following limitations apply to Independent Study courses:

- Registration is restricted to one Independent Study course per semester.
- An overall maximum of 7 units of credit completed will be allowed for Independent Study.

Students who intend to transfer are advised that Independent Study credit will count for elective credit only at the CSU campuses. Independent Study credit may not fulfill either major or general education breadth requirements at UC/CSU campuses. UC campuses require pre-approval for an Independent Study for elective credit.

### Pass/No Pass Grading (P/NP)

- Some transfer institutions will not accept **P/NP** grading symbols.
- A student may choose a Pass/No Pass (**P/NP**) option in courses for which letter grades are issued.
- A student has 30% of the length of the course to submit the Pass/No Pass grading option form. (*California Administrative Code, Title 5, Section 55752*)
- A student has 30% of the length of the course to rescind the written form.
- Student performance equivalent to **A, B, or C** work will equate to a Pass (**P**) grade.
- Student performance equivalent to **D or F** work will equate to a No-Pass (**NP**) grade.
- A **P** or **NP** grade will be recorded on a student's transcript.
- A **P** or **NP** grade may not be converted to a letter grade.
- Pass (**P**) units may not be applied toward a student's major for the Associate Degree nor toward completion of a certificate program unless the course is offered for **P/NP** grading only.
- Pass (**P**) units are accepted toward completion of the general education requirements for the Associate Degree.
- **P/NP** units are *not* computed in determining a student's grade point average at Columbia College.
- Units attempted for which **NP** is recorded are counted in determining progress probation and progress dismissal.
- The maximum number of credit semester units, earned under the **P/NP** grading option, that may be counted toward the Associate Degree is **14**.
- Courses offered for **P/NP** grading only are excluded from the maximum of fourteen units counted toward the Associate Degree.

- Students may only opt for **P/NP** grading in one class per semester.
- For courses designated as **P/NP** grading only, there is no limit to the number of courses in which enrollment is allowed each semester.
- A student can obtain the Pass/No Pass grading form on the web at [www.gocolumbia.edu](http://www.gocolumbia.edu), from the Admissions & Records Office, or the Calaveras Center. The form must be returned to the Admissions Office on or prior to the deadline. Mailed or faxed forms received after the deadline will not be accepted.
- Exception to the **P/NP** standards must be petitioned to the Academic Requirements Review Committee.

### Credit by Examination (Course Challenge)

A student may challenge certain specifically designated courses by examination and obtain credit. Grades and grade points are entered on the student's transcript of record in the same manner as for regular courses of instruction. The intent of this provision is to enable students to pursue courses of study at an accelerated rate and to encourage independent study. In addition, it recognizes training or experience for which credit or advanced standing was not previously granted.

#### Conditions and Limitations

Only Columbia College courses may be challenged by examination. Credit granted by examination at accredited colleges will be accepted; such credit will be included in the maximum allowed by examination. The following are the conditions and limitations:

- These courses shall be excluded from credit by examination:
  - Pre-collegiate level courses
  - Basic Skills courses
  - Laboratory courses
  - Activity courses.
- Credit by Examination courses must be awarded a letter grade (**A, B, C, D, F**) except for courses that have only Pass/No Pass grades (**P/NP**).

- A student may not repeat a course taken by examination.
  - A student may not take a course for examination that has already been taken for a grade.
  - A student may not take a course by examination if that student has already completed a more advanced course in the subject matter unless approved by the Academic Requirements Review Committee.
  - Courses taken through Credit by Examination may not be counted as meeting the residence requirement for a degree. (*Title 5, Sec. 55753*)
  - Courses taken through Credit by Examination may not be considered as part of the student's program for enrollment verification purposes.
  - A student taking a course by examination will be charged the regularly established enrollment fee per unit.
  - A student may not take more than one course by examination per semester.
  - A student may not earn more than 12 units of academic credit through Credit by Examination.
2. Official score reports from the College Board AP Program must be sent to the Admissions Office at Columbia College. The college will not accept copies of the report. Students can obtain official score reports by calling (888) 225.5427 (toll free).
  3. Students will be granted credit for AP scores of 3, 4, or 5 in the specific areas indicated on the chart on page 52 of this catalog.
  4. Units earned by AP exams can be used to meet IGETC and CSU GE Breadth requirements. See a college counselor for exceptions and restrictions.

### College Level Examination Program (CLEP)

Credit for College Level Examination Program (CLEP) exams is not awarded at Columbia College.

### College Credit from Other Institutions

Previously earned lower division degree applicable or transfer college or university units will be accepted if the institution is accredited by one of the following accrediting bodies: Middle States Association of Colleges and Schools (MSA), The Northwest Association of Schools and Colleges (NASC), North Central Association of Colleges and Schools (NCA), New England Association of Schools and Colleges, Inc./ Commission on Institutions of Higher Education (NEASC-CIHE), Southern Association of Colleges and Schools/ Commission on Colleges (SACS-CC), Western Association of Schools and Colleges/Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges (WASC-JR), Western Association of Schools and Colleges/Accrediting Commission for Senior Colleges and Universities (WASC-SR). A maximum of 15 semester units will be allowed for courses taken by correspondence from accredited institutions. No credit will be awarded for developmental or skills classes, upper division courses, or extension courses.

#### Eligibility

Students must be registered in at least one other Columbia College credit course for a minimum of three units during the semester when another course is being taken by examination.

Students must also have completed at least 12 units of previous coursework at Columbia College with a cumulative grade point average of 2.0.

#### Procedure

Please contact the Admissions & Records Office for the form and procedural information.

### Advanced Placement Examination Credit

1. Students must be enrolled at Columbia College to receive credit for AP exams

Columbia College does not evaluate international transcripts. Lower division courses will be accepted if recommended by the Credentials Evaluation Service, Inc., P.O. Box 66940, Los Angeles, CA 90066, or the Foreign Educational Document Services, P.O. Box 4091, Stockton, CA 95201. The cost of the evaluation is the responsibility of the student.

In accordance with District policy, official college transcripts received by Columbia College will be evaluated for college credit. Transcripts received become the property of Columbia College.

### Credit for Military Service

Armed forces personnel or veterans with a minimum of one year of satisfactory service may receive:

- Two semester units of elective credit and waive institutional physical activity requirements for graduation.
- Credit for military service schools in accordance with credit recommendations published by the American Council on Education.
- Credit for certain USAFI lower division college level courses. Provisions for granting credit to armed forces personnel and veterans are subject to the following conditions:
  - At least 12 semester units of work must be completed at Columbia College before a student may receive credit.
  - Credit will not be granted for military service or military service schools where comparable units have been earned in courses previously taken.
  - A maximum of 20 units of military coursework will be evaluated for acceptance as transfer credit.
  - Credit granted to armed forces personnel and veterans by another institution is subject to re-evaluation by Columbia College.



### Academic Requirements Review Committee

A petition process is available to students through the Academic Requirements Review Committee. Should there be a question regarding course waivers, substitution, or exceptions to academic standards established by the College, students may petition for review to this committee. Contact the Director of Admissions, Records and Assessment for procedures.

### Classification of Students

While the minimum full-time program that will qualify a student for graduation in two years is 15 units per semester, the following classifications have been established:

#### Full-time

Registered for 12 or more units per semester

#### Freshman

Fewer than 30 degree or transfer units completed

#### Sophomore

30 or more degree or transfer units completed

**Financial Aid**—Twelve units is considered to be full-time status for students enrolled Summer, Fall or Spring.

Total units required for completion of an Associate in Arts, Associate in Science or Associate in Science (Occupational Education) Degree, is 60 units. Units earned in Skills Development classes (Courses numbered 200 and above) are not counted as part of this 60 unit requirement.

### Attendance

Students are responsible for making arrangements with their instructors to complete all coursework missed.

An instructor has the prerogative to lower a student's grade due to a student's lack of participation in class.

Absence from the first class meeting may cancel registration in the course. An instructor may drop a student if the

student is not in attendance on the first day of class.

### Student Load

A student who decides to carry more than 18 units during the fall or spring term, or 12 units during the summer session, must secure written approval from a counselor or the Vice President for Student Learning. Students on progress or academic probation will be limited to a unit load established by the Vice President for Student Learning.

### Final Examinations

Students are responsible for taking final examinations at the time scheduled unless prior arrangements are made with the instructor.

Final grades are considered permanent. The determination of instructor issued grades are final in the absence of mistake, fraud, bad faith, or incompetency.

### Scholastic Honors

**For Graduation:** Graduating students who have earned a cumulative Grade Point Average of 3.75 or better in all degree applicable and transferable college work are awarded the Associate Degree With Distinction. Students whose cumulative Grade Point Average is between 3.50 and 3.74 are awarded the Associate Degree With Honors.

**By Term:** Students who complete a minimum of 12 degree applicable units in a semester with a GPA of 3.5 and no grade below a **C** are awarded "Dean's List" for that particular semester. This honor becomes a part of the official academic record as it appears on the official academic transcript below the semester the honor was achieved.

### Satisfactory Progress

A student whose cumulative Grade Point Average is 2.0 (**C** average) or better is scholastically in good standing. All units and grade points earned at Columbia College are counted on a cumulative basis. The method of computing Grade Point Averages follows.

### Grade Reports

Students may obtain their final semester grades on the College website approximately 10 working days after the semester ends. Additionally, students may obtain all classes and grades completed at Columbia College since 1985. All outstanding obligations must be cleared to obtain transcripts, access grades and obtain placement test results.

### Grading Scale

<b>A</b>	-	4 grade points per unit
<b>B</b>	-	3 grade points per unit
<b>C</b>	-	2 grade points per unit
<b>D</b>	-	1 grade point per unit
<b>F</b>	-	0 grade points per unit

Not included in computing GPA, but may be used in determining progress probation and dismissal:

<b>W</b>	-	Withdrawal
<b>I</b>	-	Incomplete
<b>P</b>	-	Pass
<b>NP</b>	-	No Pass
<b>IP</b>	-	In Progress

### Grade Point Average

The grade point average (GPA) is determined by the following formula:

$$\text{GPA} = \frac{\text{Total Grade Points}}{\text{Total Units Attempted}}$$

Example: A student who earns five units of **A**, four units of **B**, three units of **C**, two units of **D**, and two units of **F** would compute GPA as follows:

5 units	<b>A</b>	x	4	=	20 grade points
4 units	<b>B</b>	x	3	=	12 grade points
3 units	<b>C</b>	x	2	=	6 grade points
2 units	<b>D</b>	x	1	=	2 grade points
2 units	<b>F</b>	x	0	=	0 grade points
16 units					40 grade points

$$\text{GPA} = \frac{40 \text{ Grade Points}}{16 \text{ Units Attempted}} = 2.50$$

Units which are assigned for grades of **W**, **I**, **P**, **NP**, or **IP** are not counted in computing the grade point average but may be used in determining progress probation and dismissal.

In calculating students' degree, applicable grade point averages, grades earned in nondegree applicable courses will not be included.

## Probation & Dismissal for Academic Deficiencies

### Academic Deficiencies

The purpose of Academic Probation and Dismissal at Columbia College is to ensure that students who are deficient in scholastic achievement, on the basis of either cumulative or semester grade point average (GPA), will receive special counseling and advisement. Computation of the GPA is based on all units attempted at Columbia College excluding those taken on a Credit/No Credit basis.

### Academic Probation Status

After having attempted a minimum of 12 semester units at Columbia College, a student shall be placed on Academic Probation status for the semester following any term in which his/her GPA falls below 2.0.

### Academic Dismissal Status

The third consecutive semester that a student fails to maintain a 2.0 cumulative GPA, the student is placed on academic dismissal status. A student will also be placed on Academic Dismissal if, while on academic probation, his/her cumulative GPA falls below 1.75.

### Progress Deficiencies

The purpose of Progress Probation and Dismissal status at Columbia College is to ensure that students who fail to complete a majority of the courses they attempt will receive special counseling and advisement.

### Progress Probation Status

After having enrolled in a total of at least 12 semester units at Columbia College, a student shall be placed on Progress Probation status for the semester

following any term in which grades of **W**, **I** and **NC** (No Credit) are recorded for 50% or more of all units enrolled.

### Progress Dismissal Status

A student will be placed on Progress Dismissal status if that student is on Progress Probation for two consecutive semesters.

Students who are on Academic or Progress Probation/Dismissal are required to do the following:

1. Obtain written approval from a counselor prior to registration. Registration must be done at the Admissions & Records Office only.
2. Complete an Academic/Progress Probation/Dismissal Contract with a counselor of their choice preferably prior to the start of the term, and no later than the first week of the term.
3. Comply with the following unit limitation:
  - Probation Status:** Enrollment limit of 12 units maximum per term
  - Dismissal Status:** Enrollment limit of 8 units maximum per term
4. Enroll in and successfully complete Guidance 100, College Survival or, if applicable, another guidance course as per counselor recommendation. Note: These units are included in the unit limitation above.
5. Request that all current instructors complete a monthly Student Academic Performance Report form.
6. Take the completed form to monthly counseling meetings with assigned counselor.

*Academic Probation and Dismissal status will be noted on the student's permanent record.*

The College may disqualify a student on Academic Dismissal or Progress Dismissal from enrolling in courses for a period of one year if, in the judgment of the counselor and the Vice President for Student Learning, the student is not making appropriate progress after being placed in either status. A disqualified student may be readmitted by special

petition to the Vice President for Student Learning. See *Reinstatement After Disqualification*.

### Reinstatement after Disqualification

A disqualified student may not be reinstated under the admissions provision until one semester from the date of disqualification. If the GPA of a student readmitted after disqualification falls below 2.0 for the following semester, the student may be permanently disqualified.

In the event of disqualification a student may petition for readmission on the basis of the following circumstances that might warrant an exception:

- Evidence of consistent improvement in the student's record.
- A change from one major to a field of study more appropriate to the student.
- Circumstance in the personal life of the student which the counselor of the student believes may have been of sufficient gravity to adversely affect the performance of the student.
- The recommendation of the student's physician that the continuance in college would be of sufficient therapeutic benefit to warrant the granting of an additional opportunity.

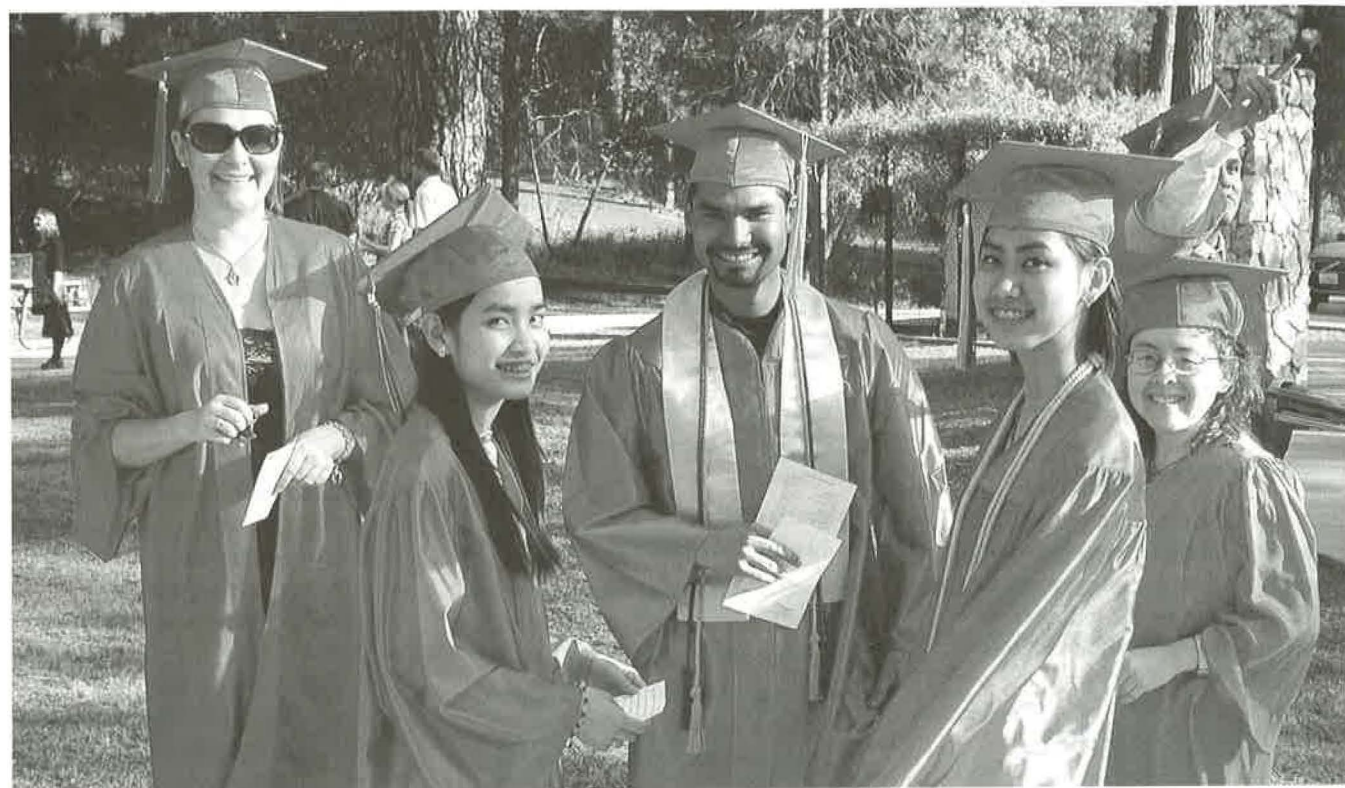
If a student has been disqualified and feels that there are extenuating circumstances worthy of consideration, a request in writing may be made to the Vice President for Student Learning that the one semester period of dismissal be waived.

### Withdrawal from College

A student wishing to withdraw from the College is responsible for dropping all classes by touch-tone telephone, on the College website or by completing the drop form at the Admissions & Records Office or the Calaveras Center. Failure to do so may result in **F** grades recorded on the student's transcript.



# Graduation & Transfer Requirements



Columbia College will confer an Associate in Arts, Associate in Science, or Associate in Science (Occupational Education) Degree upon completion of the following requirements. The Associate in Arts Degree is earned in areas such as Fine Arts, Humanities, Social and Behavioral Science, and is often awarded to students who plan to transfer to a four-year institution. The Associate in Science Degree is awarded in Science and Technical fields, and is specifically designed for students who intend to transfer to a four-year institution. The Associate in Science (Occupational Education) Degree is earned in occupational programs that provide students with skills and training for immediate entry into the workforce.

1. **Total Units:** Satisfactory completion of 60 degree-applicable semester units from courses numbered 1-199, of which 12 must be completed at Columbia College. Units earned in remedial and Skills Development unit courses do not count in the 60 unit requirement (courses numbered 200 to 299).

2. **Catalog Rights:** For students entering Columbia College for the first time in summer, fall 2008 or spring 2009, the degree requirements are valid through 2011-12. Students taking more than four years of continuous enrollment to complete a degree will no longer have rights to the 2008-09 catalog. Consult a counselor for assistance.
3. **Scholarship:** A cumulative Grade Point Average of not less than 2.0 (C average) and no grade lower than C in major classes and General Education areas A.1, A.2, A.3 and B.4.
4. **Major:** Satisfactory completion of any AA/AS/AS(OE) major listed on pages 53-71. Students completing these degree majors will have completed at least 18 units in a single discipline or related discipline (*Title 5 section 55806*). All courses in the major must be completed with a C or better. Pass (P) grades are not accepted unless a course in the major is pass/no pass grading. More than one Associate Degree may be awarded to a student who completes all applicable requirements

as listed above plus 12 extra units (72 or more total semester units). A course may only be used to meet the requirements for two different majors when no other course selections are available. The same catalog year must be used when applying for multiple degrees.

5. **General Education Breadth Requirements:** Satisfactory completion of each Area of General Education "A" through "E", by choosing suitable courses from those listed under each Area on pages 47-48. Courses in areas A.1, A.2, A.3 and B.4 must be completed with a grade of C or better. Students wishing to transfer to a California State University may follow the requirements listed in the right-hand column. Students who do not expect to transfer, but wish to graduate from Columbia College with the AA, AS, or AS (OE) Degree should follow the requirements listed in the appropriate left-hand column. The courses suitable to satisfy both patterns are listed in the center column. Transfer students are encouraged to satisfy both patterns at the same time by careful selection of courses, in order to graduate with the AA, AS, or AS (OE) Degree as well as transfer to a CSU campus. CSU/UC transfer students should refer to pages 39-46 for an alternative method of completing transferable General Education Requirements.

6. **Competency Requirements:** State Law mandates that students earning the Associate Degree must meet competency requirements in reading, composition, and mathematics. These requirements may be met by completing the following courses with a grade of C or better:  
ENGL 1A, Reading and Composition: Beginning  
BUSAD 163, Business Mathematics,  
MATH 100B, Algebra I: Second Half  
Or

MATH 101, Algebra I: Fundamentals, or any mathematics course of a higher level than Math 101, Algebra I.

They may also be met through completion of a credit by examination with a grade of C or better.

7. **Institutional Requirement:** Two unit-bearing physical activity courses under Health & Human Performance are required. These courses are in addition to Area E of the General Education Breadth pattern.

## Supplementary Notes

- These requirements for graduation and General Education apply to Associate Degree and CSU transfer students entering Columbia College for the first time in Fall Semester 2008, and are valid through the 2011-12 academic year. Students continuously enrolled may continue to follow their older catalog, but those taking more than four years of continuous attendance to graduate must use graduation requirements not older than four years.
- When a student petitions for graduation they may choose to use a more current catalog for all graduation requirements. However, once a student has selected a catalog, they must retain this catalog for all degrees and certificates awarded during the academic year.
- Request for Waiver or Substitution: Request for waiver or substitution of any graduation requirement must be petitioned to the Academic Requirements Review Committee.
- Double-counting units: Courses used to satisfy General Education Breadth Requirements may also be used to satisfy major requirements for the Associate Degree.
- Columbia College will automatically send a Lower Division General Education Certification when a student requests his/her transcript to be sent to a CSU campus.

## Notice of Intent to Graduate

The semester prior to completion of a degree or certificate of achievement, students must obtain a petition of completion on the college website at [www.gocolumbia.edu](http://www.gocolumbia.edu), from the Admissions and Records or Counseling Office. The student must then schedule an appointment with a college counselor who will review the student's academic history to determine if in fact they are potentially eligible for completion of the award during the following semester. If the counselor determines that in fact the student will be eligible for the award, the counselor will sign the petition and the student must then submit the petition to the graduation evaluator located in the Admissions and Records Office.

Degrees and Certificate of Achievements may be conferred at the culmination of the summer, fall or spring terms. Notation of the completion of the award and the date that the award was conferred will appear on the student's official academic transcript. However, the diplomas are only available at the culmination of the spring semester of each academic year. Certificates of Achievement will be mailed to students after the final evaluation is complete.

## Commencement

At the culmination of the academic year Columbia College holds a commencement ceremony to honor those students who have completed degree and certificate requirements.

To be eligible to participate in the ceremony, a student must have all degree and certificate requirements completed by the end of the spring semester.

## Transfer Requirements to a California State University

Columbia College will send certification of General Education Breadth Requirements to the California State University campus to which the student transfers. Full certification consists of not less than 39 semester units from Areas "A" through "E". In addition, the following transfer requirements and information apply (*See pages 40-43, 47-48*).



- Total Units:** Satisfactory completion of 60 to 70 transferable semester units from courses numbered 1-99. If you wish to transfer with fewer than 60 transferable units, you must submit satisfactory test scores from either the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) or American College Testing Program (ACT). For possible exemption from ACT and SAT tests, see the catalog of the college to which student plans to transfer. Transfer requirements vary from campus to campus within both CSU and UC systems. You are required to complete 60 transferable units in order to attain full junior status upon transfer. Contact a counselor for specific requirements relative to your transfer choice.
- Scholarship:** A cumulative Grade Point Average of not less than 2.0 (C average).
- Major:** Satisfactory completion of lower division prerequisites for the BA/BS major listed in an articulation agreement or the catalog of the California State University transfer campus.
- General Education Breadth Requirements:** Satisfactory completion of each Area of General Education "A" through "E", by choosing suitable courses from those listed under each Area on pages 47-48. Students wishing to transfer to a California State University may follow the requirements listed in the right-hand column. Students who do not expect to transfer, but wish to graduate from Columbia College with the AA, AS, or AS (OE) Degree, should follow the requirements listed in the left-hand column. The courses suitable to satisfy both patterns are listed in the center column. Transfer students are encouraged to satisfy both patterns at the same time by careful selection of courses, in order to graduate with the AA, AS, or AS (OE) Degree as well as transfer to a CSU campus. CSU/UC transfer students should refer to pages 40-44 for further information.

**Supplementary Notes**

- Transfer students also have the option of completing the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) instead of the General Education requirements listed here. *Completion of IGETC will permit a student to transfer to either a CSU or UC campus without the need, after transfer, to take additional lower-division general education university requirements. See the current catalog (Pages 45-46) and a counselor for assistance.*
- California law includes a requirement in U. S. History and Federal, State and Local Government for the CSU transfer pursuing the BA/BS Degree. Completion of History 16 or 17 and Political Science 10 from Area D will meet this requirement. Some CSU campuses place the U.S. History and government requirement outside the 39 unit GE Certification while others include it within the 39 units.
- Columbia College will automatically send a fully or partially completed Lower Division General Certification when a student requests his/her transcript be sent to any CSU campus. The alternate General Education pattern, Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC), (See pages 45-46) may be used in lieu of the CSU GE Pattern for students in most majors who are unsure of whether they want to transfer to a CSU or a UC. The IGETC must be fully completed and a written request to the Admissions & Records Office must be made before an IGETC Certification will be completed and sent to your transfer UC or CSU campus.

# Transfer Requirements

## Lower Division Transfer Requirements for Public California Four-Year Colleges & Universities

The Lower Division Transfer Patterns (LDTP) is a program sponsored by the California State University (CSU) and supported by the California Community Colleges that presents potential transfer students with the most direct path to a bachelor's degree in the CSU system. Community college students who elect to follow the LDTP option will receive the highest priority for admission to a CSU campus. Students will be asked to complete successfully a specified set of general education courses and major courses that will be common to all CSU campuses offering that major, and they will be asked to complete successfully an additional set of courses identified by the particular CSU campus named in the LDTP agreement.

For more information on the CSU LDTP contact Columbia College Transfer Center at 209.588.5271 or 209.588.5125.

### CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (CSU) Transfer Information

The California State University system (CSU) has established the following campuses:

- California State University, Bakersfield
- California State University, Channel Island
- California State University, Chico
- California State University, Dominguez Hills
- California State University, East Bay
- California State University, Fresno
- California State University, Fullerton
- California State University, Long Beach
- California State University, Los Angeles
- California Maritime Academy
- California State University, Monterey Bay

- California State University, Northridge
- California State Polytechnic University, Pomona
- California State University, Sacramento
- California State University, San Bernardino
- California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo
- California State University, San Marcos
- California State University, Stanislaus
- Humboldt State University
- San Diego State University
- San Francisco State University
- San Jose State University
- Sonoma State University

### CSU Admission

**As an Undergraduate Transfer (Transfer Requirements)**—You will qualify for admission as a transfer student if you have a grade point average of 2.0 (C) or better in all transferable units attempted, are in good standing at the last college or university attended, and meet any of the following standards:

- You will meet the freshman admission requirements (*courses and tests scores*) in effect for the term to which you are applying. (See *Admissions Application: "Freshmen Requirements"* section)
- You were eligible as a freshman at the time of high school graduation and have been in continuous attendance in an accredited college since high school graduation.
- You were eligible as a freshman at the time of high school graduation except for the subject requirements, have made up the missing subjects at a high school or college, and have been in continuous attendance in a accredited college since high school graduation.
- You have completed at least 60 transferable semester (90 quarter) units. Nonresidents must have a 2.4 grade point average or better. *Full junior status requires 60 transferable semester units.*
- You have completed at least 30 semester units of college coursework with a grade of C or

better in each course to be selected from courses in English, arts and humanities, social science, science and mathematics at a level at least equivalent to courses that meet general education requirements. The 30 units must include all of the general education requirements in oral communication in the English language and critical thinking (*at least 9 semester units*) and the requirement in mathematics/quantitative reasoning (*usually 3 semester units*) or the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) requirements in English communication, critical thinking, oral communication and mathematical concepts and quantitative reasoning.

- Students transferring with full certification of lower division general education requirements are *assured* that they have met 39 of the 48 unit minimum requirements for the Bachelors Degree. Students transferring without certification of general education must complete the pattern of courses required of "native" students as outlined in the catalog of the particular state university. The CSU General Education Breadth Requirements (See pgs. 47-48) and the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC, pgs. 45-46) are the two patterns of courses which Columbia College uses to certify that the student has met the required minimum semester units of general education.

**Transcripts**—Request that official transcripts be sent directly from all colleges or universities previously attended even if there is no applicable or completed coursework. Transcripts must be received in sealed envelopes from each institution attended. You should keep personal copies of all transcripts and test scores for academic advising sessions and to complete the admission application.

If transferring with fewer than 60 transferable semester (90 quarter) units of study, you must also submit your high

school transcript. Applicants with 60 or more transferable semester units may be asked to submit high school transcripts if admissibility cannot be determined by the college or university transcripts.

**Test Scores**—Freshman and transfer applicants who have fewer than 60 semester or 90 quarter units of transferable college credit must submit scores, unless exempt from either the Scholastic Assessment Test (SAT I) of the College Board or the American College Testing Program (ACT).

If you are applying to an *impacted program* and are required to submit test scores, you should take the test no later than early December if applying for fall admission or no later than November if applying to San Luis Obispo. Test scores are also used for advising and placement purposes. Registration forms and dates for the SAT I or ACT are available from high school or college counselors or from a CSU campus testing office. Or you may write to or call:

- The College Board (SAT I)**  
Registration Unit  
P.O. Box 592, Princeton, N J 08541  
609.771.7588
- American College Testing Program (ACT)**  
Registration Unit  
P.O. Box 168, Iowa City, IA 52240  
319.337.1270

**TOEFL Requirement** —All undergraduate applicants, regardless of citizenship, who have not attended schools at the secondary level or above for at least three years full time where English is the principal language of instruction must present a score of 480 or above on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL).

**Required Placement Tests** —The CSU requires new students to be tested in English (*English Placement Test-EPT*) and mathematics (*Entry Level Mathematics Test-ELM*) as soon as possible after they are admitted. These are not admission tests but determine eligibility to enroll in specific courses. Completion of specified English and mathematics courses taken at the community college level may exempt you from these tests.



**Immunization**—All new and readmitted students born after January 1, 1957, will be notified of the requirement to present proof of measles and rubella immunizations. This is not an admission requirement, but is required of students by the beginning of their second term of enrollment in CSU. Proof of measles and rubella immunizations is also required for certain groups of enrolled students who have increased exposure to these diseases.

**Health Screening**—Students admitted to California Maritime Academy will be required to have a complete physical examination prior to entry to determine qualifications for a merchant marine license. Cal Maritime will provide the necessary physical examination form.

**Educational Opportunity Program (EOP) Admission Requirements**—Each CSU campus has an Educational Opportunity Program for low-income undergraduate students who are disadvantaged because of their economic or educational background. EOP serves California residents who do not meet regular admission criteria, as well as those who qualify for regular admission, if they have a history of low income and need academic and financial assistance.

If you wish to be considered for admission through EOP, you must so indicate on the application. In addition, you must complete and submit the forms included in the EOP Information and Supplementary Application booklet. The EOP booklet is available at each CSU campus EOP office and the Columbia College EOPS Office. Submission of an EOP application which results in ineligibility will delay processing of your application for regular admission.

Because the number of EOP places is limited, you should file your application forms early in the filing period. Before doing so, however, please consult with the EOP Office at the campus of your choice and an EOPS counselor at Columbia College.

**International (Foreign) Student Admission Requirements**—The CSU must assess the academic preparation

of foreign applicants. For this purpose, "foreign students" include those who hold U.S. visas as students, exchange visitors, or other non-immigrant classifications.

The CSU issues separate requirements and application filing dates in the admission of foreign students. Verification of English proficiency (*see the previous TOEFL section*), financial resources, and academic performance are all important considerations. Official academic records from foreign institutions must be on file at least eight weeks before registration for the first term and, if not written in English, must be accompanied by certified English translations. Priority for admission is given to California residents.

**Selection of Major**—The majors offered at each campus are listed in the back of the CSU application booklet. You should review program descriptions in campus catalogs before you file your application; options within programs at one campus may be similar to differently named programs at other campuses. If you are uncertain about your major, some campuses accept students who are uncertain about their major (*undeclared*). We encourage you to use this category if you are unsure about what field to pursue. There are advising and information resources available on each campus to help you select an appropriate major.

**Choice of Campus**—The CSU application allows you to designate the CSU campus of your choice and an alternate campus to which your application will be forwarded in the event your first choice campus cannot accommodate you. When designating an alternate campus, be sure that your major or alternate major is offered at that campus.

The CSU accepts most applications at the first choice campus in the first choice major during the initial filing period. Most campuses consider applications for an alternate major before forwarding the application to the alternate campus. When designating an alternate campus, you should be certain that the major or alternate major is

offered and not impacted at the alternate campus (See Impacted Programs) and the alternate campus is still accepting applications. It is not possible for your application to be redirected to impacted campuses and programs.

It is generally unnecessary to file more than one application to CSU during the initial filing period; however see the following section on Impacted Programs. During periods of high demand and limited resources, some campuses may not accept applications for winter, spring or summer terms.

The CSU assigns highest admission priority to California Community College transfer students who have completed the first two years of their baccalaureate program, including those applying for impacted programs. In addition, CSU campuses will make every effort to see that California Community College transfer students originally eligible for admission as first-time freshmen are admitted to their first choice CSU campus.

**Impacted Programs**—The CSU designates programs as impacted when more applications are received in the first month of the filing period than can be accommodated. Some majors are impacted at every campus where they are offered; others may be impacted only at some campuses. Applicants to impacted majors must file an application for admission during the first month of the filing period and will be subject to supplementary admission criteria. Priority for admission to impacted programs is given to California residents.

If you wish to be considered in impacted majors at two or more campuses, you must file an application to each. The CSU announces each fall the majors that are impacted and the supplementary criteria required by the campuses. That announcement is published in the *CSU REVIEW* distributed to high school and college counselors. Information about the supplementary criteria is also sent to program applicants.

Last year, several programs were impacted at every CSU campus

offering the programs. If you apply to one of these programs and are not accommodated, you can be redirected only in an alternate major that is not impacted.

**Supplementary Admission Criteria**—Supplementary admission criteria may include overall grade point average and a combination of campus-developed criteria. If you are required to submit scores on either the SAT I or the ACT, you should take the test no later than early December if applying for fall admission or November if applying to San Luis Obispo.

Please consult with any CSU campus Admission or Relations with Schools Office for further information.

## UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA Transfer Requirements

The University of California system has established the following campuses:

*University of California, Berkeley*

*University of California, Davis*

*University of California, Irvine*

*University of California, Los Angeles*

*University of California, Merced*

*University of California, Riverside*

*University of California, San Diego*

*University of California, San Francisco (medical majors only)*

*University of California, Santa Barbara*

*University of California, Santa Cruz*

## Selecting Campuses and Programs of Study

The University encourages you to approach your selection of University campuses and programs carefully. You may be familiar with only one or two of the University's ten general campuses, probably those nearest your home or those mentioned more frequently in the news. However, you should consider the many different educational alternatives and programs offered by all the campuses before you make your selections and complete your application. Each of the ten general campuses offers a full range of undergraduate programs.

For each campus you apply to, you must choose a major and indicate your choice on your application. You may choose the same major at all campuses or a different major at each one. You may also select an alternate major at some campuses, *although there is no guarantee that you will be admitted to the alternate major if you are denied admission to your first choice.*

You may apply to some schools or colleges at all of the campuses using the Undeclared, Undecided major option if you have not yet decided on an area of study. The University encourages you to apply as Undeclared rather than indicate a major that does not interest you. If you wish to apply as Undeclared, check with the campus(es) first because the options available to Undeclared majors vary from campus to campus. If you apply for one major and later request a change to another, campuses will make every effort to honor your request but there is no guarantee. When making your selections, keep in mind that some campuses and programs are highly competitive and can accept only a limited number of students each year. The University encourages you to apply to additional campuses that interest you to increase your chance of being admitted to one of your choices.

## Undergraduate Programs

The undergraduate programs offered by each campus, and the concentrations available within these programs, are listed in the admissions application.

All campuses offer the general courses required for admission to professional schools in the health sciences, business, and law. The University does not offer formal pre-professional majors, however some campuses offer special undergraduate programs that include all the professional school prerequisites.

If you have any questions about academic programs, contact the Admissions or Relations with Schools Office at the campus you wish to attend.

## Admission as a Transfer Student

The University considers you a transfer applicant if you graduated from high school and enrolled in a regular session at a college or university. Do not disregard your college record and apply as a freshman.

If you plan to attend Columbia College before applying to the University, you should take courses that are UC transferable, that satisfy University and college requirements, and that fulfill admission, lower division general education and prerequisite courses in your major. *Advisors in the Admissions Office at the campus you wish to attend and Columbia College counselors can help you with your planning.* UC will not grant unit credit toward graduation for coursework completed in excess of 70 lower division transferrable semester units. *See also UC Transferable Course Agreement (TCA) on page 44 and the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) on pages 45-46.* The University publishes a booklet especially for transfer applicants called *Answers for Transfers*. It is available in the Career/Transfer Center on campus.

## Minimum Eligibility Requirements for Transfer to UC

When there are more eligible applicants than spaces available, each campus uses academic criteria alone, i.e., academic coursework, grade point average, SAT I or ACT results, and SAT II test scores, to select between 40 and 60 percent of those accepted. Each campus uses a combination of academic and supplemental criteria to select the remaining admittees. If the number of applicants exceeds the spaces available for a particular campus or major, the campus uses criteria that exceed the minimum requirements to select students. Meeting the minimum requirements, therefore, is not enough to gain admission to many UC campuses and programs.

The selection criteria for each academic year described in the UC publication *Introducing the University* and some campus catalogs may be found



in the Career/Transfer Center. The criteria vary from year to year and from campus to campus.

All UC campuses are on the quarter calendar except Berkeley, which is on the semester system. The quarter calendar often prohibits mid-year transfer because the end of the fall semester (*typically late January*) and the beginning of the winter quarter (*early January*) overlap. Therefore, you often cannot transfer to the University for the winter quarter if you enroll in a community college or other institution with a fall semester that does not end prior to January 1.

### For California Residents

There are three ways in which you can meet the UC's minimum admission requirements for transfer students. These requirements are described below. In all cases, you must have at least a **C** (2.0) average in all transferable coursework.

1. If you were eligible for admission to the UC when you graduated from high school—meaning you satisfied the Subject, Scholarship, and Examination Requirements—you are eligible to transfer if you have a **C** (2.0) average in your transferable college coursework.
2. If you met the Scholarship Requirement, but did not satisfy the Subject Requirement, you must take college courses in the subjects you are missing to be eligible to transfer. You will need to earn a grade of **C** or better in each of these required courses, and an overall **C** (2.0) average in all transferable college coursework. If you completed less than 12 quarter or semester units of transferable college coursework, you must also satisfy the Examination Requirement.
3. If you were not eligible for admission to the UC when you graduated from high school because you did not meet the Scholarship Requirement, or you did not meet the Scholarship Requirement and did not complete all the required "a-g" subjects, you must:

- a. Complete a minimum of 90 quarter units or 60 semester units of transferable college credit with a grade point average of at least 2.4, and satisfy either (b) or (c) as follows.
- b. Take college courses in the subjects you are lacking and earn a grade of **C** or better in each one. (*The University will waive up to two units of the required high school coursework except in mathematics and English.*)
- c. Complete one college course in mathematics, two in English, and four selected from either U.S. history, laboratory science, or language other than English. You must earn a grade of **C** or better in each course.

### Nonresidents

The minimum admission requirements for nonresident transfer applicants are the same as those for residents except that nonresidents must have a grade point average of 2.8 or higher in all transferable college coursework.

### Articulation System Stimulating Interinstitutional Student Transfer (ASSIST)

As a prospective transfer student, it is important to make sure your community college courses are acceptable to the UC or CSU for transfer credit. ASSIST is California's official statewide repository of transfer information, offering easy access to a single database. ASSIST can help you determine if you will receive credit for courses you have already taken and how those courses apply to general education (IGETC or CSU GE Breadth), major preparation requirements and elective credit. ([www.assist.org](http://www.assist.org))

### Transfer Admission Agreement (TAA)

Columbia College has available guaranteed admission agreements with the University of California campuses at Davis, Riverside, Santa Cruz, Santa Barbara, Stanislaus University and Sonoma State University. The purpose of the TAA is to guarantee students admission to the university or college with which the TAA has been contracted. The TAA assures students that the courses to which they have committed will meet requirements for admission, general education and lower division major preparation. The TAA should be written at least one year prior (*completion of 30 UC-transferable units*) to enrollment in the four-year university or college to which the student is transferring and cannot be used for any term other than the one indicated in the signed agreement. If you plan to transfer to any one of these six campuses, you must see a counselor as soon as possible in order to initiate the Transfer Admission Agreement process. There are strict deadlines for UC Davis at this time and TAA'S may not be available for all quarters/semesters of the academic year.

### Transferable Course Agreement (TCA)

The Transferable Course Agreement is available at <http://www.assist.org>. Please contact a counselor or the Transfer Center staff for additional information.

## IGETC 2008-09

### INTERSEGMENTAL GENERAL EDUCATION TRANSFER CURRICULUM FOR TRANSFER TO THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AND THE CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY

Completion of the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum – IGETC will permit a student to transfer from a community college to a campus in either the California State University or the University of California system without the need, after transfer, to satisfy specific campus lower-division general education requirements. It should be noted that completion of the IGETC is not a requirement for transfer to CSU or UC, nor is it the only way to fulfill the lower-division general education requirements of these systems prior to transfer. The IGETC is an alternative General Education Pattern for transfer to the CSU and UC systems. Depending upon the major and/or the campus of choice, some students may be better served by taking courses which fulfill the CSU General Education Breadth Requirements listed on pages 47-48 of this catalog or those listed in the CSU or UC campus of choice catalog. Students

pursuing majors that require extensive lower-division major preparation may not find the IGETC option to be advantageous. The IGETC will probably be most useful for students who want to keep their options open before making a final decision about transferring to a particular CSU or UC campus.

The course requirements for all areas must be fully completed with a grade of C or better before the IGETC can be certified. A student must request an IGETC Certification from the Admissions & Records Office. Certification will be sent after the last semester is completed at Columbia College. Courses taken from the IGETC List at another community college will be used in the final certification. Advanced Placement Examination credit may be used in some, but not all areas.

### Area 1—English Communication

One course each from Group 1A, Group 1B, and Group 1C. (Group 1C is for CSU students only.)

- **Group 1A: English Composition**

One course, three semester units.  
ENGL 1A  
(Or course from other college or AP)

- **Group 1B: Critical Thinking/English Composition**

One course, three semester units.  
ENGL 1B  
ENGL 1C  
HIST 5/PHILO 5  
(Or course from other college)

- **Group 1C: Oral Communication**

CSU students only. One course, three semester units  
SPCOM 1  
SPCOM 4  
(Or course from other college)

### Area 2A – Mathematical Concepts and Quantitative Reasoning

One course, three semester units.  
MATH 2, 6, 12, 17A, 17B, 18A, 18B  
(Or course from other college or AP)

### Area 3 – Arts and Humanities

Completion of at least three courses totaling nine units. One course must be in the Arts and one course must be in the Humanities. The third course may come from either Arts or Humanities.

- **Group 3A: Arts**

ART 11, 12, 13; DRAMA 10; HHP 20,  
MUSIC 2; 10, 11, 12  
(Or course from another college or AP)

- **Group 3B: Humanities**

ENGL 11, 17, 18, 46, 47, 49, 50;  
HIST 5, HUMAN 1, 2, 3, 4; INDIS 1; PHILO 1, 4, 5, 25;  
SPAN 1B, 2A, 2B  
(Or course from other college or AP)

### Area 4 – Social and Behavioral Sciences

From at least two disciplines, complete at least three courses totaling at least nine units.

- **Group 4A: Anthropology and Archaeology**

ANTHR 1, 2, 10, 15\*

- **Group 4B: Economics**

ECON 10, 11

- **Group 4C: Ethnic Studies**

ANTHR 15\*, HIST 20\*, SOCIO 5\*, SPCOM 5

- **Group 4D: Gender Studies**

ANTHR 7, HHP 2, HIST 21, SOCIO 7



**Area 4 – Social and Behavioral Sciences**

(continued)

- **Group 4E: Geography**  
GEOGR 12, 18
- **Group 4F: History**  
HIST 11, 13, 14, 16\*, 17\*, 20\*, 21
- **Group 4G: Interdisciplinary, Social and Behavioral Sciences**  
CHILD 1, SPCOM 12
- **Group 4H: Political Science, Government and Legal Institutions**  
POLSC 10\*, 12, 14
- **Group 4I: Psychology**  
PSYCH 1, 5, 10, 35
- **Group 4J: Sociology and Criminology**  
SOCIO 1, 2, 5\*, 12  
(Or courses from other colleges or AP for all of AREA 4)

**Area 5 – Physical and Biological Sciences**

Completion of at least two courses totaling seven units or more. One Physical Science and one Biological Science course with at least one of these courses to include a Laboratory (L).

- **Group 5A: Physical Sciences**  
CHEM 1A (L), 1B (L), 10 (L)\*\*, 11 (L), 12(L), 20\*\*;  
ESC 5 (L), 10, 12, 22, 30, 33(L), 40, 42, 50, 62; GEOGR 15;  
PHYCS 1\*\*, 2\*\*, 4A (L), 4B (L), 5A (L), 5B (L)  
(Or courses from other colleges or AP)
- **Group 5B: Biological Sciences**  
BIOL 2 (L)\*\*, 4 (L), 6 (L), 10 (L), 17 (L)\*\*, 24 (L), 60 (L), 65 (L)  
(Or courses from other college or AP)

**Area 6 – Language Other Than English**

(UC Requirement Only) Students transferring to the University of California are required to demonstrate competence (proficiency) in a language other than English equal to two years of high school study. The process for demonstrating competency is outlined below:

1. Completion of two years of high school level work in the same foreign language with a grade of "C" or better.
2. Completion of a course (or courses) at another college or university, with a grade of "C" or better in each course. Generally, one semester of college work in a language other than English is considered to be equivalent to two years of high school level work. Students must provide the following documentation: test name, score, date test was completed and name of school.
3. In addition, the UC faculty has agreed that a CCC faculty member is qualified to determine language proficiency equal to two years of high school study. The faculty member provides a letter on letterhead asserting the student has mastered proficiency in the language equivalent to two years of high school study or higher.

Any one of the courses listed below completed with a grade of "C" or better will fulfill the requirement:

- SIGN 40B ASL - Intermediate Communication with the Deaf
- SPAN 1A Spanish: Beginning
- SPAN 1B Spanish: Beginning
- SPAN 2A Spanish: Intermediate
- SPAN 2B Spanish: Intermediate

4. Completion, with a grade of "C" or better, of two years of formal schooling at the sixth grade level or higher at an institution where the language of institution is not English. Documentation must be presented to substantiate the required courses were completed. Students must provide the following documentation: test name, score, date test was completed and name of school.
5. A score of 500 or higher in the College Board Achievement tests in languages other than English.
6. A score of 3 or higher in the College Board Advanced Placement Examination in Languages other than English.

**Area 7 – CSU Graduation Requirement in U.S. History, Constitution and American Ideals**

(Not Required for IGETC Certification)  
Students may complete these courses prior to transfer to CSU; 6 units: one course from Group 7A and one from Group 7B

- **Group 7A:**  
POLSC 10 Constitutional Government  
AND
- **Group 7B :**  
HIST 16\* United States: to 1877  
OR  
HIST 17\* United States: 1877 to Present

- \* Courses designated with an asterisk (\*) may be counted in one area only.
- \*\* Indicates that transfer credit may be limited by either UC or CSU or both.
- (L) Designates a Laboratory course or a course that includes a Laboratory.

**Notice to Students**

Selection of courses from this list may be affected by one or more factors, including choice of major, university transfer requirements, or prerequisite or sequencing requirements. Failure to plan appropriately WILL adversely affect timely graduation and/or transfer. Students are encouraged to consult with a counselor in developing an individual education plan. (Counseling Office, Manzanita 14, 588.5109).

**GENERAL EDUCATION BREADTH REQUIREMENTS FOR COLUMBIA COLLEGE ASSOCIATE OF ARTS (AA) AND SCIENCE (AS) DEGREES & TRANSFER TO CSU**

FOR AA/AS* DEGREE:	FOR AS (OCCUPATIONAL EDUCATION**) DEGREE:	AREA A. COMMUNICATION & CRITICAL THINKING:	FOR CSU TRANSFER***:
Three courses required: One each from A.1, A.2, A.3 (must have a grade of C or higher in each area of A).	Two courses required: one course from A.2. and one course from A.1. or A.3. (must have a grade of C or higher).	A.1. Oral Communication SPCOM 1, 4 A.2. Written Communication ENGL 1A, AP A.3. Critical Thinking <sup>1</sup> ENGL 1B, 1C, HIST 5 <sup>1</sup> , PHILO 5 <sup>1</sup> , SPCOM 2	Three courses required: one each from A.1, A.2, A.3 (must have a grade of C or higher in each area of A).
FOR AA/AS* DEGREE: Three courses required: One each from B.1, B.2, and B.4, including one laboratory course from B.3. Also acceptable in B.4: BUSAD 163, MATH 100B, MATH 101, and any higher mathematics course (must have a grade of C or higher in area B4). Also acceptable in B.1: ESC 1	FOR AS (OCCUPATIONAL EDUCATION**) DEGREE: Two courses required: One course from B.1 or B.2; and one course from B.4. Also acceptable in B.4: BUSAD 163, MATH 100B, MATH 101 and any higher mathematics course (must have a grade of C or higher in area B4). Also acceptable in B.1: ESC 1.	AREA B. THE PHYSICAL UNIVERSE, ITS LIFE FORMS AND MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS: B.1. Physical Sciences CHEM 1A (L), 1B (L), 10 (L), 11 (L), 12 (L), 20, AP, ESC 5 (L), 10, 12, 22, 30, 33 (L), 40, 42, 50 (L), 62 GEOGR 15, PHYCS 1, 2, 4A (L), 4B (L), 5A (L), 5B (L), AP B.2. Biological Sciences BIOL 2 (L), 4 (L), 6 (L), 10 (L), 17 (L), 24 (L), 60 (L), 65 (L), AP B.3. Lab/Activity BIOL 2 (L), 4 (L), 6 (L), 10 (L), 17 (L), 24 (L), 60 (L), 65 (L), AP, CHEM 1A (L), 1B (L), 10 (L), 11 (L), 12 (L), AP, ESC 5 (L), 33 (L), 50 (L), PHYCS 4A (L), 4B (L), 5A (L), 5B (L), AP B.4. Mathematical Concepts, Quantitative Reasoning and Applications MATH 2, 4A, 4B, 6, 8, 12, 17A, 17B, 18A, 18B, AP	FOR CSU TRANSFER***: Three courses required: one each from B.1, B.2, and B.4, including one laboratory (L) course from B.3; and no fewer than nine units total from Area B (must have a grade of C or higher in area B4).
FOR AA/AS* DEGREE: Two courses required: one from C.1; and one from C.2.	FOR AS (OCCUPATIONAL EDUCATION**) DEGREE: One course required from C.1 or C.2.  **The GE requirements in this column only apply to the AS (OCCUPATIONAL EDUCATION) Degree.  *The GE requirements in this column do not apply to the AS (OCCUPATIONAL EDUCATION) Degree. See column at right for AS (OCCUPATIONAL EDUCATION) GE Degree requirements.	AREA C. ARTS, LITERATURE, PHILOSOPHY, AND FOREIGN LANGUAGE: C.1. Arts (Art, Dance, Drama, Music): ART 11, 12, 13, AP, DRAMA 10, 20, 42, 43, HHP 20, 27, MUSIC 2, 10, 11, 12, AP C.2. Literature, Philosophy and Foreign Language: <sup>1</sup> ENGL 1B, 11, 17, 18, 46, 47, 49, 50, AP HIST 5 <sup>1</sup> HUMAN 1, 2, 3, 4 INDIS 1 PHILO 1, 4, 5 <sup>1</sup> , 25 SIGN 40A, 40B, 40C SPAN 1A, 1B, 2A, 2B, AP	FOR CSU TRANSFER***: Three courses required: one from C.1, one from C.2, and one from either C.1 or C.2; and no fewer than nine units from Area C.

<sup>1</sup> ENGL 1B, HIST 5, or PHILO 5 may be used to satisfy either Area A.3 or C.2, but not both.  
<sup>2</sup> CHILD 1, HHP 2, PSYCH 20 or PSYCH 35 may be used to satisfy either Area D. or E., but not both.  
<sup>3</sup> Designed to meet an Ethnic Studies Requirement.  
(L) Includes a laboratory



<p><b>FOR AA/AS* DEGREE:</b></p> <p>Two courses required: one from HIST 16, 17 or POLSC 10; and one course from D1-D0. Also acceptable in D: JRNAL 1 and HIST 55.</p>	<p><b>FOR AS (OCCUPATIONAL EDUCATION**) DEGREE:</b></p> <p>Two courses required: One course from HIST 16, 17 or POLSC 10; and one course from D1-D0. Also acceptable in D: JRNAL 1 and HIST 55.</p>	<p><b>AREA D. SOCIAL, POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC INSTITUTIONS AND BEHAVIOR:</b></p> <p>Area D.1. Anthropology, Archaeology ANTHR 1, 2, 3, 10, 15<sup>4</sup></p> <p>Area D.2. Economics ECON 10, 11, AP</p> <p>Area D.3. Ethnic Studies ANTHR 15<sup>4</sup>, SOCIO 5<sup>4</sup>, SPCOM 5</p> <p>Area D.4. Gender Studies ANTHR 7, HHP 2<sup>2</sup>, HIST 21, SOCIO 7</p> <p>Area D.5. Geography GEOGR 12, 18</p> <p>Area D.6. History HIST 11, 13, 14, 16, 17, 21, AP</p> <p>Area D.7. Interdisciplinary, Social or Behavioral Science CHILD 22, NATRE 1, SPCOM 12</p> <p>Area D.8. Political Science, Government and Legal Institutions POLSC 10, 12, 14, AP</p> <p>Area D.9. Psychology CHILD 1<sup>2</sup>, PSYCH 1, 20<sup>2</sup>, 35<sup>2</sup>, AP</p> <p>Area D.0. Sociology and Criminology SOCIO 1, 2, 5</p>	<p><b>FOR CSU TRANSFER***:</b></p> <p>Three courses required: POLSC 10 and HIST 16 or 17; and one course from Areas D1-D0.</p>
<p><b>FOR AA/AS* DEGREE:</b></p> <p>One course in E. Also acceptable in E: HHP 6A</p> <p>*The GE requirements in this column do not apply to the AS (OCCUPATIONAL EDUCATION) Degree. See column at right for AS (Occupational Education) GE Degree requirements.</p>	<p><b>FOR AS (OCCUPATIONAL EDUCATION**) DEGREE:</b></p> <p>No course required in E.</p> <p>**The GE requirements in this column only apply to the AS (OCCUPATIONAL EDUCATION) Degree.</p>	<p><b>AREA E. LIFELONG UNDERSTANDING AND SELF-DEVELOPMENT:</b></p> <p>BIOL 50 CHILD 1<sup>2</sup> GUIDE 1 HHP 2, 5, 6A, 6B, 60 HPMGT 10 PSYCH 5, 10, 20<sup>2</sup>, 30, 35<sup>2</sup>, 40 SOCIO 12, 28</p>	<p><b>FOR CSU TRANSFER***:</b></p> <p>One course in E. Three units minimum required.</p> <p>***A student may opt to follow the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) for CSU General Breadth requirements (See pages 47-48).</p>

**Two unit bearing physical activity courses under Health & Human Performance are required for graduation.**

**U.S. History, Constitution and American Ideals**  
HIST 16 or HIST 17, taken in conjunction with POLSC 10, satisfies Associate Degree and CSU requirements in United States History, Constitution, and American Ideals. Completion of HIST 16 and/or 17 in combination with MJC HIST 101 or MJC HIST 102 will not fulfill the requirement for CSU graduation.

See pages 38-52 for additional information on Graduation and Transfer Requirements  
See page 52 for specific information on Advanced Placement (AP) credit.

**Notice to Students**  
Selection of courses from this list may be affected by one or more factors, including choice of major, university transfer requirements, or prerequisite or sequencing requirements. Failure to plan appropriately WILL adversely affect timely graduation and/or transfer. Students are encouraged to consult with a counselor in developing an individual education plan. (Counseling Office, Manzanita 14, 588.5109).

**CALIFORNIA ARTICULATION NUMBER (CAN) SYSTEM**

The California Articulation Number (CAN) System is a statewide numbering system independent from course numbers assigned by local colleges. A CAN number signals that participating California colleges offered by other campuses are equivalent in content and scope to courses offered on their own campuses, regardless of their unique titles or local identifying numbers. Thus, if a schedule of classes or catalog lists a course bearing a CAN number, students on one campus can be assured that it will be accepted *in lieu of* the comparable CAN course noted in the catalog or schedule of classes of another campus.

The CAN numbering system is obviously useful for students attending more than one community college and is applied to many of the transferable, lower division courses students need as preparation for their intended major. Because these CAN courses may change, students should always check with their campus' counselors.

Students should consult the ASSIST database at [www.assist.org](http://www.assist.org) for specific information on course agreements. The college counseling staff will help students interpret this information.

CAN Subject Prefix No.	Columbia's Course No.	Columbia's Course Title	Effective Date
CAN ANTH 2	ANTHR 1	Physical Anthropology	S90
CAN ANTH 4	ANTHR 2	Cultural Anthropology	S90
CAN ANTH 6	ANTHR 10	Archaeology & Cultural Prehistory	F03
CAN ART 2	ART 11	History of Art: Ancient & Medieval	F96
CAN ART 4	ART 12	History of Art: Renaissance, Baroque, & Modern	F96
CAN ART 6	ART 31	Ceramics: Introductory	S00
CAN ART 8	ART 1	Basic Freehand Drawing	F96
CAN ART 10	ART 21A	Painting: Beginning	F96
CAN ART 14	ART 2	Basic Color & Design	F96
CAN ART 18	ART 40	Photography: Beginning	F00
CAN ART SEQ A	ART 11+12	History of Art: Ancient and Medieval + Renaissance, Baroque, & Modern	S98
CAN BIOL 2	BIOL 2	Principles of Biology	F96
CAN BIOL 4	BIOL 4	Principles of Animal Biology	F96
CAN BIOL 6	BIOL 6	Principles of Plant Biology	F96
CAN BIOL 10	BIOL 10	Human Anatomy	F96
CAN BIOL 12	BIOL 60	Human Physiology	F96
CAN BIOL 14	BIOL 65	Microbiology	F96
CAN BIOL SEQ A	BIOL 2+4+6	Principles of Biology + Principles of Animal Biology + Principles of Plant Biology	S98
CAN BIOL SEQ B	BIOL 10+60	Human Anatomy + Human Physiology	S98
CAN BUS 2	BUSAD 1A	Principles of Accounting	F96
CAN BUS 4	BUSAD 1B	Principles of Accounting	F96
CAN BUS 12	BUSAD 18	Business Law	F98
CAN BUS SEQ A	BUS AD 1A+1B	Principles of Accounting	S98
CAN CHEM 2	CHEM 1A	General Chemistry	S90
CAN CHEM 4	CHEM 1B	General Chemistry	S90
CAN CHEM 6	CHEM 10	Fundamentals of Chemistry	S00
CAN CHEM SEQ A	CHEM 1A+1B	General Chemistry	F97
CAN CSCI 2	CMPSC 1	Computer Concepts & Information Systems	S00
CAN CSCI 22	CMPSC 22	Programming Concepts & Methodology I	F01
CAN CSCI 24	CMPSC 24	Programming Concepts & Methodology II	S00
CAN DRAM 8	DRAMA 42	Acting Fundamentals	F96
CAN DRAM 16	DRAMA 56	Technical Theatre Laboratory	F03
CAN DRAM 18	DRAMA 10	Introduction to the Theatre	S02
CAN ECON 2	ECON 10	Principles of Economics	S90
CAN ECON 4	ECON 11	Principles of Economics	S90
CAN ENGL 2	ENGL 1A	Reading & Composition: Beg.	F00
CAN ENGL 4	ENGL 1B	Advanced Composition & Introduction to Literature	F00
CAN ENGL 6	ENGL 10	Creative Writing	F00
CAN ENGL 8	ENGL 46	Survey of English Literature	F00
CAN ENGL 10	ENGL 47	Survey of English Literature	F00



CAN Subject Prefix No.	Columbia's Course No.	Columbia's Course Title	Effective Date
CAN ENGL 14	ENGL 17	American Literature	F00
CAN ENGL 16	ENGL 18	American Literature	F00
CAN ENGL SEQ A	ENGL 1A+1B	Reading and Composition: Beginning + Advanced Composition & Introduction to Literature	F00
CAN ENGL SEQ B	ENGL 46+47	Survey of English Literature	F00
CAN ENGL SEQ C	ENGL 17+18	American Literature + American Literature	F00
CAN FCS 2	BIOL 50	Nutrition	F96
CAN FCS 14	CHILD 1	Principles of Child Development	S03
CAN GEOG 2	GEOGR 15	Physical Geography	S95
CAN GEOG 4	GEOGR 12	Cultural Geography	F94
CAN GEOL 2	ESC 5	Physical Geology	S95
CAN GOVT 2	POLSC 10	Constitutional Government	S90
CAN HIST 8	HIST 16	United States: to 1877	F96
CAN HIST 10	HIST 17	United States: 1877 to present	F96
CAN HIST 14	HIST 13	World Civilizations: to 1650	F01
CAN HIST 16	HIST 14	World Civilizations: 1650 to Present	F00
CAN HIST SEQ B	HIST 16+17	United States: to 1877 + United States: 1877-Present	S98
CAN HIST SEQ C	HIST 13+14	World Civilizations: To 1650 + World Civilizations: 1650 to Present	F00
CAN JOUR 2	JRNAL 1	Introduction to Journalism	S00
CAN MATH 2	MATH 6	Math for Liberal Arts Students	F97
CAN MATH 4	MATH 4A	Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers	S02
CAN MATH 8	MATH 8	Trigonometry	S03
CAN MATH 12	MATH 12	Finite Mathematics	F97
CAN MATH 18	MATH 18A	Calculus I: Differential	F96
CAN MATH 20	MATH 18B	Calculus II: Integral	F96
CAN MATH SEQ B	MATH 18A+18B	Calculus I + Calculus II	S98
CAN MUS 8	MUSIC 10	Survey of Music History & Literature	S04
CAN PHIL 2	PHILO 1	Introduction to Philosophy	F94
CAN PHYS 2	PHYCS 4A	Introductory Physics I: Trigonometry Level	F01
CAN PHYS 4	PHYCS 4B	Introductory Physics II: Trigonometry Level	F01
CAN PHYS 8	PHYCS 5A	Introductory Physics I	F97
CAN PHYS 12	PHYCS 5B	Introductory Physics II	F97
CAN PHYS SEQ A	PHYCS 4A+4B	Introductory Physics I and II: Trigonometry Level	S02
CAN PSY 2	PSYCH 1	General Psychology	F96
CAN REC 2	HPMGT 10/ OR HHP 5	Introduction to Recreation and Leisure	S05
CAN SOC 2	SOCIO 1	Introduction to Sociology	S90
CAN SOC 4	SOCIO 2	American Society	S95
CAN SPAN 2	SPAN 1A	Spanish: Beginning	S95
CAN SPAN 4	SPAN 1B	Spanish: Beginning	S95
CAN SPAN 8	SPAN 2A	Spanish: Intermediate	F96
CAN SPAN 10	SPAN 2B	Spanish: Intermediate	F96
CAN SPAN SEQ A	SPAN 1A+1B	Spanish: Beginning	S98
CAN SPAN SEQ B	SPAN 2A+2B	Spanish: Intermediate	S98
CAN SPCH 4	SPCOM 1	Fundamentals of Speech	F00
CAN SPCH 6	SPCOM 2	Argumentation	F00
CAN STAT 2	MATH 2	Elements of Statistics	S90

Additional courses might have qualified for or been removed from the CAN System after the printing of this catalog. Check with the counseling department or the Transfer Center for the most current information. Columbia College articulates many other courses with many colleges and universities (*public and private*), in addition to those on the above list. See course descriptions for (UC/CSU) transfer designations and check in the Transfer Center or with a counselor for articulation agreements. Updated information can be obtained from [www.cansystem.org](http://www.cansystem.org).

### Columbia College/Modesto Junior College Equivalent Courses (2008)

Yosemite Community College District is home to two great community colleges, Columbia College (CC) and Modesto Junior College (MJC). That means that some of Columbia's courses are equivalent to courses offered at Modesto Junior College. If you have taken courses at either school and wish to take courses at the other, see the guide below.

CC COURSE #	MJC COURSE #	CC COURSE #	MJC COURSE #	CC COURSE #	MJC COURSE #	CC COURSE #	MJC COURSE #
BIOL 10.....	ANAT 125	CMPSC 1.....	CMPSC 201	HIST 14.....	HIST 107	NARTC 181.....	NR 215
ANTHR 1.....	ANTHR 101	CMPSC 22.....	CMPSC 205	HIST 21.....	HIST 116	FORES 1.....	NR 220
ANTHR 2.....	ANTHR 102	CMPSC 9.....	CMPSC 206	HIST 55.....	HIST 128	NARTC 160.....	NR 224
ANTHR 10.....	ANTHR 130	CMPSC 28.....	CMPSC 213	HIST 11.....	HIST 129	FORES 10/FORTC 162	NR 376
ANTHR 15.....	ANTHR 150	OFTEC 141.....	CMPSC 231	HUMAN 1.....	HUMAN 105	NATRE 22.....	NR 379
ART 31.....	ART 108	CMPSC 24.....	CMPSC 261	HUMAN 2.....	HUMAN 106	OFTEC 131.....	OFADM 314
ART 1.....	ART 120	CMPSC 4.....	CMPSC 265	HUMAN 3.....	HUMAN 110	OFTEC 120.....	OFADM 301 & 302
ART 9A.....	ART 123	CMPSC 55.....	CMPSC 275	SOCIO 28.....	HUMSR 114	OFTEC 121.....	OFADM 328B
ART 2.....	ART 124	CMPSC 30.....	CMPSC 278	PSYCH 35.....	HUMSR 116	HHP 4.....	PE 108
ART 4.....	ART 124	ECON 10.....	ECON 101	JRNAL 1.....	JRNAL 100	PHILO 1.....	PHILO 101
ART 23A.....	ART 144	ECON 11.....	ECON 102	JRNAL 10.....	JRNAL 120B	HUMAN/PHILO 4.....	PHILO 115
ART 23B.....	ART 145	ENGL 250.....	ENGL 49	MATH 101.....	MATH 70	PHILO 25.....	PHILO 123
ART 21A.....	ART 148	ENGL 151.....	ENGL 50	MATH 100A.....	MATH 71	PHYCS 5A.....	PHYS 101
ART 21B.....	ART 149	ENGL 1A.....	ENGL 101	MATH 100B.....	MATH 72	PHYCS 5B.....	PHYS 103
ART 11.....	ART 164	ENGL 1B.....	ENGL 102	MATH 104.....	MATH 90	PHYCS 4A.....	PHYS 142
ART 12.....	ART 165	ENGL 1C.....	ENGL 103	MATH 6.....	MATH 101	PHYCS 4B.....	PHYS 143
ART 13.....	ART 169	ENGL 10.....	ENGL 106	MATH 4A.....	MATH 105	PHYCS 1.....	PHYS 160
ART 40.....	ART 170 OR 181 & 182	ENGL 17.....	ENGL 135	MATH 4B.....	MATH 106	BIOL 60.....	PHYSO 101
BIOL 2.....	BIO 101	ENGL 18.....	ENGL 136	MATH 12.....	MATH 130	POLSC 10.....	POLSC 101
BIOL 17.....	BIO 111	ENGL 46.....	ENGL 137	MATH 2.....	MATH 134	POLSC 14.....	POLSC 110
BIOL 6.....	BOT 101	ENGL 47.....	ENGL 138	MATH 18A.....	MATH 171	PSYCH 1.....	PSYCH 101
BUSAD 1A.....	BUSAD 201	ENGL 11.....	ENGL 161	MATH 18B.....	MATH 172	PSYCH 5.....	PSYCH 110
BUSAD 1B.....	BUSAD 202	ENGL 50.....	ENGL 163	OFTEC 50.....	MDAST 321	PSYCH 30.....	PSYCH 130
BUSAD 18.....	BUSAD 218	DRAFT 50A.....	ENGT 210 & 211	ESC 62.....	METEO 160	PSYCH 10.....	PSYCH 141
BUSAD 40.....	BUSAD 240	NATRE 1.....	ENSCI 108	BIOL 65.....	MICRO 101	DRAMA/SPCOM 18.....	RATV/SPCOM/
BUSAD 30.....	BUSAD 245	BIOL 50.....	FDNTR 219	MUSIC 1.....	MUSIC 100		THETR 101
BUSAD 20.....	BUSAD 248	FIRE 1.....	FSCI 301	MUSIC 20A.....	MUSIC 102	SOCIO 1.....	SOCIO 101
CHEM 1A.....	CHEM 101	FIRE 2.....	FSCI 302	MUSIC 20B.....	MUSIC 103	SOCIO 2.....	SOCIO 102
CHEM 1B.....	CHEM 102	FIRE 3.....	FSCI 303	MUSIC 4A.....	MUSIC 104	SOCIO 12.....	SOCIO 125
CHEM 10.....	CHEM 143	FIRE 4.....	FSCI 304	MUSIC 4B.....	MUSIC 105	SOCIO 5.....	SOCIO 150
CHEM 11.....	CHEM 144	FIRE 5.....	FSCI 305	MUSIC 21A.....	MUSIC 106	GUIDE 115.....	SOCS 58
CHEM 20.....	CHEM 150	FIRE 7.....	FSCI 337	MUSIC 21B.....	MUSIC 107	INDIS 10.....	SOCS 109
HPMGT 120.....	CLART 311	FIRE 29A & 29B	FSCI 364	MUSIC 5A.....	MUSIC 108	INDIS 12.....	SOCS 110
CHILD 3.....	CLDDV 101	EMS 157.....	FSCI 365	MUSIC 5B.....	MUSIC 109	SPAN 10A.....	SPAN 51
CHILD 1.....	CLDDV 103	GEOGR 15.....	GEOG 101	MUSIC 10.....	MUSIC 112	SPAN 1A.....	SPAN 101
CHILD 22.....	CLDDV 109	GEOGR 12.....	GEOG 102	MUSIC 11.....	MUSIC 113	SPAN 1B.....	SPAN 102
CHILD 25.....	CLDDV 125	GEOGR 60.....	GEOG 109	MUSIC 31A.....	MUSIC 120	SPAN 2A.....	SPAN 103
CHILD 16.....	CLDDV 127B,C	GEOGR 18.....	GEOG 110	MUSIC 41A & 41B.....	MUSIC 122	SPAN 2B.....	SPAN 104
CHILD 16.....	CLDDV 128B,C	ESC 25.....	GEOG 64	MUSIC 36.....	MUSIC 131	SPCOM 1.....	SPCOM 100
CHILD 30.....	CLDDV 150	ESC 5.....	GEOG 161	MUSIC 37.....	MUSIC 132	SPCOM 4.....	SPCOM 102
CHILD 31.....	CLDDV 151	ESC 35.....	GEOG 171A, B	MUSIC 39.....	MUSIC 133	SPCOM 2.....	SPCOM 104
CHILD 12 & 13.....	CLDDV 292	GUIDE 107.....	GUIDE 110	MUSIC 56.....	MUSIC 134	SPCOM 7.....	SPCOM 105
CHILD 170.....	CLDDV 298	GUIDE 11.....	GUIDE 111	MUSIC 52.....	MUSIC 144	SPCOM 5.....	SPCOM 130
CMPSC 11.....	CMPGR 215	GUIDE/.....		MUSIC 78.....	MUSIC 145 OR 151	GUIDE 100.....	STSK 78
CMPSC 10.....	CMPGR 262	BUSAD 25.....	GUIDE 112	MUSIC 72.....	MUSIC 149	DRAMA 10.....	THETR 100
CMPSC 12.....	CMPGR 264	HHP 62.....	HE 100	MUSIC 69.....	MUSIC 153	DRAMA 20.....	THETR 120
		EMS 13.....	HE 101	MUSIC 66.....	MUSIC 154	DRAMA 22.....	THETR 122
		HHP 60.....	HE 110	MUSIC 76.....	MUSIC 162	DRAMA 42.....	THETR 160
		HHP 2.....	HE 111	MUSIC 49.....	MUSIC 163	BIOL 4.....	ZOOL 101
		HIST 16.....	HIST 101	MUSIC 50.....	MUSIC 166		
		HIST 17.....	HIST 102	MUSIC 60.....	MUSIC 185		
		HIST 13.....	HIST 106				



### Advanced Placement Examination Credit for Columbia College AA/AS and CSU General Education Breadth Requirements

Students must have scored 3, 4, or 5 on an Advanced Placement examination listed below to receive the credit indicated. All CSU campuses will accept the minimum units shown below toward fulfillment of the designated General Education-Breadth area if the examination is included in a full or subject-area certification; individual CSU campuses may choose to accept more units than those specified below towards completion of General Education-Breadth requirements. The CSU campus to which the student is transferring determines the total number of units awarded for successful completion of an Advanced Placement examination and the applicability of the examination to other graduation requirements. As of 1998-99, the Columbia College catalog reflects the CSU GE Breadth pattern numbering system as per E.O. 595, for the Associate Degree and CSU GE Areas. General Education credit will be awarded on the transcript without using the specific Columbia College equivalent course.

AP Subject	Minimum Score Required	Number of Units Applicable to CSU General Education-Breadth Requirements for Students Obtaining Full or Subject-Area Certification	IGETC Area	Columbia College G.E. Pattern for the AA/AS Breadth Requirements
Art: History of Art	3	3 semester units toward Area C1	3A or 3B*	C1
Biology	3	3 semester units toward Area B2	5B with Lab	B2 & B3
Chemistry	3	6 semester units toward Area B1/B3	5A with Lab	B1 & B3
Economics: Macroeconomics	3	3 semester units toward Area D2	4B	D2
Economics: Microeconomics	3	3 semester units toward Area D2	4B	D2
English: English Language & Comp	3	3 semester units toward Area A2	1A	A2
English: English Lit & Comp	3	6 semester units toward Areas A2 & C2	1A or 3B*	A2 & C2
French: French Language	3	6 semester units toward Area C2	3B and 6A	C2
French: French Literature	3	6 semester units toward Area C2	3B and 6A	C2
German Language	3	6 semester units toward Area C2	3B and 6A	C2
Government and Politics: US	3	3 semester units toward Area D8	4H	D8
Government and Politics: Cmprtv.	3	3 semester units toward Area D8	4H	D8
History: European History	3	3 semester units toward Area D6	3B or 4F*	D6
History: United States	3	3 semester units toward Area D6**	3B or 4F*	D6*
Latin: Virgil	3	3 semester units toward Area C2	3B and 6A	C2
Latin: Latin Literature	3	3 semester units toward Area C2	3B and 6A	C2
Mathematics: Calculus AB	3	3 semester units toward Area B4	2A	B4
Mathematics: Calculus BC	3	3 semester units toward Area B4	2A	B4
Music Theory	3	3 semester units toward Area C1		C1
Physics B	3	6 semester units toward Area B1 & B3	5A with Lab	B1 & B3
Physics C (mechanics)	3	3 semester units toward Area B1 & B3	5A with Lab	B1 & B3
Physics C (electricity and magnetism)	3	3 semester units toward Area B1 & B3	5A with Lab	B1 & B3
Psychology	3	3 semester units toward Area D9	4I	D9
Spanish: Spanish Language	3	6 semester units toward Area C2	3B and 6A	C2
Spanish: Spanish Literature	3	6 semester units toward Area C2	3B and 6A	C2
Statistics	3	3 semester units toward Area B4	2A	B4

\* AP exams may be used in either area regardless of where the certifying California community college's discipline is located.

\*\*Does not meet CSU E.O. 405

# Associate Degree Majors



Students are required to complete an academic major to fulfill the Associate Degree requirements of Columbia College. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of **C** or better. Credit (**CR**) and Pass (**P**) grades are not accepted. (Students transferring to a four-year college or university should consult the catalog of the transfer school for lower division requirements for the transfer major.) Following are the course requirements for each major currently offered at Columbia College.

#### Associate in Arts Degree—pages 54-59

- Fine Arts
  - Emphasis in Art
  - Emphasis in Photography
- Health and Human Performance
- Language Arts
  - Emphasis in English
  - Emphasis in Communication
- Liberal Studies
  - Emphasis in Arts and Humanities
  - Emphasis in Elementary Teaching Preparation
  - Emphasis in Behavioral and Social Sciences
  - Emphasis in Science
- Mathematics
- Music

#### Associate in Science Degree—pages 60-65

- Allied Health
- Business
  - Emphasis in Business Administration (Occupational)
  - Emphasis in Business Administration (Professional)
- Child Development
- Computer Science
- Emergency Medical Services
- Fire Technology
  - Fire Technology
  - Wildland/Urban Interface Fire Management
- Forestry
- Hospitality Management
  - Emphasis in Culinary Arts
  - Emphasis in Hotel Management
  - Emphasis in Restaurant Management
- Natural Resources
- Post-Secondary Studies Degree
  - Emphasis in Biological Sciences
  - Emphasis in Business Administration
  - Emphasis in Computer Science
  - Emphasis in Environmental Sciences
  - Emphasis in Physical Sciences
  - Emphasis in Pre-Engineering



**Associate in Science Degree** (continued)

Science

- Emphasis in Biology
- Emphasis in Earth Science
- Emphasis in Environmental Science
- Emphasis in General Science
- Emphasis in Physical Science

**Associate in Science (Occupational Education) Degree**—pages 66-71

- Automotive Technology
  - Automotive Maintenance Technician
  - Automotive Service Technician
- Business Administration
  - Accounting
  - Management
- Computer Science
  - Applied Computer Studies-Business Emphasis
  - Computer Science
  - Geographic Information Systems (GIS)
- Fire Technology
- Forestry Technology
- Hospitality Management
  - Chef
  - Dinner Line Cook
  - Hotel Management
  - Pantry & Dessert Chef
  - Restaurant Management
- Human Services
- Natural Resources
  - Watershed Management Technology
- Natural Resources Technology
- Office Technology
  - Administrative Office Professional
  - Medical Office Specialist
  - Medical Transcription
  - Office Assistant

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS MAJORS

**Associate in Arts Degree**

An Associate in Arts Degree is earned in areas such as Fine Arts, Humanities, Social and Behavioral Science, and is often awarded to students who plan to transfer to a four-year institution. To earn this degree, a student must complete the requirements listed in Column 1 of the G.E. Breadth Requirements on pages 47-48.

**FINE ARTS**

**Emphasis in Art**

<i>Acceptable Courses Within Major</i>	<i>Required Units</i>
A. Twelve (12) units required from this section .....	12
ART 1 Basic Freehand Drawing (2-3)	
ART 2 Basic Color and Design (2-3)	
ART 9A Life Drawing: Beginning (2-3)	
ART 11 History of Art: Ancient and Medieval (3)	
ART 12 History of Art: Renaissance, Baroque and Modern (3)	
ART 21A Painting: Beginning (2-3)	
ART 23A Watercolor: Beginning (2-3)	
ART 25 Mixed Media Painting (3)	
ART 31 Ceramics: Introductory (1-3)	
ART 71 Introduction to Ceramic Sculpture (2-3)	
B. Three (3) units required from this section .....	3
ART 40 Photography: Beginning (4)	
ART 48 Special Topics in Photography (1-4)	
HHP 20 Dance Survey (3.5)	
HHP 23A Dance, Contemporary I (.5-1.5)	
HHP 25A Dance, Jazz I (.5-1.5)	
C. Three (3) units required from this section .....	3
ENGL 10 Creative Writing (3)	
ENGL 11 Film Appreciation (3)	
MUSIC 1 Music Fundamentals (2)	
MUSIC 2 Introduction to Music (3)	
MUSIC 10 Survey of Music History and Literature (3)	
MUSIC 20A Music Theory (5)	
Any MUSIC 30-78 Course (1-1.5)	

**Total Required Units 18**

**Emphasis in Photography**

<i>Acceptable Courses Within Major</i>	<i>Required Units</i>
A. ART 40 Photography: Beginning.....	4
plus six (6) units from this section.....	6
ART 2 Basic Color and Design (2-3)	
ART 41 Intermediate Photography (3)	
ART 42 Color Photography (3)	
B. Six (6) units required from this section.....	6
ART 1 Basic Freehand Drawing (2-3)	
ART 9A Life Drawing: Beg. (2-3)	
ART 21A Painting: Beginning (2-3)	
ART 23A Watercolor: Beginning (2-3)	
ART 25 Mixed Media Painting (3)	
C. Three (3) units required from this section .....	3
ART 11 History of Art (3)	
ART 12 History of Art (3)	
ART 45 Field Photography (1-2)	
ART 48 Special Topics in Photography (1-4)	
ENGL 11 Film Appreciation (3)	

**Total Required Units 19**

**HEALTH AND HUMAN PERFORMANCE**

<i>Acceptable Courses Within Major</i>	<i>Required Units</i>
A. Nine (9) units required from this section.....	9
HHP 6A Lifetime Fitness (3)	
HHP 60 Health and Fitness Education (3)	
HHP 62 Safety and First Aid Education (2)	
BIOL 50 Nutrition (3)	
B. Eight (8) units required from this section.....	8
BIOL 10 Human Anatomy (4)	
BIOL 60 Human Physiology (4)	
C. Three (3) units required from this section .....	3
BIOL 65 Microbiology (4)	
PSYCH 1 General Psychology (3)	

**Total Required Units 20**

**LANGUAGE ARTS**

**Emphasis in English**

<i>Acceptable Courses Within Major</i>	<i>Required Units</i>
Eighteen (18) units from any combination of the courses listed under Section A below, or A through D as follows:	
A. ENGL 1B Advanced Composition and Introduction to Literature .....	3
plus six (6) units required from this section .....	6
ENGL 1C Critical Reasoning/Writing (3)	
ENGL 10 Creative Writing (3)	
ENGL 11 Film Appreciation (3)	
ENGL 17 American Literature (3)	
ENGL 18 American Literature (3)	
ENGL 46 Survey of English Literature (3)	
ENGL 47 Survey of English Literature (3)	
ENGL 49 California Literature (3)	
ENGL 50 Introduction to Shakespeare (3)	
JRNAL 1 Introduction to Journalism (3)	

B. Three (3) units required from this section .....	3
DRAMA 20 Oral Expression and Interpretation (3)	
SPCOM 1 Introduction to Public Speaking (3)	
SPCOM 2 Argumentation and Debate (3)	
C. Three (3) units required from this section .....	3
ANTHR 2 Cultural Anthropology (3)	
HUMAN 1 Old World Culture (3)	
HUMAN 2 Modern Culture (3)	
HUMAN 3 World Culture (3)	
PSYCH 1 General Psychology (3)	
SPAN 1A Spanish: Beginning (5)	
SPAN 1B Spanish: Beginning (5)	
SPAN 2A Spanish: Intermediate (5)	
SPAN 2B Spanish: Intermediate (5)	
D. Three units required from this section .....	3
HIST 13 World Civilization: to 1650 (3)	
HIST 14 World Civilization: 1650 to Present (3)	
HIST 16 United States History: to 1877 (3)	
HIST 17 United States History: 1877 to Present (3)	
PHILO 1 Introduction to Philosophy (3)	
PHILO 25 Twentieth Century Philosophy (3)	

**Total Required Units 18**

**Emphasis in Communication**

<i>Acceptable Courses Within Major</i>	<i>Required Units</i>
A. Six (6) units required from this section.....	6
SPCOM 1 Introduction to Public Speaking (3)	
SPCOM 2 Argumentation and Debate (3)	
B. Six (6) units required from this section.....	6
ENGL 1B Advanced Composition and Introduction to Literature (3)	
ENGL 1C Critical Reasoning and Writing (3)	
PHILO 1 Introduction to Philosophy (3)	
PHILO 25 Twentieth Century Philosophy (3)	
C. Six (6) units required from this section.....	6
DRAMA 20 Oral Expression and Interpretation (3)	
ENGL 11 Film Appreciation (3)	
SPCOM 4 Introduction to Human Communication (3)	
SPCOM 5 Intercultural Communication (3)	
SPCOM 7 Forensics Workshop (3)	
SPCOM 9/BUSAD 9 Introduction to Small Group and Team Communication (3)	
SPCOM 12 Media and American Culture (3)	
SPCOM 18 Voice Dynamics (3)	
SPCOM 19 Exploring Radio Drama (3)	

**Total Required Units 18**

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS MAJORS



**LIBERAL STUDIES**

*(Pending State Approval)*

**Emphasis in Arts and Humanities**

NOTE: Courses used to fulfill Liberal Studies Major Requirements may be used to fulfill the General Education requirements for the AA or AS Degree.

**Acceptable Courses Within Major Required Units**

- A: Activity: Creative and Fine Arts (six (6) units required)..... 6
- ART 9A Life Drawing: Beginning (2-3)
  - ART 9B Life Drawing: Intermediate (2-3)
  - ART 21A Painting: Beginning (2-3)
  - ART 21B Painting: Intermediate (2-3)
  - ART 31 Ceramics: Introductory (2-3)
  - ART 32 Ceramics: Advanced (2-3)
  - ART 40 Photography: Beginning (4)
  - ART 41 Photography: Intermediate (3)
  - DRAMA 19 Exploring Radio Drama (1.5-3)
  - DRAMA 20 Oral Expression and Interpretation (3)
  - DRAMA 22 Introduction to Reader's Theatre (3)
  - DRAMA 42 Acting Fundamentals (3)
  - DRAMA 43 Acting-Directing (3)
  - DRAMA 44 Advanced Acting Projects (1-3)
  - DRAMA 45 Improvisation (3)
  - MUSIC 31A Elementary Piano (1.5)
  - MUSIC 36 Elementary Voice (1.5)
  - MUSIC 49 Beginning Guitar (1.5)
  - MUSIC 60 Choir (1)
  - MUSIC 65 Theatre Production: Music Emphasis (1)
  - MUSIC 69 Madrigal Ensemble (1)
  - MUSIC 70 College Band (1)
  - MUSIC 76 Community Orchestra (1)
  - SPCOM 7 Forensics Workshop (3)

- B: Theory: Fine, Performing and Creative Arts (six (6) units required)..... 6
- ART 11 History of Art: Ancient and Medieval (3)
  - ART 12 History of Art: Renaissance, Baroque, Modern (3)
  - ART 13 Art of Africa, Asia, and the Americas (3)
  - DRAMA 10 Introduction to the Theatre (3)
  - ENGL 11 Film Appreciation (3)
  - ENGL 10 Creative Writing (3)
  - MUSIC 2 Introduction to Music (3)
  - MUSIC 10 Survey of Music History and Literature (3)
  - MUSIC 11 Survey of Music History and Literature (3)
  - MUSIC 12 American Popular Music: Blues and Jazz to Rock 'n Roll (3)
  - JRNAL 1 Introduction to Journalism (3)

- C: Theory: Humanities, Languages and Philosophy (six (6) units required)..... 6
- ENGL 1A Reading and Composition: Beginning (3)
  - ENGL 1B Advanced Composition and Introduction to Literature (3)

- ENGL 1C Critical Reasoning and Writing (3)
- ENGL 17 American Literature (3)
- ENGL 18 American Literature (3)
- ENGL 46 Survey of English Literature (3)
- ENGL 47 Survey of English Literature (3)
- ENGL 49 California Literature (3)
- ENGL 50 Introduction to Shakespeare (3)
- HIST 5 Introduction to the History and Philosophy of Science (3)
- HUMAN 1 Old World Culture (3)
- HUMAN 2 Modern Culture (3)
- HUMAN 3 World Culture (3)
- HUMAN 4 World Religions and Spirituality (3)
- INDIS 1 Unity of Human Knowledge (3)
- PHILO 1 Introduction to Philosophy (3)
- PHILO 4 World Religions and Spirituality (3)
- PHILO 5 Introduction to the History and Philosophy of Science (3)
- PHILO 25 Twentieth Century Philosophy (3)
- SPAN 1A Spanish: Beginning (5)
- SPAN 1B Spanish: Beginning (5)
- SPAN 2A Spanish: Intermediate (5)
- SPAN 2B Spanish: Intermediate (5)
- SIGN 40A ASL: Beginning Communication with the Deaf (3)
- SIGN 40B ASL: Intermediate Communication with the Deaf (3)
- SIGN 40C ASL: Advanced Communication with the Deaf (3)
- SPCOM 4 Introduction to Human Communication (3)
- SPCOM 5 Intercultural Communication (3)
- SPCOM 12 Media Communication and American Culture (3)

**Total Required Units 18**

**Emphasis in Elementary Teaching Preparation**

NOTE: Courses used to fulfill Liberal Studies Major Requirements may be used to fulfill the General Education requirements for the AA or AS Degree.

**Section A:**

This major is intended to provide partial fulfillment of the Freshman-Sophomore major preparation requirements towards transferring to a university in the Bachelor's Degree in Liberal Studies, K-8 Teacher Preparation Program. Students planning to transfer in this major should consult with a counselor to create an Education Plan. Select a minimum of one course from six different areas.

- ORAL COMMUNICATION**
- SPCOM 1 Introduction to Public Speaking (3)
  - SPCOM 4 Introduction to Human Communication (3)

- COMPOSITION**
- ENGL 1A Reading and Composition: Beginning (3)
  - ENGL 1B Advanced Composition and Introduction to Literature (3)

**CRITICAL THINKING**

- ENGL 1C Critical Reasoning and Writing (3)
- SPCOM 2 Argumentation and Debate (3)
- HIST 5/PHILO 5 Introduction to the History and Philosophy of Science (3)\*

**CHEMISTRY**

- CHEM 1A General Chemistry (5)
- CHEM 1B General Chemistry (5)
- CHEM 10 Fundamentals of Chemistry (4)
- CHEM 12 General, Organic and Biochemistry(5)
- CHEM 20 The Chemistry of Everything (3)

**INTRODUCTION TO EARTH SCIENCE**

- ESC 33 Introduction to the Earth (4)
- GEOGR 15 Physical Geography (3)

**PHYSICS**

- PHYCS 1 Conceptual Physics (3)
- PHYCS 2 Conceptual Physical Science: A Starship Voyage (3)
- PHYCS 4A Introductory Physics I: Trigonometry Level (4)
- PHYCS 4B Introductory Physics II: Trigonometry Level (4)
- PHYCS 5A Introductory Physics I: Calculus Level (5)
- PHYCS 5B Introductory Physics II: Calculus Level (5)

**BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES**

- BIOL 2 Principles of Biology (4)
- BIOL 10 Human Anatomy (4)
- BIOL 17 Fundamentals of Biology (4)

**MATHEMATICS**

- MATH 4A Mathematics for Elementary Teachers I (4) and
- MATH 4B Mathematics for Elementary Teachers II (4)

**ART**

- ART 11 History of Art: Ancient and Medieval (3)
- ART 12 History of Art: Renaissance, Baroque, Modern (3)
- ART 13 Art of Africa, Asia, and the Americas (3)

**MUSIC**

- MUSIC 2 Introduction to Music (3)
- MUSIC 10 Survey of Music History & Literature (3)
- MUSIC 11 Survey of Music History & Literature (3)
- MUSIC 12 American Popular Music: Blues and Jazz to Rock 'n Roll (3)

**THEATRE**

- DRAMA 10 Introduction to the Theatre (3)
- DRAMA 20 Oral Expression and Interpretation (3)
- DRAMA 42 Acting Fundamentals (3)
- DRAMA 43 Acting-Directing (3)

\*Can not be used for both areas.

**PHILOSOPHY OR HUMANITIES**

- HIST 5/PHILO 5 Introduction to the History and Philosophy of Science (3)\*
- HUMAN 1 Old World Culture (3)
- HUMAN 2 Modern Culture (3)
- HUMAN 3 World Culture (3)
- HUMAN 4 World Religions and Spirituality (3)
- PHILO 1 Introduction to Philosophy (3)
- PHILO 4 World Religions and Spirituality (3)
- PHILO 25 Twentieth Century Philosophy (3)

**EARLY U.S. HISTORY**

- HIST 16 United States History: to 1877 (3)

**AMERICAN GOVERNMENT**

- POLSC 10 Constitutional Government (3)

**ANCIENT WORLD HISTORY**

- HIST 13 World Civilizations: to 1650 (3)

**CALIFORNIA HISTORY**

- HIST 11 History of California (3)

**GEOGRAPHY**

- GEOGR 12 Cultural Geography (3)
- GEOGR 18 World Regional Geography (3)

**LIBERAL STUDIES TEACHING PREREQUISITE**

- INDIS 10 Introduction to Education: Practicum in Teaching (3)
- INDIS 12 Introduction to Education: Intermediate Field Experience (3)
- CHILD 1 Principles of Child Development (3)
- PSYCH 10 Lifespan Human Development (3)

**COMPUTER SCIENCE**

- CMPSC 1 Computer Concepts And Information Systems (4)

**Total Required Units: 18**





**Emphasis in Behavioral and Social Sciences**

NOTE: Courses used to fulfill Liberal Studies Major Requirements may be used to fulfill the General Education requirements for the AA or AS Degree.

**Acceptable Courses:**

This major is intended for those students interested in developing an introductory knowledge base and content understanding in the behavioral and social sciences.

**Acceptable Courses Within Major Required Units**

- A: Human Development (select one course from two areas) ... 6
  - ANTHR 1 Physical Anthropology (3)
  - CHILD 1 Principles of Child Development (3)
  - CHILD 22 Child, Family, Community (3)
  - PSYCH 10 Lifespan Human Development (3)
- B: Institutional and Cultural Context (select one course from two areas) ..... 6
  - ANTHR 2 Cultural Anthropology (3)
  - ANTHR 3 Current Issues in Anthropology (3)
  - ANTHR 7 Gender, Culture and Society (3)
  - ANTHR 10 Archaeology and Cultural Prehistory (3)
  - ANTHR 15 Native People of North America (3)
  - ECON 10 Principles of Economics - Macro (4)
  - ECON 11 Principles of Economics - Micro (4)
  - GEOGR 12 Cultural Geography (3)
  - GEOGR 18 World Regional Geography (3)
  - POLSC 10 Constitutional Government (3)
  - POLSC 12 American Political Thought (3)
  - POLSC 14 International Relations (3)
  - SOCIO 1 Introduction to Sociology (3)
  - SOCIO 2 American Society: Social Problems and Deviance (3)
  - SOCIO 5 Ethnicity and Ethnic Relations in America (3)
  - SOCIO 7 Gender, Culture and Society (3)
  - SOCIO 12 Sociology of the Family (3)
  - SOCIO 28 Death and Dying (3)
  - SPCOM 5 Intercultural Communication (3)
- C: Historical Foundations (select one course) ..... 3
  - HIST 11 History of California (3)
  - HIST 13 World Civilizations: to 1650 (3)
  - HIST 14 World Civilizations: 1650 to Present (3)
  - HIST 16 United States History: to 1877 (3)
  - HIST 17 United States History: 1877 to Present (3)
  - HIST 21 Women in American History (3)
  - HIST 55 The American Frontier (3)
- D: Individual Development (select one course) ..... 3
  - GUIDE 10A Introduction to Helping Skills (1.5)
  - GUIDE 10B Intermed Helping & Basic Conflict (1.5)
  - PSYCH 1 General Psychology (3)
  - PSYCH 5 Human Sexual Behavior (3)
  - PSYCH 20 Sport Psychology (3)
  - PSYCH 30 Psychology of Adjustment (3)..... 3
  - PSYCH 35 Introduction to Drugs and Behavior (3)
  - PSYCH 40 Stress Management (3)

**Total Required Units: 18**

**Emphasis In Science**

NOTE: Courses used to fulfill Liberal Studies Major Requirements may be used to fulfill the General Education requirements for the AA or AS Degree.

**Acceptable Courses:**

This major is intended to introduce a student to the tools and concepts of physical and life sciences.

**Acceptable Courses Within Major Required Units**

- A: Tools for Science (minimum of 2 units required in this section)..... 2
  - BUSAD 138 Excel Spreadsheets (1.5 - 2)
  - CMPC 1 Computer Concepts and Information Systems (4)
  - CMPC 5 Introduction to Programming (3)
  - CMPC 15 Java Programming (3)
  - CMPC 55 Database Management (4)
  - CMPC 59/GEOGR 59 Geographic Information and Global Positioning Systems (1-3)
  - CMPC 60/GEOGR 60 Introduction to GIS - ArcView (3)
  - MATH 2 Elements of Statistics (3)
  - MATH 8 Trigonometry (3)
  - MATH 17A Precalculus I (4)
  - MATH 17B Precalculus II (4)
  - MATH 18A Calculus I (4)
  - MATH 18B Calculus II (4)
- B: Physical Science – (9 units required in this section) ..... 9
  - CHEM 1A General Chemistry (5)
  - CHEM 1B General Chemistry (5)
  - CHEM 10 Fundamentals of Chemistry (4)
  - CHEM 11 Fundamentals of Organic and Biochemistry (4)
  - CHEM 12 General, Organic and Biochemistry (5)
  - CHEM 20 The Chemistry of Everything (3)
  - ESC 1 Energy: Uses and Alternatives (3)
  - ESC 5 Physical Geology (4)
  - ESC 10 Environmental Geology (3)
  - ESC 12 California Geology (3)
  - ESC 22 Historical Geology (3)
  - ESC 33 Introduction to the Earth (4)
  - ESC 35 Field Geology (1-3)
  - ESC 30 Global Tectonic Geology (3)
  - ESC 40 Descriptive Astronomy (3)
  - ESC 42 Natural Hazards (3)
  - ESC 50 Oceanography (4)
  - ESC 62 Meteorology (3)
  - GEOGR 15 Physical Geography (3)
  - PHILO 5/HIST 5 Introduction to the History and Philosophy of Science (3)
  - PHYCS 1 Conceptual Physics (3)
  - PHYCS 2 Conceptual Physical Science: A Starship Voyage (3)
  - PHYCS 4A Introductory Physics I: Trigonometry Level (4)
  - PHYCS 4B Introductory Physics II: Trigonometry Level (4)
  - PHYCS 5A Introductory Physics I: Calculus Level (5)
  - PHYCS 5B Introductory Physics II: Calculus Level (5)

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS MAJORS

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS MAJORS

- C: Natural and Life Sciences (7 units required ..... 7 in this section)
  - ANTHRO 1 Physical Anthropology (3)
  - BIOL 2 Principles of Biology (4)
  - BIOL 4 Principles of Animal Biology (4)
  - BIOL 6 Principles of Plant Biology (4)
  - BIOL 10 Human Anatomy (4)
  - BIOL 17 Fundamentals of Biology (4)
  - BIOL 24 General Ecology (4)
  - BIOL 39 Field Biology (1-2)
  - BIOL 60 Human Physiology (4)
  - BIOL 65 Microbiology (4)
  - FORES 1 Introduction to Professional Forestry (3)
  - FORES 10 Dendrology (3)
  - NATRE 1 Environmental Conservation (3)
  - NATRE 3 Natural Resources Law and Policy (3)
  - NATRE 30 Introduction to Watershed Management (3)
  - NATRE 50 Natural History and Ecology (2)

**Total Required Units: 18**

**MATHEMATICS**

**Acceptable Courses Within Major Required Units**

- A: Eleven (11) units required from this section..... 11
  - MATH 2 Elements of Statistics (3)
  - MATH 18A Calculus I (4)
  - MATH 18B Calculus II (4)
- B: Three to Four (3-4) units required from this section ..... 3-4
  - MATH 6 Mathematics for Liberal Arts Students (3)
  - MATH 12 Finite Mathematics (3)
  - MATH 17A Precalculus I (4)
  - MATH 17B Precalculus II (4)
- C: Four to Five (4-5) units required from this section ..... 4-5
  - PHYCS 4A Introductory Physics I: Trigonometry Level (4)
  - PHYCS 5A Introductory Physics I: Calculus Level (5)
  - CMPC 22 Programming Concepts & Methodology I (4)
  - CMPC 24 Programming Concepts & Methodology II (4)

**Total Required Units 18-20**



**MUSIC**

**Acceptable Courses Within Major Required Units**

- A: Twenty (20) units required from this section..... 20
  - Theory/Musicianship
    - MUSIC 4A Elementary Musicianship (2)
    - MUSIC 4B Elementary Musicianship (2)
    - MUSIC 5A Intermediate Musicianship (2)
    - MUSIC 5B Intermediate Musicianship (2)
    - MUSIC 20A Elementary Music Theory (3)
    - MUSIC 20B Elementary Music Theory (3)
    - MUSIC 21A Intermediate Music Theory (3)
    - MUSIC 21B Intermediate Music Theory (3)
- B: Four (4) units required from this section..... 4
  - MUSIC 50 Applied Music: Guitar (1)
  - MUSIC 51 Applied Music: Keyboard (1)
  - MUSIC 52 Applied Music: Woodwinds (1)
  - MUSIC 53 Applied Music: Brass (1)
  - MUSIC 54 Applied Music: Strings (1)
  - MUSIC 55 Applied Music: Percussion (1)
  - MUSIC 56 Applied Music: Voice (1)

*It is suggested students take private instruction every semester at Columbia College although only 4 units are required for transfer.*

- C: Four (4) units required from this section..... 4
  - MUSIC 60 Choir (1)
  - MUSIC 64 Jazz Choir (1)
  - MUSIC 66 Columbia College Community Chorus (1)
  - MUSIC 69 Madrigal Ensemble (1)
  - MUSIC 70 College Band (1)
  - MUSIC 72 Jazz Ensemble (1)
  - MUSIC 76 Community Orchestra (1)

*Music majors need to be enrolled in an ensemble appropriate to their major instrument each semester at Columbia. Four units are required for transfer.*

- D: Proficiency Required
  - Voice Proficiency (for non-voice majors; may be achieved independently through credit by examination or through the following course) Music 36 Elementary Voice (1.5)
- E: Proficiency Required
  - Piano Proficiency (for non-piano majors; may be achieved independently through credit by examination or through the following course) MUSIC 41B Intermediate Piano (1.5)

**Total Required Units 31**

**Recommended Optional Courses:**

- MUSIC 10 Survey of Music History/Literature: Ancient to 1750 (3)
- MUSIC 11 Survey of Music History/Literature: 1750 to Present (3)

*The Music Major is designed to prepare the student to be a well-rounded musician and enables the student to transfer to a four-year institution at the junior level.*



## Associate in Science Degree

The Associate in Science Degree is awarded in Science and Technical fields. It is specifically designed for students who intend to transfer to a four-year institution. To earn this degree, a student must complete the requirements listed in Column 1 of the G.E. Breadth Requirements on pages 47-48.

### ALLIED HEALTH

Acceptable Courses Within Major	Required Units
A. Eight (8) units required from this section.....	8
BIOL 10 Human Anatomy (4)	
BIOL 60 Human Physiology (4)	
B. Four (4) units required from this section.....	4
CHEM 1A General Chemistry (5)	
CHEM 10 Fundamentals of Chemistry (4)	
C. Seven (7) units required from this section.....	7
BIOL 50 Nutrition (3)	
BIOL 65 Microbiology (4)	
EMS 4 Emergency Medical Technician Training (7)	
EMS 13 Advanced First Aid and Emergency Care (3)	
HHP 60 Health and Fitness Education (3)	
HHP 62 Safety and First Aid Education (2)	

**Total Required Units 19**

### BUSINESS

#### Emphasis in Business Administration (Occupational)

Acceptable Courses Within Major	Required Units
A. Fifteen (15) units required from this section.....	15
BUSAD 20 Principles of Business (3)	
BUSAD 24 Human Relations in Organizations (3)	
BUSAD 163 Business Mathematics (4)	
CMPSC 3 Operating Systems (3)	
OFTEC 132 Business Communications (3)	
B. Eight (8) units required from B1 or B2.....	8
B1. Eight (8) units required	
BUSAD 1A Principles of Accounting (4)	
BUSAD 1B Principles of Accounting (4)	
B2. Eight (8) units required	
BUSAD 161A Small Business Accounting I (4)	
BUSAD 161B Small Business Accounting II (4)	
C. Six (6) units required from this section.....	6
BUSAD 18 Business Law (4)	
BUSAD 30 Principles of Marketing (3)	
BUSAD 40 Principles of Management (3)	
BUSAD 150 Small Business Management (3)	
BUSAD 151 Finance and Investments (3)	
BUSAD 158 Payroll Accounting (3)	

**Total Required Units 29**

#### Emphasis in Business Administration (Professional)

Acceptable Courses Within Major	Required Units
BUSAD 1A Principles of Accounting.....	4
BUSAD 1B Principles of Accounting.....	4
BUSAD 18 Business Law.....	4
BUSAD 20 Principles of Business.....	3
BUSAD 24 Human Relations in Organizations.....	3
CMPSC 3 Operating Systems.....	3
CMPSC 30 Financial Worksheets on Computers.....	3
ECON 10 Principles of Economics - Macro.....	4
ECON 11 Principles of Economics - Micro.....	4

**Total Required Units 32**

### CHILD DEVELOPMENT

Required Courses Within Major	Required Units
CHILD 1 Principles of Child Development.....	3
CHILD 3 Practices in Child Development.....	3
CHILD 4 Observation and Assessment.....	3
CHILD 7 Child Health and Safety.....	2
CHILD 10 Creative Activities in the Arts.....	2
CHILD 12 Creative Activities in Math.....	2
CHILD 13 Creative Activities in Science.....	2
CHILD 16 Practicum.....	3
Or	
CHILD 116 Infant/Toddler Practicum.....	3
CHILD 22 Child, Family, Community.....	3
CHILD 30 Child Care/Nursery School Administration.....	3
CHILD 105 Creative Activities in Child Nutrition.....	2

Three (3) Units Required from the following:

CHILD 8 Early Literacy Development.....	3
CHILD 19 Exceptional Needs Children.....	3
CHILD 23 Guiding Children's Social Development.....	3
CHILD 25 Infant/Toddler Care.....	3
CHILD 28 Books for Young Children.....	3
CHILD 126 School-Age Child Care.....	3

**Total Required Units 31**

### COMPUTER SCIENCE

Required Courses Within Major	Required Units
CMPSC 9 Introduction To UNIX/Linux.....	3
CMPSC 22 Programming Concepts & Methodology I.....	4
CMPSC 24 Programming Concepts & Methodology II.....	4
CMPSC 28 Visual Basic Programming.....	3
CMPSC 55 Database Management.....	4
MATH 18A Calculus I: Differential Calculus.....	4
MATH 18B Calculus II: Integral Calculus.....	4
<b>ELECTIVES - Choose two: (6 units)</b>	
CMPSC 3 Operating Systems.....	3
CMPSC 15 Java Programming.....	3
CMPSC 41 Networking Essentials.....	3
CMPSC 53/ BUSAD 53 Project Management.....	3

**Total Required Units 32**

### EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Required Courses Within Major	Required Units
EMS 4 Emergency Medical Technician Training.....	7
EMS 12 Pre-Paramedic Training.....	8
Or	
BIOL 10 Human Anatomy and.....	4
BIOL 60 Human Physiology.....	4
EMS 13 Advanced First Aid/Emergency Care.....	3
Or	
EMS 157 First Responder Training.....	3
EMS 165 Convers. Med. Spanish for Emergency Health	3
MATH 2 Elements of Statistics.....	3

Minimum of Four (4) Units from the following:

EMS 20 Basic Cardiology and Cardiac Dysrhythmias..	3
EMS 97 Work Experience in Emergency Medical Service.....	1-4
EMS 175 EMS Skills Development.....	2

**Total Required Units 28**

### FIRE TECHNOLOGY

#### Fire Technology

Acceptable Courses Within Major	Required Units
A. The following courses are required.....	15
FIRE 1 Fire Protection Organization (3)	
FIRE 2 Fire Prevention Technology (3)	
FIRE 3 Fire Protection Equipment/Systems (3)	
FIRE 4 Building Construction for Fire Protection (3)	
FIRE 5 Fire Behavior and Combustion (3)	
B. Ten (10) units required from this section.....	10
EMS 4 Emergency Medical Technician Training (7)	
EMS 20 Basic Cardiology/Cardiac Dysrhythmias (3)	
*EMS 97 Work Experience (1-4)	
FIRE 7 Wildland Fire Control (3)	
FIRE 29A Driver/Operator 1A (1)	
FIRE 29B Driver/Operator 1B (1)	
FIRE 70 Special Topics (.5-3)	
*FIRE 97 Work Experience (1-4)	
FIRE 50/SAR 50 Low Angle Rope Rescue (1.5)	

**Total Required Units 25**

\*Credit may be applied for either EMS 97 or FIRE 97 but not both.

#### Wildland/Urban Interface Fire Management

CMPSC 1 Computer Concepts and Information Systems	4
MATH 104 Algebra II: Modeling.....	5
CMPSC 59/ GEOGR 59 Geographic Information and Global Positioning Systems.....	1
FIRE 1-99 Fire Technology Courses.....	4.5
WKEXP 96 Cooperative Work Experience.....	2
FIRE 120 Fire Operations in the Urban Interface.....	1.5

**Total Required Units 18**

### FORESTRY

Acceptable Courses Within Major	Required Units
A. Eleven (11) units required from this section.....	11
FORES 1 Introduction to Professional Forestry (3)	
FORES 10 Dendrology (3)	
FORTC 153 Forest Surveying Techniques (3)	
NARTC 160 Aerial Photography & Map Interpretation (2)	
B. Eleven (11) units required from this section.....	11
BIOL 24 General Ecology (4)	
BIOL 39 Field Biology (1-2)	
ESC 1 Energy: Uses and Alternatives (3)	
ESC 5 Physical Geology (4)	
ESC 12 California Geology (3)	
ESC 30 Global Tectonic Geology (3)	
ESC 33 Introduction to the Earth (4)	
ESC 42 Natural Hazards (3)	
FIRE 7 Wildland Fire Control (3)	
FORTC 162 Applied Forest Inventory and Management (2)	
GEOGR 15 Physical Geography (3)	
NATRE 1 Environmental Conservation (3)	
NATRE 9 Parks and Forests Law Enforcement (2)	
NATRE 22 Ecology and Use of Fire in Forest Ecosystems (2)	
NATRE 30 Introduction to Watershed Management (3)	
NATRE 50 Natural History and Ecology (2)	
NARTC 181 California Wildlife (4)	

**Total Required Units 22**

Transfer oriented students should see a counselor for additional required coursework in ANTHR, BIOL, Calculus, CHEM, CMPSC, ESC, ECON, GEOGR, PHYCS, and Statistics.

### HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT

#### Emphasis in Culinary Arts

Required Courses Within Major	Required Units
HPMGT 102 Introduction to Hospitality Careers & Human Relations.....	1.5
HPMGT 104 Hospitality Laws and Regulations.....	2
HPMGT 120 Safety & Sanitation.....	1
HPMGT 122 Restaurant Math.....	1
HPMGT 126 Nutrition for Chefs.....	2
HPMGT 128 Kitchen Management.....	3
HPMGT 133A Intro to Commercial Food Preparation.....	3
HPMGT 133B Commercial Food Preparation.....	4
HPMGT 134 Commercial Baking: Beginning.....	2.5
HPMGT 136 Dining Room Service and Management I.....	2
HPMGT 140 Contemporary Cuisine.....	2-3.5
HPMGT 141 Restaurant Desserts.....	2
HPMGT 142 Garde Manger.....	1
HPMGT 146 Dining Room Service and Management II.....	2-3.5
HPMGT 147 Beverage Management.....	2
HPMGT 148 Introduction to Wines.....	2
HPMGT 190 Culinary Arts Internship.....	2

**Total Required Units 35-38**



**Emphasis in Hotel Management**

Required Courses Within Major	Required Units
HPMGT 20 Intro to Leisure Travel and Tourism	3
HPMGT 97 Work Experience	2
HPMGT 102 Introduction to Hospitality Careers & Human Relations	1.5
HPMGT 104 Hospitality Laws and Regulations	2
HPMGT 112 Front Office Mgmt./Hotel Catering	2
HPMGT 114 Intro to Maintenance and Housekeeping	1.5
HPMGT 152 Restaurant Planning	3
BUSAD 1A Principles of Accounting	4
Or	
BUSAD 161A Small Business Accounting	4

**Total Required Units 19**

**Recommended Optional Courses:**

BUSAD 163 Business Mathematics	4
OFTEC 105 Electronic Printing Calculators	1
OFTEC 131 Office Procedures and Technology	3

**Emphasis in Restaurant Management**

Required Courses Within Major	Required Units
HPMGT 102 Introduction to Hospitality Careers & Human Relations	1.5
HPMGT 104 Hospitality Laws and Regulations	2
HPMGT 120 Safety & Sanitation	1
HPMGT 128 Kitchen Management	3
HPMGT 133A Introduction to Commercial Food Preparation	3
HPMGT 133B Commercial Food Preparation	4
HPMGT 136 Dining Room Service and Management I	2
HPMGT 147 Beverage Management	2
HPMGT 152 Restaurant Planning	3
BUSAD 161A Small Business Accounting I	4
BUSAD 161B Small Business Accounting II	4
CMPS 1 Computer Concepts and Information Systems	4
OFTEC 131 Office Procedures and Technology	3

**Total Required Units 36.5**

**NATURAL RESOURCES**

**Acceptable Courses Within Major**

Required Units
A. Twelve-fourteen (12-14) units required from this section.....12-14
BIOL 24 General Ecology (4)
NATRE 1 Environmental Conservation (3)
NATRE 30 Introduction to Watershed Management (3)
NATRE 50 Natural History and Ecology (2)
NARTC 155 Interpretive Guided Tours (2)
NARTC 160 Aerial Photography and Map Interpretation (2)
B. Eight (8) units required from this section.....8
BIOL 39 Field Biology (1-2)
BIOL 179 Fishing and Fishery Biology of the Sierra Nevada (1)
ESC 1 Energy: Uses and Alternatives (3)

ESC 5 Physical Geology (4)
ESC 10 Environmental Geology (3)
ESC 30 Global Tectonic Geology (3)
ESC 33 Introduction to the Earth (4)
ESC 42 Natural Hazards (3)
FIRE 7 Wildland Fire Control (3)
FORES 1 Introduction to Professional Forestry (3)
FORES 10 Dendrology (3)
FORTC 153 Forest Surveying Techniques (3)
FORTC 162 Applied Forest Inventory/Management (2)
GEOGR 15 Physical Geography (3)
NATRE 9 Parks and Forests Law Enforcement (2)
NATRE 22 Ecology and Use of Fire in Forest Ecosystems (2)
NARTC 181 California Wildlife (4)

**Total Required Units 20-22**

Transfer oriented students should see a counselor for additional required coursework in ANTHR, BIOL, Calculus, CHEM, CMPS, ESC, ECON, GEOGR, PHYCS, and Statistics.

**POST-SECONDARY STUDIES DEGREE**

(Pending State Approval)

The purpose of the Post-Secondary Studies Degree is to properly prepare students whose goal is to transfer from Columbia College to a university in a major that has extensive baccalaureate major preparation coursework. Students seeking this major must work closely with a Columbia College counselor to identify their transfer destination university and baccalaureate degree major, to identify lower division (freshman-sophomore year) major requirements, to select an area of emphasis and specific coursework in this degree which reflect their educational direction, and to complete a corresponding Educational Plan.

(Call 209.588.5109 for a counseling appointment.)

**Degree Requirements**

- Completion of a minimum of 60 units; 12 units must be completed in residence.
- Overall grade point average of 2.0 or better ("C" average) based on all work attempted in college.
- Filing an application for graduation.
- Competence in reading, in written expression and in mathematics as demonstrated by completing the following classes with a grade of "C" or better:
  - ENGL 1A, Reading and Composition: Beginning
  - Any transferable mathematics course
- Completion of Associate Degree course requirements as outlined below.

**General Education**

With the assistance of a counselor, select a General Education pattern (below) and document the General Education course choices on an Educational Plan.

- California State University (CSU) transfers: (30 units)
  - Complete Column IV of the Columbia College Pattern of General Education for CSU transfer listed in the Columbia College Catalog, OR
  - Complete the Columbia College IGETC (Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum) pattern for CSU listed in the Columbia College Catalog.
- University of California (UC) transfers: (30 units)
  - Complete the Columbia College IGETC (Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum) pattern for UC listed in the Columbia College Catalog or see your counselor to identify and document the individual breadth pattern for the campus of your choice.
- Customized Program: (30 units)
 

With the assistance of a counselor and as documented on your Educational Plan, choose from the Columbia College General Education Breadth Requirements in the Columbia College Catalog:

  - One Natural Sciences course (3 units minimum) from GE Area B-1 (Physical Sciences) or GE Area B-2 (Biological Sciences).
  - One Social and Behavioral Sciences course (3 units minimum) from GE Area D (Social, Political and Economic Institutions and Behavior).
  - One Humanities course (3 units minimum) from GE Area C (Arts, Literature, Philosophy, and Foreign Language).
  - One Language and Rationality/English Composition course (3 units minimum) chosen from ENGL 1A, ENGL 1B or ENGL 1C.
  - One Language and Rationality/Communication and Analytical Thinking course (3 units minimum) from GE Area B-4 (Mathematical Concepts, Quantitative Reasoning and Applications).
  - Additional courses (15 units minimum) chosen from any of the areas listed above.

**Activity Courses/Institutional Requirement**

Select two physical activity courses under the Health and Human Performance listings.

**Electives**

Select additional elective courses, if necessary, to bring the total to 60 transferable units.

**Area of Emphasis**

Complete a minimum of 18 units with a "C" grade or better from one Area of Emphasis listed below. With a counselor, choose an Area of Emphasis that is appropriate for your transfer major (i.e., lower division transfer major preparation and transfer general education courses should

be used to meet this 18-unit requirement). This degree must be documented in an Educational Plan to be created by the student with their college counselor, and needs to accurately reflect college-to-university course-to-course articulation for the specific major and destination university as stipulated on the ASSIST.org website, or as defined by major preparation in the destination university catalog.

**Post-Secondary Studies Degree: Emphasis in Biological Sciences**

18 Units Required

BIOL 2 Principles of Biology	(4)
BIOL 4 Principles of Animal Biology	(4)
BIOL 6 Principles of Plant Biology	(4)
BIOL 10 Human Anatomy	(4)
BIOL 60 Human Physiology	(4)
BIOL 65 Microbiology	(4)
CHEM 1A General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 1B General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 11 Fundamentals of Organic and Biochemistry	(4)
MATH 2 Elements of Statistics	(3)
MATH 18A Calculus I: Differential Calculus	(4)
MATH 18B Calculus II: Integral Calculus	(4)
PHYCS 4A Introductory Physics I: Trigonometry Level	(4)
PHYCS 4B Introductory Physics II: Trigonometry Level	(4)
PHYCS 5A Introductory Physics I: Calculus Level	(5)
PHYCS 5B Introductory Physics II: Calculus Level	(5)

**Post-Secondary Studies Degree: Emphasis in Business Administration**

18 Units Required

BUSAD 1A Principles of Accounting	(4)
BUSAD 1B Principles of Accounting	(4)
BUSAD 18 Business Law	(4)
BUSAD 20 Principles of Business	(3)
CMPS 1 Computer Concepts and Information Systems	(4)
ECON 10 Principles of Economics - Macro	(4)
ECON 11 Principles of Economics - Micro	(4)
MATH 2 Elements of Statistics	(3)
MATH 12 Finite Mathematics	(3)
MATH 18A Calculus I: Differential Calculus	(4)

**Post-Secondary Studies Degree: Emphasis in Computer Science**

18 Units Required

CHEM 1A General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 1B General Chemistry	(5)
CMPS 9 Introduction to UNIX/Linux	(3)
CMPS 15 JAVA Programming	(3)
CMPS 22 Programming Concepts and Methodology I	(4)
CMPS 24 Programming Concepts and Methodology II	(4)
CMPS 28 Visual Basic Programming	(3)
MATH 2 Elements of Statistics	(3)
MATH 18A Calculus I: Differential Calculus	(4)
MATH 18B Calculus II: Integral Calculus	(4)
PHYCS 5A Introductory Physics I: Calculus Level	(5)
PHYCS 5B Introductory Physics II: Calculus Level	(5)



**Post-Secondary Studies Degree:  
Emphasis in Environmental Sciences**

18 Units Required

BIOL 2 Principles of Biology.....	(4)
BIOL 4 Principles of Animal Biology .....	(4)
BIOL 6 Principles of Plant Biology .....	(4)
BIOL 24 General Ecology .....	(4)
CHEM 1A General Chemistry .....	(5)
CHEM 1B General Chemistry.....	(5)
CHEM 10 Fundamentals of Chemistry .....	(4)
CMPSC 1 Computer Concepts and Information Systems .....	(4)
ESC 5 Physical Geology .....	(4)
ESC 50 Oceanography .....	(4)
FORES 1 Introduction to Professional Forestry.....	(3)
FORES 10 Dendrology .....	(3)
MATH 2 Elements of Statistics.....	(3)
MATH 17A Precalculus I.....	(4)
MATH 17B Precalculus II.....	(4)
MATH 18A Calculus I: Differential Calculus.....	(4)
MATH 18B Calculus II: Integral Calculus .....	(4)
NATRE 1 Environmental Conservation.....	(3)
PHYCS 4A Introductory Physics I: Trigonometry Level.....	(4)
PHYCS 4B Introductory Physics II: Trigonometry Level.....	(4)
PHYCS 5A Introductory Physics I: Calculus Level.....	(5)
PHYCS 5B Introductory Physics II: Calculus Level.....	(5)

**Post-Secondary Studies Degree:  
Emphasis in Physical Sciences**

18 Units Required

BIOL 2 Principles of Biology.....	(4)
BIOL 4 Principles of Animal Biology .....	(4)
BIOL 6 Principles of Plant Biology .....	(4)
BIOL 17 Fundamentals of Biology .....	(4)
CHEM 1A General Chemistry .....	(5)
CHEM 1B General Chemistry.....	(5)
CHEM 11 Fundamentals of Organic and Biochemistry.....	(4)
ESC 5 Physical Geology .....	(4)
MATH 18A Calculus I: Differential Calculus.....	(4)
MATH 18B Calculus II: Integral Calculus .....	(4)
PHYCS 4A Introductory Physics I: Trigonometry Level.....	(4)
PHYCS 4B Introductory Physics II: Trigonometry Level.....	(4)
PHYCS 5A Introductory Physics I: Calculus Level.....	(5)
PHYCS 5B Introductory Physics II: Calculus Level.....	(5)

**Post-Secondary Studies Degree:  
Emphasis in Pre-Engineering**

18 Units Required

CHEM 1A General Chemistry .....	(5)
CHEM 1B General Chemistry.....	(5)
MATH 18A Calculus I: Differential Calculus.....	(4)
MATH 18B Calculus II: Integral Calculus .....	(4)
PHYCS 5A Introductory Physics I: Calculus Level.....	(5)
PHYCS 5B Introductory Physics II: Calculus Level.....	(5)

**SCIENCE**

**Emphasis in Biology**

**Acceptable Courses Within Major**

<b>Required Units</b>	
A. Twelve (12) units required from this section.....	12
BIOL 2 Principles of Biology (4)	
BIOL 4 Principles of Animal Biology (4)	
BIOL 6 Principles of Plant Biology (4)	
B. Ten (10) units required from this section.....	10
CHEM 1A General Chemistry (5)	
CHEM 1B General Chemistry (5)	

**Total Required Units 22**

*Students planning to become Biology majors upon transfer to a four-year school should take CHEM 1A and 1B, MATH 2, and prerequisites for MATH 18A while at Columbia College.*

**Emphasis in Earth Science**

**Acceptable Courses Within Major**

<b>Required Units</b>	
A. Ten (10) units required from this section.....	10
ESC 1 Energy: Uses and Alternatives (3)	
ESC 5 Physical Geology (4)	
ESC 10 Environmental Geology (3)	
ESC 12 California Geology (3)	
ESC 22 Historical Geology (3)	
ESC 30 Global Tectonic Geology (3)	
ESC 33 Introduction to the Earth (4)	
ESC 35 Field Geology (1-3)	
ESC 40 Descriptive Astronomy (3)	
ESC 42 Natural Hazards (3)	
B. Four (4) units required from this section.....	4
BIOL 24 General Ecology (4)	
BIOL 2 Principles of Biology (4)	
BIOL 17 Fundamentals of Biology (4)	
C. Four (4) units required from this section.....	4
CHEM 1A General Chemistry (5)	
CHEM 10 Fundamentals of Chemistry (4)	
D. Three (3) units required from this section.....	3
PHYCS 1 Conceptual Physics (3)	
PHYCS 4A Introductory Physics I: Trigonometry Level (4)	
PHYCS 5A Introductory Physics I: Calculus Level (5)	

**Total Required Units 21**

*Students planning to become Earth Science majors upon transfer to a four-year school should take CHEM 1A and 1B, MATH 18A, and PHYCS 5A and 5B while at Columbia College.*

**Emphasis in Environmental Science**

**Acceptable Courses Within Major**

<b>Required Units</b>	
A. Ten (10) units required from this section.....	10
BIOL 24 General Ecology (4)	
ESC 1 Energy: Uses and Alternatives (3)	
ESC 5 Physical Geology (4)	
ESC 10 Environmental Geology (3)	
ESC 33 Introduction to the Earth (4)	
ESC 42 Natural Hazards (3)	
NATRE 1 Environmental Conservation (3)	
PHYCS 1 Conceptual Physics (3)	
B. Four (4) units required from this section.....	4
BIOL 2 Principles of Biology (4)	
BIOL 4 Principles of Animal Biology (4)	
BIOL 6 Principles of Plant Biology (4)	
BIOL 17 Fundamentals of Biology (4)	
C. Four (4) units required from this section.....	4
CHEM 1A General Chemistry (5)	
CHEM 10 Fundamentals of Chemistry (4)	
CHEM 12 General, Organic and Biochemistry (5)	
D. Two (2) units required from this section.....	2
BIOL 39 Field Biology (1-2)	
ESC 35 Field Geology (1-3)	
FORES 10 Dendrology (3)	

**Total Required Units 20**

**Emphasis in General Science**

**Acceptable Courses Within Major**

<b>Required Units</b>	
A. Four (4) units required from this section.....	4
BIOL 2 Principles of Biology (4)	
BIOL 4 Principles of Animal Biology (4)	
BIOL 6 Principles of Plant Biology (4)	
BIOL 17 Fundamentals of Biology (4)	
BIOL 24 General Ecology (3)	

B. Four (4) units required from this section.....	4
CHEM 1A General Chemistry (5)	
CHEM 10 Fundamentals of Chemistry (4)	
CHEM 12 General, Organic and Biochemistry (5)	
C. Three (3) units required from this section.....	3
CMPSC 1 Computer Concepts and Information Systems (4)	
CMPSC 5 Introduction to Programming (3)	
CMPSC 12 Website Development Applications (2-3)	
CMPSC 19 Computer Graphics and Animation (2-3)	
CMPSC 22 Programming Concepts and Methodology I (4)	
CMPSC 30 Financial Worksheets on Computers (3)	
CMPSC 55 Database Management (4)	
CMPSC 65/GEOGR 65 GIS Applications (3)	
D. Four (4) units required from this section.....	4
ESC 1 Energy: Uses and Alternatives (3)	
ESC 5 Physical Geology (4)	
ESC 33 Introduction to the Earth (4)	
ESC 40 Descriptive Astronomy (3)	
ESC 42 Natural Hazards (3)	
E. Three (3) units required from this section.....	3
PHYCS 1 Conceptual Physics (3)	
PHYCS 4A Introductory Physics I: Trigonometry Level (4)	
PHYCS 5A Introductory Physics I: Calculus Level (5)	

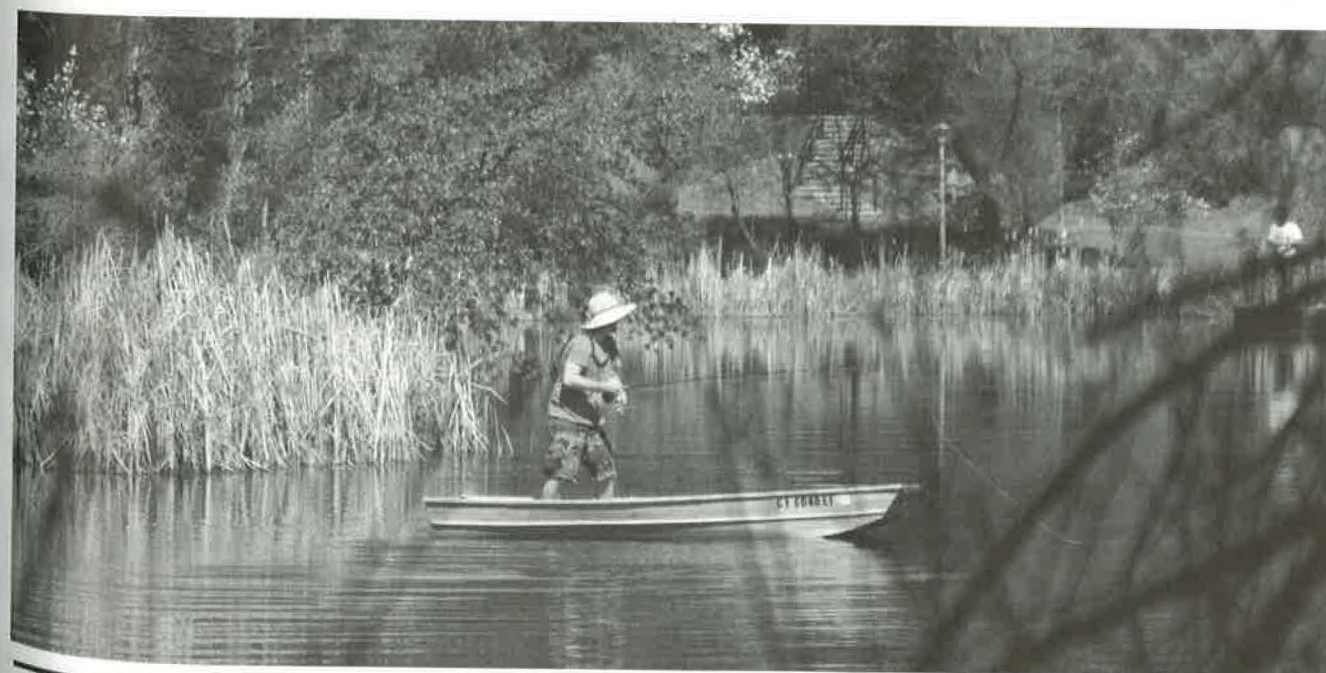
**Total Required Units 18**

**Emphasis in Physical Science**

**Acceptable Courses Within Major**

<b>Required Units</b>	
CHEM 1A General Chemistry .....	5
CHEM 1B General Chemistry .....	5
PHYCS 5A General Physics I.....	5
PHYCS 5B General Physics II.....	5

**Total Required Units 20**





## Associate in Science Degree Occupational Education

The Associate in Science (Occupational Education) Degree is earned in occupational programs that provide students with skills and training for immediate entry into the workforce. These programs are **not** designed for students planning to transfer to a four-year institution, even though some courses in the AS(OE) degree may meet transfer requirements. To earn this degree, a student must complete the requirements listed in Column 2 of the G.E. Breadth Requirements on pages 47-48.

### AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

#### Automotive Maintenance Technician

Required Courses		Units
AT 97	Work Experience	1
AT 100	Introduction to Automotive Technology	4
AT 101	Automotive Braking I	2
Or		
AT 105	Automotive Braking Systems	4
AT 102	Engine Repair	5
AT 103	Practical Lab	0.5
AT 110	Automotive Electrics I	5
Or		
AT 113	Automotive Electrics	7
AT 111	Engine Performance I	6
Or		
AT 106	Engine Performance	8
AT 112	Air Conditioning	3
<b>Total Required Units</b>		<b>26.5 - 32.5</b>

*Recommended Optional Courses:*  
AT 185 Auto Body Collision Repair I ..... 3

#### Automotive Service Technician

Required Courses		Units
AT 97	Work Experience	1
AT 100	Introduction to Automotive Technology	4
AT 101	Automotive Braking Systems I and	2
AT 121	Automotive Braking Systems II	2
Or		
AT 105	Automotive Braking Systems	4
AT 102	Engine Repair	5
AT 103	Practical Lab	1
AT 110	Automotive Electrics I and	5
AT 130	Automotive Electrics II	2
Or		
AT 113	Automotive Electrics	7
AT 111	Engine Performance I and	6
AT 131	Engine Performance II	2
Or		
AT 106	Engine Performance	8
AT 112	Air Conditioning	3
AT 120	Suspension and Steering	4
AT 122	Manual Drive Trains and Axles	4

AT 132	Automatic Transmissions and Transaxles	3
Or		
AT 165	Clean Air Car Course	4

**Total Required Units 44-45**

*Recommended Optional Course:*  
AT 185 Auto Body Collision Repair I ..... 3

### BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

#### Accounting

Required Courses		Units
BUSAD 1A	Principles of Accounting and	4
BUSAD 1B	Principles of Accounting	4
Or		
BUSAD 161A	Small Business Accounting I and	4
BUSAD 161B	Small Business Accounting II	4
BUSAD 18	Business Law	4
BUSAD 97	Work Experience in Business	4
BUSAD 151	Finance and Investments	3
BUSAD 158	Payroll Accounting	3
BUSAD 163	Business Mathematics	4
BUSAD 164	Income Tax	3
CMPSC 30	Financial Worksheets on Computers	3
BUSAD 155	Computerized Accounting	6
<b>Total Required Units</b>		<b>38</b>

*Recommended Optional Courses:*  
BUSAD 53/ Project Management ..... 3  
CMPSC 53  
BUSAD 90 Business Administration Computer Applications Laboratory ..... 1  
CMPSC 1 Computer Concepts & Information Systems ..... 4  
CMPSC 3 Operating Systems ..... 3

#### Management

Required Courses		Units
BUSAD 1A	Principles of Accounting and	4
BUSAD 1B	Principles of Accounting	4
Or		
BUSAD 161A	Small Business Accounting I and	4
BUSAD 161B	Small Business Accounting II	4
BUSAD 18	Business Law	4
BUSAD 20	Principles of Business	3
BUSAD 24	Human Relations in Organizations	3
BUSAD 30	Principles of Marketing	3
BUSAD 40	Principles of Management	3
BUSAD 150	Small Business Management	3
BUSAD 163	Business Mathematics	4
CMPSC 1	Computer Concepts & Information Systems	4
ECON 10	Principles of Economics - Macro	4
ECON 11	Principles of Economics - Micro	4
<b>Total Required Units</b>		<b>43</b>

*Recommended Optional Course:*  
BUSAD 97 Work Experience ..... Minimum 4

### COMPUTER SCIENCE

#### Applied Computer Studies Business Emphasis

Required Courses		Units
CMPSC 1	Computer Concepts & Information Systems	4
CMPSC 4	Windows Operating Systems Essentials	1
CMPSC 9	Introduction to UNIX/Linux	3
CMPSC 22	Programming Concepts & Methodology I	4
Or		
CMPSC 15	Java Programming	3
CMPSC 28	Visual Basic Programming	3
CMPSC 30	Financial Worksheets on Computers	3
CMPSC 55	Database Management	4
BUSAD 1A	Principles of Accounting	4
BUSAD 1B	Principles of Accounting	4
BUSAD 40	Principles of Management	3
OFTEC 140	Beginning Word Processing	2
<b>Total Required Units</b>		<b>31-32</b>

*Recommended Optional Courses:*  
OFTEC 141 Intermediate Word Processing: ..... 3  
BUSAD 163 Business Mathematics ..... 4  
CMPSC 53/ Project Management ..... 3  
BUSAD 53

#### Computer Science

Required Courses		Units
CMPSC 3	Operating Systems	3
CMPSC 9	Introduction to UNIX/Linux	3
CMPSC 15	Java Programming	3
CMPSC 22	Programming Concepts & Methodology I	4
CMPSC 24	Programming Concepts & Methodology II	4
CMPSC 28	Visual Basic Programming	3
CMPSC 53/	Project Management	3
BUSAD 53		
CMPSC 55	Database Management	4
MATH 18A	Calculus I	4
MATH 18B	Calculus II	4

*ELECTIVES - Choose two: (5-6 Units):*  
CMPSC 12 Website Development ..... 2  
CMPSC 13 Introduction to HTML ..... 2  
CMPSC 41 Networking Essentials ..... 3

**Total Required Units 40-41**

### Geographic Information Systems

Required Courses		Units
CMPSC 1	Computer Concepts & Information Systems	4
CMPSC 4	Windows Operating Systems Essentials	1
CMPSC 60/	Introduction to GIS - ArcView	3
GEOGR 60		
CMPSC 65/	GIS Applications	3
GEOGR 65		
CMPSC 70/	Introduction to Raster-Based GIS	3
GEOGR 70		
CMPSC 75/	GIS Applications in Resource Management	3
GEOGR 75		

Three To Four (3-4) Units Required From This Section ..... 3-4

ESC 5	Physical Geology (4)	
ESC 10	Environmental Geology (3)	
ESC 12	California Geology (3)	
ESC 22	Historical Geology (3)	
ESC 33	Introduction to the Earth (4)	
ESC 42	Natural Hazards (3)	
GEOGR 15	Physical Geography (3)	

ENGL 1A	Reading and Composition: Beginning	3
FORTC 153	Forest Surveying Techniques	3
MATH 101	Algebra I: Fundamentals or equivalent	5
Or		
	Higher level math course	3-5
NATRE 1	Environmental Conservation	3
NARTC 160	Aerial Photography & Map Interpretation	2

**Total Required Units 34 - 37**

*Recommended Optional Courses:*  
BUSAD 97 Work Experience (AutoCAD or GIS) minimum ..... 4  
CMPSC 9 Introduction to UNIX/Linux ..... 3  
CMPSC 53/ Project Management ..... 3  
BUSAD 53 Project Management ..... 3  
CMPSC 55 Database Management ..... 4  
CMPSC 58/ GIS-ArcView ..... 1  
GEOGR 58 Geographic Information and ..... 1-3  
CMPSC 59/ Global Positioning Systems  
GEOGR 59  
MATH 2 Elements of Statistics ..... 3  
MATH 8 Trigonometry ..... 3  
SPCOM 1 Introduction to Public Speaking ..... 3

### FIRE TECHNOLOGY

Required Courses		Units
EMS 4	Emergency Medical Technician Training	7
FIRE 101	Firefighter I Academy	15
FIRE 106	Hazardous Materials First Responder "Operational"	1
FIRE 108	Confined Space Awareness	0.5
FIRE 110	ICS 200-Basic Incident Command System	1

**Total Required Units 24.5**



**FORESTRY TECHNOLOGY**

<i>Required Courses</i>	<i>Units</i>
FORES 1 Introduction to Professional Forestry.....	3
FORES 10 Dendrology .....	3
FORTC 153 Forest Surveying Techniques.....	3
FORTC 162 Applied Forest Inventory.....	2
CMPSC 1 Computer Concepts & Information Systems....	4
ENGL 151 Preparation for College Composition.....	5
Or Higher level English.....	3
FIRE 7 Wildland Fire Control .....	3
MATH 101 Algebra I: Fundamentals .....	5
Or Higher level algebra .....	3-5
NATRE 1 Environmental Conservation.....	3
NATRE 9 Parks and Forests Law Enforcement .....	2
NATRE 30 Introduction to Watershed Management.....	3
NATRE 50 Natural History and Ecology.....	2
Or BIOL 24 General Ecology.....	4
NARTC 160 Aerial Photography & Map Interpretation .....	2
NARTC 181 California Wildlife .....	4

**Total Required Units 40-46**

*Recommended Optional Courses:*

OFTEC 100 Computer Keyboarding I.....	1
Or OFTEC 110 Computer Keyboarding II.....	2

**HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT**

**Chef**

<i>Required Courses</i>	<i>Units</i>
HPMGT 102 Introduction to Hospitality Careers & Human Relations.....	1.5
HPMGT 104 Hospitality Laws and Regulations .....	2
HPMGT 120 Safety and Sanitation .....	1
HPMGT 122 Restaurant Math .....	1
HPMGT 126 Nutrition for Chefs .....	2
HPMGT 128 Kitchen Management.....	3
HPMGT 133A Introduction to Commercial Food Preparation .....	3
HPMGT 133B Commercial Food Preparation .....	4
HPMGT 134 Commercial Baking: Beginning .....	2.5
HPMGT 136 Dining Room Service and Management I.....	2
HPMGT 140 Contemporary Cuisine .....	2-3.5
HPMGT 141 Restaurant Desserts.....	2
HPMGT 142 Garde Manger .....	1
HPMGT 146 Dining Room Service and Management II... 2-3.5	
HPMGT 148 Introduction to Wines .....	2
HPMGT 190 Culinary Arts Internship .....	2

**Total Required Units 33-36**

**Dinner Line Cook**

<i>Required Courses</i>	<i>Units</i>
HPMGT 102 Introduction to Hospitality Careers & Human Relations .....	1.5
HPMGT 104 Hospitality Laws and Regulations .....	2
HPMGT 120 Safety and Sanitation .....	1
HPMGT 122 Restaurant Math .....	1
HPMGT 126 Nutrition for Chefs .....	2
HPMGT 128 Kitchen Management.....	3
HPMGT 133A Introduction to Commercial Food Preparation .....	3
HPMGT 133B Commercial Food Preparation .....	4
HPMGT 134 Commercial Baking: Beginning .....	2.5
HPMGT 136 Dining Room Service and Management I.....	2
HPMGT 142 Garde Manger .....	1

**Total Required Units 23**

**Hotel Management**

<i>Required Courses</i>	<i>Units</i>
HPMGT 20 Intro to Leisure Travel and Tourism .....	3
HPMGT 97 Work Experience .....	2
HPMGT 102 Introduction to Hospitality Careers & Human Relations .....	1.5
HPMGT 104 Hospitality Laws and Regulations .....	2
HPMGT 112 Front Office Mgmt/Hotel Catering .....	2
HPMGT 114 Intro to Maintenance and Housekeeping .....	1.5
HPMGT 152 Restaurant Planning.....	3
BUSAD 1A Principles of Accounting.....	4
Or BUSAD 161A Small Business Accounting I .....	4

**Total Required Units 19**

*Recommended Optional Course:*

OFTEC 105 Electronic Printing Calculators .....	1
---	---

**Pantry & Dessert Chef**

<i>Required Courses</i>	<i>Units</i>
HPMGT 102 Introduction to Hospitality Careers & Human Relations .....	1.5
HPMGT 104 Hospitality Laws and Regulations .....	2
HPMGT 120 Safety and Sanitation .....	1
HPMGT 122 Restaurant Math .....	1
HPMGT 126 Nutrition for Chefs .....	2
HPMGT 128 Kitchen Management.....	3
HPMGT 133A Introduction to Commercial Food Preparation .. 3	
HPMGT 133B Commercial Food Preparation .....	4
HPMGT 134 Commercial Baking: Beginning .....	2.5
HPMGT 136 Dining Room Service and Management I.....	2
HPMGT 140 Contemporary Cuisine .....	2-3.5
HPMGT 141 Restaurant Desserts.....	2
HPMGT 142 Garde Manger .....	1
HPMGT 148 Introduction to Wines .....	2

**Total Required Units 29-30.5**

ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE OCCUPATIONAL EDUCATION

**NATURAL RESOURCES**

**Watershed Management Technology**

<i>Required Courses</i>	<i>Units</i>
CMPSC 1 Computer Concepts & Information Systems....	4
ESC 1 Energy: Uses and Alternatives.....	3
Or ESC 5 Physical Geology.....	4
Or ESC 10 Environmental Geology .....	3
Or GEOGR 15 Physical Geography.....	3
FORES 10 Dendrology .....	3
FORTC 153 Forest Surveying Techniques.....	3
NATRE 3 Natural Resources Law and Policy .....	3
Or NATRE 9 Parks and Forests Law Enforcement .....	2
NATRE 22 Ecology/Use of Fire .....	2
NATRE 30 Introduction to Watershed Management.....	3
NATRE 50 Natural History and Ecology.....	2
Or BIOL 24 General Ecology.....	4
NARTC 160 Aerial Photography & Map Interpretation .....	2
NARTC 181 California Wildlife .....	4

*Plus Option A or Option B:*

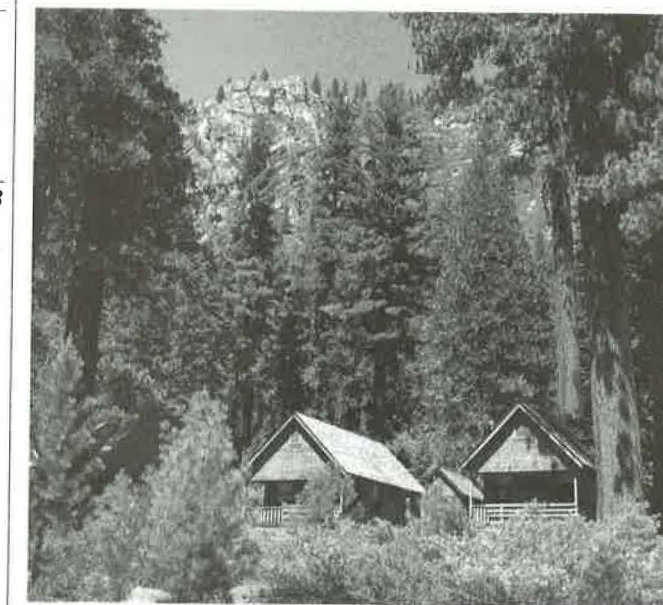
**Option A**

CMPSC 60/	Introduction to GIS - ArcView.....	3
GEOGR 60		
DRAFT 50A	Computer Assisted Drafting I.....	3

**Option B**

CMPSC 70/	Intro to Raster-Based GIS .....	3
GEOGR 70		
CMPSC 75/	GIS Applications in Resource Management .....	3
GEOGR 75		

**Total Required Units 34-38**



ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE OCCUPATIONAL EDUCATION

**Restaurant Management**

<i>Required Courses</i>	<i>Units</i>
BUSAD 1A Principles of Accounting.....	4
Or BUSAD 161A Small Business Accounting I.....	4
HPMGT 97 Work Experience .....	2
HPMGT 102 Introduction to Hospitality Careers & Human Relations .....	1.5
HPMGT 104 Hospitality Laws and Regulations .....	2
HPMGT 120 Safety and Sanitation .....	1
HPMGT 122 Restaurant Math .....	1
HPMGT 126 Nutrition for Chefs .....	2
HPMGT 128 Kitchen Management.....	3
HPMGT 133A Introduction to Commercial Food Preparation .....	3
HPMGT 133B Commercial Food Preparation .....	4
HPMGT 134 Commercial Baking: Beginning .....	2.5
HPMGT 136 Dining Room Service and Management I.....	2
HPMGT 147 Beverage Management.....	2
HPMGT 152 Restaurant Planning.....	3

**Total Required Units 33**

*Recommended Optional Course:*

HPMGT 148 Introduction to Wines .....	2
---------------------------------------	---

**HUMAN SERVICES**

<i>Required Courses</i>	<i>Units</i>
CMPSC 1 Computer Concepts & Information Systems....	4
GUIDE 10A Introduction to Helping Skills.....	1.5
GUIDE 10B Intermed Helping & Basic Conflict Mgmt Skills.....	1.5
OFTEC 131 Office Procedures & Technology .....	3
PSYCH 30 Personal and Social Adjustment .....	3
SOCIO 5 Ethnicity & Ethnic Relations in America.....	3
SOCIO 12 Sociology of the Family .....	3
Or CHILD 22 Child, Family, Community.....	3
SOCIO 97 Work Experience .....	1

**Total Required Units 23**

*Three (3) Units from the following:*

CHILD 1 Principles of Child Development.....	3
GUIDE 1 Career/Life Planning.....	3
PSYCH 1 General Psychology .....	3
SOCIO 1 Introduction to Sociology .....	3

*Recommended Optional Courses:*

PSYCH 35 Introduction to Drugs & Behavior .....	3
SPCOM 1 Introduction to Public Speaking.....	3



**NATURAL RESOURCES TECHNOLOGY**

Required Courses	Units
NATRE 1 Environmental Conservation.....	3
NATRE 9 Parks and Forests Law Enforcement.....	2
NATRE 30 Introduction to Watershed Management.....	3
NATRE 50 Natural History and Ecology.....	2
Or	
BIOL 24 General Ecology.....	4
NARTC 155 Interpretive Guided Tours.....	2
NARTC 160 Aerial Photography & Map Interpretation.....	2
NARTC 181 California Wildlife.....	4
BIOL 179 Fishing and Fisheries.....	1
Three To Four (3-4) Units Required From This Section.....	3-4
ESC 10 Environmental Geology (3)	
ESC 25 Geology of National Parks (3)	
ESC 33 Introduction to the Earth (4)	
ESC 42 Natural Hazards (3)	
ENGL 151 Preparation for College Composition.....	5
Or	
Higher level English.....	3
FIRE 7 Wildland Fire Control.....	3
FORES 1 Introduction to Professional Forestry.....	3
FORES 10 Dendrology.....	3
FORTC 153 Forest Surveying Techniques.....	3
MATH 101 Algebra I: or equivalent.....	5
Or	
Higher level math course.....	3-5
<b>Total Required Units 40-47</b>	
<b>Recommended Optional Courses:</b>	
OFTEC 100 Computer Keyboarding I.....	1
Or	
OFTEC 110 Computer Keyboarding II.....	2

ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE OCCUPATIONAL EDUCATION

**OFFICE TECHNOLOGY**

**Administrative Office Professional**

Required Courses	Units
OFTEC 97 Work Experience.....	2
OFTEC 105 Electronic Printing Calculators.....	1
OFTEC 120 Computer Keyboarding III.....	3
OFTEC 125 Records Management and Filing Applications...3	
OFTEC 130 Business English.....	3
OFTEC 131 Office Procedures and Technology.....	3
OFTEC 132 Business Communications.....	3
OFTEC 140 Beginning Word Processing.....	2
OFTEC 141 Intermediate Word Processing.....	3
BUSAD 1A Principles of Accounting.....	4
Or	
BUSAD 161A Small Business Accounting I.....	4
BUSAD 40 Principles of Management.....	3
BUSAD 138 Excel Spreadsheets.....	1.5-2
CMPCSC 10 Internet Essentials.....	1-2
CMPCSC 11 Presentations Using Computers and Multimedia.....	1-2
CMPCSC 155 Access.....	1-2
BUSAD 25/ GUIDE 25 Job Search & Interviewing Strategies.....	1

**Total Required Units 35.5-39**

**Recommended Optional Courses:**

BUSAD 53/ Project Management.....	3
CMPCSC 53	
BUSAD 135 Computerized Accounting (Quickbooks).....	1-2
SPCOM 1 Introduction to Public Speaking.....	3

**Note:** An additional requirement for this Major is a 50-word-per-minute speed and accuracy competency as demonstrated by a five (5) minute timed writing, within one (1) year of obtaining the Major.

**Medical Office Specialist**

Required Courses	Units
OFTEC 50 Medical Terminology.....	3
OFTEC 125 Records Management and Filing Applications...3	
OFTEC 130 Business English.....	3
OFTEC 132 Business Communication.....	3
OFTEC 140 Beginning Word Processing.....	2
OFTEC 151 Medical Office Management.....	3
OFTEC 152 Medical Billing and Coding.....	3
OFTEC 153A Medical Transcription.....	3
OFTEC 190 Medical Office Internship.....	1.5
BUSAD 138 Excel Spreadsheets.....	1.5-2
EMS 153 CPR/First Aid.....	5

**Total Required Units 31-31.5**

**Medical Transcription**

Required Courses	Units
OFTEC 50 Medical Terminology.....	3
OFTEC 120 Computer Keyboarding III.....	3
OFTEC 130 Business English.....	3
OFTEC 140 Beginning Word Processing.....	2
OFTEC 141 Intermediate Word Processing.....	3
OFTEC 153A Beginning Medical Transcription.....	3
OFTEC 153B Beginning Medical Transcription.....	3
OFTEC 154 Radiology Transcription.....	1
OFTEC 155 Cardiology Transcription.....	1
OFTEC 156 Orthopedic Transcription.....	1
OFTEC 157 Gastroenterology Transcription.....	1
OFTEC 158 Pathology Transcription.....	1
OFTEC 159 Surgery Transcription.....	2
CMPCSC 1 Computer Concepts & Information Systems...4	

**Total Required Units 31**

**Recommended Optional Courses:**

BIOL 10 Human Anatomy.....	4
BIOL 60 Human Physiology.....	4
BIOL 150 Elementary Anatomy and Physiology.....	3

**Office Assistant**

Required Courses	Units
OFTEC 97 Work Experience.....	2
OFTEC 105 Electronic Printing Calculators.....	1
OFTEC 110 Computer Keyboarding II.....	2
OFTEC 125 Records Management & Filing Applications...3	
OFTEC 130 Business English.....	3
OFTEC 131 Office Procedures and Technology.....	3
OFTEC 132 Business Communications.....	3
OFTEC 140 Beginning Word Processing.....	2
OFTEC 141 Intermediate Word Processing.....	3
CMPCSC 10 Internet Essentials.....	1-2
CMPCSC 11 Presentations Using Computers and Multimedia.....	1-2
CMPCSC 155 Access.....	1-2
BUSAD 138 Excel Spreadsheets.....	1.5-2
BUSAD 163 Business Mathematics.....	4
BUSAD 25/ GUIDE 25 Job Search & Interviewing Strategies.....	1

**Total Required Units 31.5-35**

**Recommended Optional Courses:**

OFTEC 120 Computer Keyboarding III.....	3
CMPCSC 1 Computer Concepts & Information Systems...4	

**Note:** An additional requirement for this Major is a 40-word-per-minute speed and accuracy competency as demonstrated by a five (5) minute timed writing, within one (1) year of obtaining the Major.



ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE OCCUPATIONAL EDUCATION



# Certificates of Achievement & Skills Attainment Certificates



Certificate programs are designed to prepare vocational students for employment. Requirements of each certificate have been determined by the faculty offering the program with the help of their advisory committees.

Certificates of Achievement are offered in programs requiring a minimum of 12 units. Skills Attainment Certificates are offered in programs requiring fewer than 12 units.

For students entering Columbia College for the first time in Fall 2008, the following certificate requirements are valid through the 2011-12 academic year. A student taking more than four years of continuous attendance to complete a certificate may only use certificate requirements in effect up to four years prior to the date of completion.

In order to qualify for a certificate, a student must complete all courses listed in the certificate, with a grade of **C** or better. Credit (**CR**) and Pass (**P**) grades are not accepted. No more than **30 percent** of the courses required for the certificate may be fulfilled with parallel courses completed at other accredited institutions. (This 30% rule applies to colleges and universities NOT in the Yosemite Community College District.)

Units earned in obtaining a certificate may be applied toward the 60 units required for an Associate Degree.

## CERTIFICATES OF ACHIEVEMENT—pages 74-82

### Automotive Technology

- Automotive Maintenance Technician
- Automotive Service Technician
- Engine Performance
- Under Vehicle Service

### Business Administration

- Account Clerk
- Accounting Management
- Organizational Behavior
- Payroll Clerk
- Small Business Management
- Tax Clerk

### Child Development

- Associate Child Development Teacher
- Child Development

### Computer Science

- Applied Computer Studies-Business Emphasis
- Computer Science
- Computer Support Technician
- Digital Graphic Arts
- Geographic Information Systems (GIS)
- Management Information Systems
- Multimedia Web Design
- Network Support Technician
- Website Development

### Emergency Medical Services

- Emergency Medical Services

### Fire Technology

### Forestry Technology

### Hospitality Management

- Chef
- Dinner Line Cook
- Hotel Management
- Pantry & Dessert Chef
- Restaurant Management

### Hospitality Management: Tourism/Recreation

- Tourism & Recreation Studies

### Human Services

### Natural Resources

- Watershed Management Technology

### Natural Resources Technology

### Office Technology

- Administrative Office Professional
- Medical Office Specialist
- Medical Transcription
- Office Assistant

### Welding Technology

## SKILLS ATTAINMENT CERTIFICATES—page 83

### Automotive Technology

- Electrical Repair
- Engine Repair

### EMS

- Emergency Medical Technician Training
- First Responder

### Hospitality Management

- Baker
- Bartender
- Deli Cook & Baker
- Dining Room Management
- Dining Room Staff
- Safety & Sanitation

## COMPLETION OF CERTIFICATE

In order to receive a Certificate of Achievement, students must complete a Petition for Certificate of Achievement, available at the Admissions and Records Office or on the college website during the semester prior to completion (i.e. for Fall completion a student should submit the petition during the previous Spring semester). Consult the Academic Calendar for filing deadline dates.

The following are specific requirements of the certificate programs listed. Completion of certain certificate programs may necessitate attending classes during evening only or a combination of both day and evening classes.



# Certificates of Achievement

## AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

### Automotive Maintenance Technician

Required Courses	Units
AT 97 Work Experience in Automotive Technology...1	
AT 100 Introduction to Automotive Technology.....4	
AT 102 Engine Repair .....5	
AT 103 Practical Laboratory .....0.5	
AT 105 Automotive Braking Systems .....4	
AT 112 Heating and Air Conditioning .....3	
AT 113 Automotive Electrics .....7	
Or	
AT 106 Engine Performance .....8	

**Total Required Units 24.5-25.5**

*Recommended Optional Courses:*

AT 185 Auto Body Collision Repair I.....2	
WT 100 Introduction to Welding.....3	

### Automotive Service Technician

Required Courses	Units
AT 97 Work Experience in Automotive Technology...1	
AT 100 Introduction to Automotive Technology.....4	
AT 102 Engine Repair .....5	
AT 103 Practical Laboratory .....0.5	
AT 105 Automotive Braking Systems .....4	
AT 106 Engine Performance .....8	
AT 112 Heating and Air Conditioning .....3	
AT 113 Automotive Electrics .....7	
AT 120 Suspension and Steering .....4	
AT 122 Manual Power Trains and Axles .....4	
AT 132 Automatic Transmissions and Transaxles.....3	
Or	
AT 165 Clean Air Car Course & OBD II Update Training .....4	

**Total Required Units 43.5 - 44.5**

*Recommended Optional Courses:*

AT 185 Auto Body Collision Repair I.....2	
WT 100 Introduction to Welding.....3	

### Engine Performance

*(Pending State Approval)*

Required Courses	Units
AT 97 Work Experience in Automotive Technology...1	
AT 103 Practical Laboratory .....0.5	
AT 106 Engine Performance .....8	
AT 112 Heating and Air Conditioning .....3	

**Total Required Units 12.5**

### Under Vehicle Service

*(Pending State Approval)*

Required Courses	Units
AT 97 Work Experience in Automotive Technology...1	
AT 103 Practical Laboratory .....0.5	
AT 105 Automotive Braking Systems .....4	
AT 120 Suspension and Steering .....4	
AT 122 Manual Power Trains and Axles .....4	

**Total Required Units 13.5**

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

### Account Clerk

*(Pending State Approval)*

Required Courses	Units
BUSAD 135 Computerized Accounting (QuickBooks)..1.5-2	
BUSAD 161A Small Business Accounting .....4	
Or	
BUSAD 1A Principles of Accounting .....4	
BUSAD 163 Business Math.....4	
CMPSC 3 Operating Systems .....3	
CMPSC 30 Financial Spreadsheets .....3	

**Total Required Units 15.5-16**

### Accounting

Required Courses	Units
BUSAD 1A Principles of Accounting and.....4	
BUSAD 1B Principles of Accounting .....4	
Or	
BUSAD 161A Small Business Accounting I and.....4	
BUSAD 161B Small Business Accounting II.....4	
BUSAD 18 Business Law .....3	
BUSAD 151 Finance and Investments .....3	
BUSAD 155 Computerized Accounting for Business .....6	
BUSAD 158 Payroll Accounting .....3	
BUSAD 163 Business Mathematics .....4	
BUSAD 164 Income Tax.....3	
CMPSC 30 Financial Worksheets on Computers .....3	

**Total Required Units 34**

*Recommended Optional Courses:*

BUSAD 97 Work Experience in Business.....1-4	
CMPSC 1 Computer Concepts & Information Systems.....4	
CMPSC 3 Operating Systems .....3	
BUSAD 53/ Project Management.....3	
CMPSC 53	
BUSAD 90 Business Administration Computer Applications Laboratory.....1-4	

## Management

Required Courses	Units
BUSAD 1A Principles of Accounting and.....4	
BUSAD 1B Principles of Accounting .....4	
Or	
BUSAD 161A Small Business Accounting I and.....4	
BUSAD 161B Small Business Accounting II .....4	
BUSAD 18 Business Law .....4	
BUSAD 20 Principles of Business .....3	
BUSAD 24 Human Relations in Organizations .....3	
BUSAD 30 Principles of Marketing.....3	
BUSAD 40 Principles of Management.....3	
BUSAD 150 Small Business Management.....3	
BUSAD 163 Business Mathematics .....4	
CMPSC 1 Computer Concepts & Information Systems...4	
ECON 10 Principles of Economics.....4	
ECON 11 Principles of Economics.....4	

**Total Required Units 43**

*Recommended Optional Course:*

BUSAD 97 Work Experience.....Minimum 4	
--	--

### Organizational Behavior

*(Pending State Approval)*

Required Courses	Units
BUSAD 20 Principles of Business .....3	
BUSAD 24 Human Relations in Business .....3	
BUSAD 40 Principles of Management.....3	
CMPSC 53/ Project Management.....3	
BUSAD 53	
GUIDE 10A Introduction to Helping Skills .....1.5	
GUIDE 10B Introduction to Helping Skills .....1.5	
1 unit required from the following list of options	
GUIDE 115 Principles of Leadership.....1	
PSYCH 40 Stress Management.....3	

**Total Required Units 16**

### Payroll Clerk

*(Pending State Approval)*

Required Courses	Units
BUSAD 161A Small Business Accounting .....4	
Or	
BUSAD 1A Principles of Accounting .....4	
BUSAD 158 Payroll Accounting.....3	
BUSAD 163 Business Math.....4	
CMPSCI 30 Financial Worksheets .....3	

**Total Required Units 14**

## Small Business Management

*(Pending State Approval)*

Required Courses	Units
BUSAD 24 Human Relations in Business .....3	
BUSAD 30 Principles of Marketing.....3	
BUSAD 150 Small Business Management.....3	
BUSAD 158 Payroll Accounting .....3	
BUSAD 163 Business Math.....4	

**Total Required Units 16**

### Tax Clerk

*(Pending State Approval)*

Required Courses	Units
BUSAD 161A Small Business Accounting .....4	
Or	
BUSAD 1A Principles of Accounting .....4	
BUSAD 163 Business Math .....4	
BUSAD 164 Income Tax.....3	
CMPSC 1 Computer Concepts and Information Systems.....4	

**Total Required Units 15**

## CHILD DEVELOPMENT

### Associate Child Development Teacher

*(Pending State Approval)*

Required Courses	Units
CHILD 1 Principles of Child Development .....3	
CHILD 16 Practicum .....3	
CHILD 22 Child, Family, Community .....3	
CHILD 3 Practices in Child Development.....3	
Or	
CHILD 28 Books for Young Children.....3	
Or two of the following:	
CHILD 10 Creative Activities in the Arts .....2	
CHILD 12 Creative Activities in Math.....2	
CHILD 13 Creative Activities in Science.....2	

**Total Required Units 12-13**

CERTIFICATES OF ACHIEVEMENT

CERTIFICATES OF ACHIEVEMENT



**Child Development**

Required Courses	Units
CHILD 1	Principles of Child Development .....3
CHILD 3	Practices in Child Development.....3
CHILD 4	Observation and Assessment.....3
CHILD 7	Child Health and Safety.....2
CHILD 10	Creative Activities in the Arts.....2
CHILD 12	Creative Activities in Math.....2
CHILD 13	Creative Activities in Science.....2
CHILD 16	Practicum .....3
Or	
CHILD 116	Infant/ Toddler Practicum .....3
CHILD 22	Child, Family, Community .....3
CHILD 30	Child Care/Nursery School Administration.....3
CHILD 105	Creative Activities in Child Nutrition.....2
Three (3) Units from the following:	
CHILD 8	Early Literacy Development.....3
CHILD 19	Exceptional Needs Children .....3
CHILD 23	Guiding Children's Social Development.....3
CHILD 25	Infant/Toddler Care .....3
CHILD 28	Books for Young Children.....3
CHILD 126	School-Age Child Care.....3
ENGL 151	Preparation for College Composition.....5
Or	
ENGL 1A	Reading and Composition: Beginning.....3

**Total Required Units 34-36**

**COMPUTER SCIENCE**

**Computer Science**

Required Courses	Units
CMPSC 3	Operating Systems .....3
CMPSC 9	Introduction to UNIX/Linux.....3
CMPSC 22	Programming Concepts & Methodology I.....4
CMPSC 41	Networking Essentials.....3
Electives - choose two (6-8 units):	
CMPSC 15	Java Programming.....3
CMPSC 24	Programming Concepts & Methodology II.....4
CMPSC 28	Visual Basic Programming.....3
CMPSC 53/	
BUSAD 53	Project Management.....3
CMPSC 55	Database Management.....4
General Education (8 units):	
MATH 18A	Calculus I: Differential Calculus .....4
MATH 18B	Calculus II: Integral Calculus.....4

**Total Required Units 27-29**

**Applied Computer Studies**

**Business Emphasis**

Required Courses	Units
CMPSC 1	Computer Concepts & Information Systems ....4
CMPSC 4	Windows Operating Systems Essentials .....1
CMPSC 9	Introduction to UNIX/Linux.....3
CMPSC 22	Programming Concepts & Methodology I .....4
Or	
CMPSC 15	Java Programming .....3
Or	
CMPSC 28	Visual Basic Programming.....3
CMPSC 30	Financial Worksheets on Computers .....3
CMPSC 55	Database Management.....4
BUSAD 1A	Principles of Accounting .....4
BUSAD 1B	Principles of Accounting .....4
BUSAD 40	Principles of Management.....3
OFTEC 140	Beginning Word Processing.....2

**Total Required Units 31-32**

**Recommended Optional Courses:**

BUSAD 163	Business Mathematics .....4
BUSAD 53/	Project Management.....3
CMPSC 53	
OFTEC 141	Intermediate Word Processing.....3

**Computer Support Technician**

(Pending State Approval)

Required Courses	Units
CMPSC 5	Introduction to Programming.....3
CMPSC 41	Networking Essentials.....3
CMPSC 167	PC Assembly, Upgrade and Support (A+).....3
CMPSC 168	PC Operating System Installation and Support (A+).....3
OFTEC 132	Business Communication.....3
AND 2 or more units from any of the following:	
CMPSC 3	Operating Systems .....3
CMPSC 9	Introduction to UNIX/Linux.....3
CMPSC 11	Presentations Using Computers and Multimedia .....1-2
CMPSC 13	Introduction to HTML.....1-2
CMPSC 15	Java Programming.....3
CMPSC 28	Visual Basic Programming.....3
CMPSC 162	Networking - CCNA2: Routers and Routing Basics.....3

**Total Required Units 17**

**Recommended Optional Courses:**

BUSAD 25/	Job Search & Interviewing Strategies .....1
GUIDE 25	
BUSAD 163	Business Mathematics .....4
CMPSC 55	Database Management.....4
SPCOM 1	Introduction to Public Speaking.....3

CERTIFICATES OF ACHIEVEMENT

**Digital Graphic Arts**

(Pending State Approval)

Required Courses	Units
CMPSC 31/	Publication Design I .....3
ART 51/OFTEC 42	
CMPSC 33/	Computer Graphics .....3
ART 53	
CMPSC 34/	Computer Graphics II .....3
ART 54	
ART 47A	Digital Darkroom I.....3
ART 47B	Digital Darkroom II .....3
2 Elective Units From The Following List:	
CMPSC 19	Computer Graphics and Animation.....2-3
CMPSC 32/	Publication Design II.....3
ART 52/OFTEC 43	
CMPSC 56/	Typography.....2-3
ART 56	
CMPSC 149	Photoshop for the Web.....2

**Total Required Units 17**

**Geographic Information Systems**

Required Courses	Units
CMPSC 1	Computer Concepts & Information Systems ....4
CMPSC 3	Operating Systems .....3
CMPSC 60/	Introduction to GIS - ArcView .....3
GEOGR 60	
CMPSC 65/	GIS Applications.....3
GEOGR 65	
CMPSC 70/	Introduction to Raster-Based GIS.....3
GEOGR 70	
CMPSC 75/	GIS Applications in Resource Management.....3
GEOGR 75	
DRAFT 50A	Computer Assisted Drafting I.....3
Three to four (3-4) units required from this section.....3-4	
ESC 5	Physical Geology (4).....3
ESC 33	Introduction to the Earth (4).....3
ESC 42	Natural Hazards (3).....3
GEOGR 15	Physical Geography (3).....3
ENGL 1A	Reading & Comp: Beginning.....3
Or	
ENGL 151	Preparation for College Composition.....5
FORTC 153	Forest Surveying Techniques .....3
MATH 101	Algebra I: Fundamentals or equivalent.....5
Or	
Higher level math course	.....3-5
NATRE 1	Environmental Conservation .....3
NARTC 160	Aerial Photography & Map Interpretation.....2

**Total Required Units 39-44**

**Recommended Optional Courses:**

BUSAD 97	Work Experience (AutoCAD or GIS) Minimum .....4
CMPSC 53/	Project Management.....3
BUSAD 53	
CMPSC 9	Introduction to UNIX/Linux.....3
CMPSC 55	Database Management.....4
CMPSC 58/	GIS-ArcView .....1
GEOGR 58	
CMPSC 59/	Geographic Info & Global Positioning Systems .....1-3
GEOGR 59	
MATH 2	Elements of Statistics .....3
MATH 8	Trigonometry.....3
SPCOM 1	Introduction to Public Speaking.....3

**Management Information Systems**

(Pending State Approval)

Required Courses	Units
CMPSC 1	Computer Concepts & Information Systems ....4
CMPSC 17	Advanced Internet Research .....0.5-2
CMPSC 51/	Management Information Systems.....4
BUSAD 51	
CMPSC 52/	E-Commerce.....3
BUSAD 52	
CMPSC 53	Project Management.....3
BUSAD 53	

**Total Required Units 14.5-16**

**Multimedia Web Design**

(Pending State Approval)

Required Courses	Units
CMPSC 33/	Computer Graphics I .....3
ART 53	
ART 47A	Digital Darkroom: Beginning.....3
CMPSC 13	Introduction to HTML.....1-2
Or	
CMPSC 15	Java Programming .....3
CMPSC 14	Advanced Topics in Website Development ...2-3
CMPSC 19	Computer Graphics & Animation .....2-3
3-4 Elective Units From the Following List:	
CMPSC 11	Presentations Using Computers and Multimedia.....1-2
CMPSC 13	Introduction to HTML .....1-2
Or	
CMPSC 15	Java Programming .....3
(whichever not taken above)	
CMPSC 34/	Computer Graphics II .....3
ART 54	
CMPSC 149	Photoshop For The Web.....2
ART 47B	Digital Darkroom: Intermediate .....3

**Total Required Units 14-19**

CERTIFICATES OF ACHIEVEMENT



### Network Support Technician (Pending State Approval)

Required Courses	Units
CMPS 41 Networking Essentials.....	3
CMPS 162 Networking - CCNA2: Routers and Routing Basics.....	3
CMPS 163 Networking - CCNA3: Switching Basics and Intermediate Routing.....	3
CMPS 164 Networking - CCNA4 WAN Technologies.....	3
OFTEC 132 Business Communications.....	3
<i>AND 2 or more units from any of the following:</i>	
CMPS 5 Introduction to Programming.....	3
CMPS 9 Introduction to UNIX/Linux.....	3
CMPS 11 Presentations Using Computers and Multimedia.....	1-2
CMPS 13 Introduction to HTML.....	1-2
CMPS 15 Java Programming.....	3
CMPS 167 PC Assembly, Upgrade and Support (A+).....	3

**Total Required Units 17**

*Recommended Optional Courses:*

BUSAD 25/ GUIDE 25 Job Search & Interviewing Strategies.....	1
BUSAD 163 Business Mathematics.....	4
CMPS 55 Database Management.....	4
SPCOM 1 Introduction to Public Speaking.....	3

### Website Development (Pending State Approval)

Required Courses	Units
CMPS 10 Internet Essentials.....	1-2
CMPS 11 Presentations Using Computers and Multimedia.....	1-2
CMPS 12 Website Development Applications.....	2-3
CMPS 13 Introduction to HTML.....	1-2
CMPS 14 Advanced Topics Website Development.....	2-3
CMPS 17 Advanced Internet Research.....	0.5-2
CMPS 53/ BUSAD 53 Project Management.....	3
CMPS 149 Photoshop for the Web.....	2

**Total Required Units 12.5-19**

*Recommended Optional Courses:*

CMPS 33/ ART 33 Computer Graphics I.....	3
CMPS 52/ BUSAD 52 E-Commerce.....	3
CMPS 55 Database Management.....	4

### EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

#### Emergency Medical Services

Required Courses	Units
EMS 4 Emergency Medical Technician Training.....	7
EMS 12 Pre-Paramedic Training.....	8
Or	
BIOL 10 Human Anatomy And.....	4
BIOL 60 Human Physiology.....	4
EMS 13 Adv. First Aid/Emergency Care.....	3
Or	
EMS 157 First Responder & CPR.....	3
INDIS 278 Basic Skills for Occupational Success.....	3
<i>Minimum of Three (3) Units from the following:</i>	
EMS 20 Basic Cardiology and Cardiac Dysrhythmias.....	3
EMS 97 Work Experience in Emergency Medical Service.....	1-4
EMS 165 Conversational Medical Spanish for Emergency Health.....	3
EMS 175 EMS Skills Development.....	2

**Total Required Units 24**

### FIRE TECHNOLOGY

Required Courses	Units
EMS 4 Emergency Medical Technician Training.....	7
FIRE 101 Firefighter I Academy.....	16
FIRE 106 HazMat First Responder "Operational".....	1
FIRE 108 Confined Space Awareness.....	0.5
FIRE 110 ICS 200 Basic Incident Command System.....	1

**Total Required Units 25.5**

*Recommended Optional Courses:*

BUSAD 25/ GUIDE 25 Job Search & Interviewing Strategies.....	1
BUSAD 163 Business Mathematics.....	4
CMPS 1 Computer Concepts & Information Systems.....	4
CMPS 58 Introduction to GIS-ArcView.....	3
HHP 9 Circuit Cross-Training.....	0.5-2
OFTEC 100 Computer Keyboarding I.....	1
SPCOM 1 Introduction to Public Speaking.....	3
Skills Development Courses..... (Based upon individual need)	

### FORESTRY TECHNOLOGY

Required Courses	Units
FORES 1 Introduction to Professional Forestry.....	3
FORES 10 Dendrology.....	3
FORTC 153 Forest Surveying Techniques.....	3
FORTC 162 Applied Forest Inventory.....	2
CMPS 1 Computer Concepts & Information Systems.....	4
ENGL 151 Preparation for College Composition.....	5
Or	
Higher level English.....	3
FIRE 7 Wildland Fire Control.....	3
MATH 101 Algebra I: Fundamentals.....	5
Or	
Higher level algebra.....	3-5
NATRE 1 Environmental Conservation.....	3
NATRE 9 Parks and Forests Law Enforcement.....	2
NATRE 30 Introduction to Watershed Management.....	3
NATRE 50 Natural History and Ecology.....	2
Or	
BIOL 24 General Ecology.....	4
NARTC 160 Aerial Photography & Map Interpretation.....	2
NARTC 181 California Wildlife.....	4

**Total Required Units 40-46**

*Recommended Optional Courses:*

OFTEC 100 Computer Keyboarding I.....	1
Or	
OFTEC 110 Computer Keyboarding II.....	2

### HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT

#### Chef

Required Courses	Units
HPMGT 102 Introduction to Hospitality Careers & Human Relations.....	1.5
HPMGT 104 Hospitality Laws and Regulations.....	2
HPMGT 120 Safety and Sanitation.....	1
HPMGT 122 Restaurant Math.....	1
HPMGT 126 Nutrition for Chefs.....	2
HPMGT 128 Kitchen Management.....	3
HPMGT 133A Introduction to Commercial Food Preparation.....	3
HPMGT 133B Commercial Food Preparation.....	4
HPMGT 134 Commercial Baking: Beginning.....	2.5
HPMGT 135 Commercial Baking: Advanced.....	2
HPMGT 136 Dining Room Service and Management I.....	2
HPMGT 140 Contemporary Cuisine.....	2-3.5
HPMGT 141 Restaurant Desserts.....	2
HPMGT 142 Garde Manger.....	1
HPMGT 146 Dining Room Service and Management II.....	2-3.5
HPMGT 148 Introduction to Wines.....	2
HPMGT 190 Culinary Arts Internship.....	2

**Total Required Units 35-38**

### Dinner Line Cook

Required Courses	Units
HPMGT 102 Introduction to Hospitality Careers & Human Relations.....	1.5
HPMGT 104 Hospitality Laws and Regulations.....	2
HPMGT 120 Safety and Sanitation.....	1
HPMGT 122 Restaurant Math.....	1
HPMGT 126 Nutrition for Chefs.....	2
HPMGT 128 Kitchen Management.....	3
HPMGT 133A Introduction to Commercial Food Preparation.....	3
HPMGT 133B Commercial Food Preparation.....	4
HPMGT 134 Commercial Baking: Beginning.....	2.5
HPMGT 136 Dining Room Service and Management I.....	2
HPMGT 142 Garde Manger.....	1

**Total Required Units 23**

### Hotel Management

Required Courses	Units
HPMGT 20 Intro to Leisure, Travel and Tourism.....	3
HPMGT 97 Work Experience.....	2
HPMGT 102 Introduction to Hospitality Careers & Human Relations.....	1.5
HPMGT 104 Hospitality Laws and Regulations.....	2
HPMGT 112 Front Office Mgmt/Hotel Catering.....	2
HPMGT 114 Intro to Maintenance and Housekeeping.....	1.5
HPMGT 152 Restaurant Planning.....	3
BUSAD 1A Principles of Accounting.....	4
Or	
BUSAD 161A Small Business Accounting I.....	4

**Total Required Units 19**

*Recommended Optional Course:*

OFTEC 105 Electronic Printing Calculators.....	1
--	---



CERTIFICATES OF ACHIEVEMENT

CERTIFICATES OF ACHIEVEMENT



**Pantry & Dessert Chef**

<i>Required Courses</i>	<i>Units</i>
HPMGT 102 Introduction to Hospitality Careers & Human Relations .....	1.5
HPMGT 104 Hospitality Laws and Regulations.....	2
HPMGT 120 Safety and Sanitation.....	1
HPMGT 122 Restaurant Math.....	1
HPMGT 126 Nutrition for Chefs.....	2
HPMGT 128 Kitchen Management.....	3
HPMGT 133A Introduction to Commercial Food Preparation.....	3
HPMGT 133B Commercial Food Preparation.....	4
HPMGT 134 Commercial Baking: Beginning.....	2.5
HPMGT 136 Dining Room Service and Management I.....	2
HPMGT 140 Contemporary Cuisine.....	2-3.5
HPMGT 141 Restaurant Desserts.....	2
HPMGT 142 Garde Manger.....	1
HPMGT 148 Introduction to Wines.....	2

**Total Required Units 29-30.5**

**Restaurant Management**

<i>Required Courses</i>	<i>Units</i>
BUSAD 1A Principles of Accounting .....	4
Or	
BUSAD 161A Small Business Accounting I.....	4
HPMGT 97 Work Experience.....	2
HPMGT 102 Introduction to Hospitality Careers & Human Relations.....	1.5
HPMGT 104 Hospitality Laws and Regulations.....	2
HPMGT 120 Safety and Sanitation.....	1
HPMGT 122 Restaurant Math.....	1
HPMGT 126 Nutrition for Chefs.....	2
HPMGT 128 Kitchen Management.....	3
HPMGT 133A Introduction to Commercial Food Preparation.....	3
HPMGT 133B Commercial Food Preparation.....	4
HPMGT 134 Commercial Baking: Beginning.....	2.5
HPMGT 136 Dining Room Service and Management I.....	2
HPMGT 147 Beverage Management.....	2
HPMGT 152 Restaurant Planning.....	3

**Total Required Units 33**

*Recommended Optional Course:*

HPMGT 148 Introduction to Wines.....	2
--------------------------------------	---

**Tourism and Recreation Studies**

*(Pending State Approval)*

<i>Required Courses</i>	<i>Units</i>
HPMGT 10/ HHP 5 Introduction to Recreation and Leisure.....	3
HPMGT 20 Introduction to Leisure Travel and Tourism.....	3
HPMGT 185 Geography of Travel and Tourism: Western Hemisphere.....	3
HPMGT 186 Geography of Travel and Tourism: Eastern Hemisphere.....	3
HPMGT 168 Developing a Hospitality/Tourism/Recreation Career Path and Portfolio.....	2

*Plus Three (3) Units Required from the Following:*

HPMGT 162 Intro to Tourism/Hospitality/ Recreation Marketing, Sales and Service.....	3
HPMGT 164 Tourism Planning and Impacts.....	3
HPMGT 165 Eco-Adventure/Heritage Travel Business Development.....	3
HPMGT 166 Tour Planning, Design, Packaging.....	3
HPMGT 171 Planning Meetings and Events.....	3
HPMGT 175/ HHP 175 Spa and Health Club Operations.....	3
HHP 71 Outdoor Adventure Leadership.....	3
HPMGT 198 Special Topics in Tourism (Recreation).....	3

**Total Required Units 17**

**HUMAN SERVICES**

<i>Required Courses</i>	<i>Units</i>
CMPS 1 Computer Concepts & Information Systems.....	4
GUIDE 10A Introduction to Helping Skills.....	1.5
GUIDE 10B Intermediate Helping & Basic Conflict Management Skills.....	1.5
OFTEC 131 Office Procedures & Technology.....	3
PSYCH 30 Personal and Social Adjustment.....	3
SOCIO 5 Ethnicity & Ethnic Relations in America.....	3
SOCIO 12 Sociology of the Family.....	3
Or	
CHILD 22 Child, Family, Community.....	3
SOCIO 97 Work Experience.....	1
CHILD 1 Principles of Child Development.....	3
Or	
GUIDE 1 Career/Life Planning.....	3
Or	
PSYCH 1 General Psychology.....	3
Or	
SOCIO 1 Introduction to Sociology.....	3

**Total Required Units 23**

*Recommended Optional Courses:*

PSYCH 35 Introduction to Drugs & Behavior.....	3
SPCOM 1 Introduction to Public Speaking.....	3

**NATURAL RESOURCES**

**Watershed Management Technology**

<i>Required Courses</i>	<i>Units</i>
CMPS 1 Computer Concepts & Information Systems.....	4
<i>Three to four (3-4) units required from this section..... 3-4</i>	
ESC 5 Physical Geology (4)	4
ESC 10 Environmental Geology (3)	3
ESC 33 Introduction to the Earth (4)	4
ESC 42 Natural Hazards (3)	3
GEOGR 15 Physical Geography (3)	3
FORES 10 Dendrology.....	3
FORTC 153 Forest Surveying Techniques.....	3
NATRE 3 Natural Resources Law and Policy.....	3
Or	
NATRE 9 Parks and Forests Law Enforcement.....	2
NATRE 22 Ecology/Use of Fire.....	2
NATRE 30 Introduction to Watershed Management.....	3
NATRE 50 Natural History and Ecology.....	2
Or	
BIOL 24 General Ecology.....	4
NARTC 160 Aerial Photography & Map Interpretation.....	2
NARTC 181 California Wildlife.....	4

**Plus Option A Or Option B:**

*Option A:*

CMPS 60/ GEOGR 60 Introduction to GIS - ArcView.....	3
DRAFT 50A Computer Assisted Drafting I.....	3

*Option B:*

CMPS 70/ GEOGR 70 Introduction to Raster-Based GIS.....	3
CMPS 75/ GEOGR 75 GIS Applications in Resource Management.....	3

**Total Required Units 34-38**

**NATURAL RESOURCES TECHNOLOGY**

<i>Required Courses</i>	<i>Units</i>
NATRE 1 Environmental Conservation.....	3
NATRE 9 Parks and Forests Law Enforcement.....	2
NATRE 30 Introduction to Watershed Management.....	3
NATRE 50 Natural History and Ecology.....	2
Or	
BIOL 24 General Ecology.....	4
NARTC 155 Interpretive Guided Tours.....	2
NARTC 160 Aerial Photography & Map Interpretation.....	2
NARTC 181 California Wildlife.....	4
BIOL 179 Fishing and Fisheries.....	1
<i>Three to four (3-4) units required from this section..... 3-4</i>	
ESC 10 Environmental Geology (3)	3
ESC 25 Geology of National Parks (3)	3
ESC 33 Introduction to the Earth (4)	4
ESC 42 Natural Hazards (3)	3

ENGL 151 Preparation for College Composition.....	5
Or	
Higher level English.....	3
FIRE 7 Wildland Fire Control.....	3
FORES 1 Introduction to Professional Forestry.....	3
FORES 10 Dendrology.....	3
FORTC 153 Forest Surveying Techniques.....	3
MATH 101 Algebra I: Fundamentals or equivalent.....	5
Or	
Higher level math course.....	3-5

**Total Required Units 40-47**

*Recommended Optional Courses:*

OFTEC 100 Computer Keyboarding I.....	1
Or	
OFTEC 110 Computer Keyboarding II.....	2

**OFFICE TECHNOLOGY**

**Administrative Office Professional**

<i>Required Courses</i>	<i>Units</i>
OFTEC 97 Work Experience in Office Technology.....	2
OFTEC 105 Electronic Printing Calculators.....	1
OFTEC 120 Computer Keyboarding III.....	3
OFTEC 125 Records Mgmt and Filing Applications.....	3
OFTEC 130 Business English.....	3
OFTEC 131 Office Procedures and Technology.....	3
OFTEC 132 Business Communications.....	3
OFTEC 140 Beginning Word Processing.....	2
OFTEC 141 Intermediate Word Processing.....	3
BUSAD 1A Principles of Accounting.....	4
Or	
BUSAD 161A Small Business Accounting I.....	4
BUSAD 40 Principles of Management.....	3
BUSAD 138 Excel Spreadsheets.....	1.5-2
CMPS 10 Internet Essentials.....	1-2
CMPS 11 Presentations Using Computers and Multimedia.....	1-2
CMPS 155 Access.....	1-2
GUIDE 25/ Job Search and Interviewing Strategies.....	1
BUSAD 25	

**Total Required Units 35.5-39**

*Recommended Optional Courses:*

BUSAD 53/ Project Management.....	3
CMPS 53	
BUSAD 135 Computerized Accounting (Quickbooks).....	1-2
SPCOM 1 Introduction to Public Speaking.....	3

**Note:** An additional requirement for this Certificate is a 50- word-per-minute speed and accuracy competency as demonstrated by a five (5) minute timed writing, within one (1) year of obtaining the Certificate.



**Medical Office Specialist**

Required Courses		Units
OFTEC 50	Medical Terminology .....	3
OFTEC 125	Records Management & Filing Applications .....	3
OFTEC 130	Business English .....	3
OFTEC 132	Business Communications .....	3
OFTEC 140	Beginning Word Processing .....	2
OFTEC 151	Medical Office Management .....	3
OFTEC 152	Medical Billing and Coding .....	3
OFTEC 153A	Medical Transcription .....	3
OFTEC 190	Medical Office Internship .....	1.5
BUSAD 135	Computerized Accounting (Quickbooks) .....	2
BUSAD 138	Excel Spreadsheets .....	1.5
BUSAD 25/ GUIDE 25	Job Search & Interviewing .....	1
EMS 153	CPR & Basic First Aid .....	0.5

**Total Required Units 29.5**

*Recommended Optional Courses:*

BUSAD 161	Small Business Accounting .....	4
CMPC 1	Computer Concepts and Information Systems 4	

**Medical Transcription**

Required Courses		Units
OFTEC 50	Medical Terminology .....	3
OFTEC 120	Computer Keyboarding III .....	3
OFTEC 130	Business English .....	3
OFTEC 140	Beginning Word Processing .....	2
OFTEC 141	Intermediate Word Processing .....	3
OFTEC 153A	Beginning Medical Transcription .....	3
OFTEC 153B	Beginning Medical Transcription .....	3
OFTEC 154	Radiology Transcription .....	1
OFTEC 155	Cardiology Transcription .....	1
OFTEC 156	Orthopedic Transcription .....	1
OFTEC 157	Gastroenterology Transcription .....	1
OFTEC 158	Pathology Transcription .....	1
OFTEC 159	Surgery Transcription .....	2

**Total Required Units 27**

*Recommended Optional Courses:*

BIOL 10	Human Anatomy .....	4
BIOL 60	Human Physiology .....	4
BIOL 150	Elementary Anatomy and Physiology .....	3

**Office Assistant**

Required Courses		Units
OFTEC 97	Work Experience in Office Technology .....	2
OFTEC 105	Electronic Printing Calculators .....	1
OFTEC 110	Computer Keyboarding II .....	2
OFTEC 125	Records Management and Filing Applications .....	3
OFTEC 130	Business English .....	3
OFTEC 131	Office Procedures and Technology .....	3
OFTEC 132	Business Communications .....	3
OFTEC 140	Beginning Word Processing .....	2
OFTEC 141	Intermediate Word Processing .....	3
CMPC 10	Internet Essentials .....	1-2
CMPC 11	Presentations Using Computers & MultiMedia .....	1-2
CMPC 155	Access .....	1-2
BUSAD 25/ GUIDE 25	Job Search Strategies .....	1
BUSAD 138	Excel Spreadsheets .....	1.5-2
BUSAD 163	Business Mathematics .....	4

**Total Required Units 31.5-35.0**

*Recommended Optional Courses:*

CMPC 1	Computer Concepts and Information Systems .....	4
OFTEC 120	Computer Keyboarding III .....	3

**Note:** An additional requirement for this Certificate is a 40-word-per-minute speed and accuracy competency as demonstrated by a five (5) minute timed writing, within one (1) year of obtaining the Certificate.

**WELDING TECHNOLOGY**

(Pending State Approval)

Required Courses		Units
WT 100	Intro to Welding .....	3
WT 101	Practical Laboratory .....	1
WT 110	M.I.G./T.I.G. Welding .....	3
WT 111	Advanced Arc Welding Techniques .....	3
WT 97	Work Experience in Welding .....	2

**Total Required Units 12**



**Skills Attainment Certificates**

**AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY**

**Electrical Repair**

Required Courses		Units
AT 97	Work Experience in Automotive Technology .....	1
AT 103	Practical Laboratory .....	0.5
AT 112	Heating/Air Conditioning .....	3
AT 113	Automotive Electrics .....	7

**Total Required Units 11.5**

**Engine Repair**

Required Courses		Units
AT 97	Work Experience In Automotive Technology .....	1
AT 100	Introduction to Automotive Technology .....	4
AT 102	Engine Repair .....	5
AT 103	Practical Laboratory .....	1.5

**Total Required Units 11.5**

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

**Emergency Medical Technician Training**

Required Courses		Units
EMS 4	Emergency Medical Technician Training .....	7

**Total Required Units 7**

*Recommended Optional Courses:*

EMS 13	Advanced First Aid & First Aid Emergency Care .....	3
EMS 153	CPR & Basic First Aid .....	0.5
Or		
EMS 157	First Responder & CPR .....	3

**First Responder**

Required Courses		Units
EMS 157	First Responder & CPR .....	3

**Total Required Units 3**

**HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT**

**Baker**

Required Courses		Units
HPMGT 120	Safety and Sanitation .....	1
HPMGT 122	Restaurant Math .....	1
HPMGT 134	Commercial Baking: Beginning .....	2.5
HPMGT 135	Commercial Baking: Advanced .....	2
HPMGT 141	Restaurant Desserts .....	2

**Total Required Units 8.5**

**Bartender**

Required Courses		Units
HPMGT 120	Safety and Sanitation .....	1
HPMGT 147	Beverage Management .....	2

**Total Required Units 3**

**Deli Cook & Baker**

Required Courses		Units
HPMGT 104	Hospitality Laws and Regulations .....	2
HPMGT 120	Safety and Sanitation .....	1
HPMGT 122	Restaurant Math .....	1
HPMGT 133A	Intro to Commercial Food Preparation .....	3
HPMGT 134	Commercial Baking: Beginning .....	2.5
HPMGT 142	Garde Manger .....	1

**Total Required Units 10.5**

**Dining Room Management**

Required Courses		Units
HPMGT 102	Introduction to Hospitality Careers & Human Relations .....	1.5
HPMGT 104	Hospitality Laws and Regulations .....	2
HPMGT 120	Safety and Sanitation .....	1
HPMGT 122	Restaurant Math .....	1
HPMGT 136	Dining Room Service and Management I .....	2
HPMGT 146	Dining Room Service and Management II .....	2
HPMGT 148	Introduction to Wines .....	2

**Total Required Units 11.5**

**Dining Room Staff**

Required Courses		Units
HPMGT 120	Safety and Sanitation .....	1
HPMGT 122	Restaurant Math .....	1
HPMGT 136	Dining Room Service and Management I .....	2

**Total Required Units 4**

**Safety & Sanitation**

Required Courses		Units
HPMGT 120	Safety and Sanitation .....	1

**Total Required Units 1**



# Course Descriptions



## COURSE INFORMATION

### Numbering of Courses

1 to 99	Designated baccalaureate-level courses
94	Designated Honors courses ( <i>see below</i> )
100 to 199	Not intended for transfer, but may be accepted for transfer credit by agreement with specific four-year colleges and universities
200 to 299	Non-degree applicable courses
300 & above	Non-credit courses

### Course Articulation with Other Colleges

Columbia College articulates many of its courses with other public and private two- and four-year colleges and universities. Please ask your counselor or the Career/Transfer Center Technician for information related to agreements which identify courses that will transfer and those that meet lower-division preparation for the major.

### Transferability of Courses

Courses that transfer to the California State University System (CSU) and/or the University of California System (UC) are so designated in parentheses following the course description:

- (CSU)—Transfer to CSU System
- (UC)—Transfer to UC System
- (UC/CSU)—Transfer to both systems
- (CSU) and (UC)—Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.

Students must understand that some courses designated as baccalaureate level may not meet certain requirements at the transferring institution; however, they may be used for elective credit at the discretion of the transfer school. Several new courses are under review and should not be considered for transfer until official approval has been received. Check with the Articulation Officer for status of these courses.

### Course Description

A course description is given for each credit course offered by the College. Students should refer to the course description for information concerning course prerequisites and allocation of class hours for lecture, laboratory, field trips, or other required learning activities. Refer to page 31 for important prerequisite information.

### Courses Not Listed in the Catalog

#### 1. Non-Credit Courses

In an effort to meet some of the special interest needs of the populations served by the College, non-credit courses are usually offered each semester. Some of these are listed on page 158 of the catalog. Others are offered either through Continuing Education or Community Services sponsorship. Non-credit courses cannot be applied toward fulfilling graduation, transfer, or vocational education programs, but such courses do provide information and/or training on a variety of topical subjects.

#### 2. 70/170 Courses: Special Topics

Instruction is offered in a variety of special topics within broader discipline areas (such as child development). Lecture and/or laboratory hours, units of credit, repeatability, and transferability may vary. Check with school to which student is transferring.

#### 3. 98/198 Courses: Experimental Courses

Lecture and/or laboratory hours and units of credit may vary. Classes in which a particular topic in a discipline (such as history) is treated with in-depth study. The topic, the number of units and hours, and prerequisites (*if any*), will be determined in advance and published in the Schedule of Classes. Note that 98/198 courses may be repeated for credit with different topics only. For UC campuses, these courses may transfer for elective or other credit and will not fulfill requirements unless pre-authorized. It is the student's responsibility to have the course pre-authorized by the appropriate UC department chair and admissions office.

#### 4. 99/199 Courses: Independent Study

Independent study courses are intended to give students an opportunity to independently research specialized areas not available as regular course offerings of the College. They are designed to meet specific student interests and may be made available in any subject matter area. Consult your advisor for specific procedures. (*See page 34 for conditions, limitations.*) For UC campuses, these courses may transfer as electives or other credit as pre-authorized by the transfer school. It is the student's responsibility to have the course pre-authorized by the appropriate UC department chair and admissions office.

### Course Repetition

Courses may be repeated for credit only if: (1) the student has received a substandard grade (**D, F, NC** or **NP**) or (2) the course is approved as repeatable by the College Curriculum Committee and is so identified in this catalog. See page 32 for more information.

### Credit Value

The number after the course indicates the unit credit value of the course. Courses listed in this catalog are described in semester units. One quarter unit equals .667 semester units.

### Field Trips

Field trips may be required in a number of courses where such a statement is not currently a part of the course description.

### Honors Program

The Honors Program provides opportunities for students to participate in special coursework that will challenge their competencies and bring together the depth and breadth of their acquired knowledge in a focused area of study. All students with at least 24 or more units earned at Columbia College and a cumulative GPA of 3.5 or better must be invited to enroll by written notice.



## COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

### ANTHROPOLOGY

#### ANTHR 1 PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY 3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

Scientific study of humankind and our evolutionary history with emphasis on recent developments; primatology; the fossil sequence beginning with pre-human through the Paleolithic era to the domestication of plants and animals and the dawn of civilizations and contemporary hunter-gatherers. (MJC ANTHR 101)

Transfer: UC/CSU (CAN ANTH 2)

#### ANTHR 2 CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY 3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

The scientific study of human societies including preliterate societies along with the concept of culture basic to Anthropology. Emphasis is on methods of fieldwork, cultural ecology, language, social and political structure, the psychological perspective, religion, cultural change and the cultural future of humanity. (MJC ANTHR 102)

Transfer: UC/CSU (CAN ANTH 4)

#### ANTHR 3 CURRENT ISSUES IN ANTHROPOLOGY 3 Units

Recommended for Success: ENGL 151

Lecture: 3 hours

Intra-specific aggression, territoriality, population control, primate social organization, intra- and inter-species communication, and the present and future trends in social organization, war, religion, and cultural change.

Transfer: UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

#### ANTHR 7 GENDER, CULTURE AND SOCIETY 3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

The course takes an inclusive bio-cultural evolutionary perspective on gender, focusing on non-human primate societies as well as primitive (small scale) and modern (large scale) human societies. Factors such as culture, ecological conditions and historical circumstances, forces of stratification (e.g. age, social class), socialization (e.g. rites of passage, conformity & deviance) as well as the science (e.g. concepts, theories & methods) of studying these topics will be addressed. Though course readings will represent many disciplines, the foundation readings reflect the perspectives of bio-cultural anthropology as well as sociology. This emphasis addresses the fundamental assumption that while sex differences are biological, gender encompasses the traits that culture assigns and inculcates (with varying degrees of success) in males and females. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: ANTHR 7 or SOCIO 7.

Transfer: UC/CSU

#### ANTHR 10 ARCHAEOLOGY AND CULTURAL PREHISTORY 3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

This course is an introduction to anthropological archaeology including concepts, theories, and methods employed by archaeologists in reconstructing past life ways of humans. Topics include history and interdisciplinary nature of archaeological research; data acquisition, analysis and interpretation with discussion of applicable data and models; cultural resource management; selected cultural sequences. (MJC ANTHR 130)

Transfer: UC/CSU (CAN ANTH 6)

#### ANTHR 15 NATIVE PEOPLE OF NORTH AMERICA 3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

A survey of the origins, cultures, and customs of peoples indigenous to the North American continent with primary emphasis upon folkways dominant prior to interference by foreign cultures, and a secondary emphasis upon the status of Native Americans in the USA today. This course is designed to meet an ethnic studies requirement. (MJC ANTHR 150)

Transfer: UC/CSU

### ART

#### ART 1 BASIC FREEHAND DRAWING 2-3 Units

Lecture: 1.5-2 hours

Laboratory: 1.5-4 hours

Introduction to basic drawing techniques, rendering techniques, linear perspective, composition in charcoal and ink. May be repeated three times. (MJC ART 120)

Transfer: UC/CSU (CAN ART 8)

#### ART 2 BASIC COLOR AND DESIGN 2-3 Units

Lecture: 1.5-2 hours

Laboratory: 1.5-4 hours

Introduction to elements and principles of visual design and color theory as applied in a studio setting. May be repeated three times. (MJC ART 124)

Transfer: UC/CSU (CAN ART 14)

#### ART 4 COMPUTER ART 3 Units

Lecture: 2 hours

Laboratory: 3 hours

Introduction to the tools and techniques of basic paint software through a series of drawing, color, and design problems. Assignments will cover elements of design, principles of composition, color theory, perspective, and unconventional approaches. No computer skills necessary. (MJC ART 124)

Transfer: UC/CSU

#### ART 9A LIFE DRAWING: Beginning 2-3 Units

Lecture: 1.5-2 hours

Laboratory: 1.5-4 hours

Problems in figure drawing working from the undraped model. May be repeated one time. (MJC ART 123)

Transfer: UC/CSU

#### ART 9B LIFE DRAWING: Intermediate 2-3 Units

Prerequisite: ART 9A with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

Lecture: 1.5-2 hours

Laboratory: 1.5-4 hours

An extension of ART 9A emphasizing various media and compositional problems. May be repeated one time.

Transfer: UC/CSU

#### ART 10 PORTRAIT DRAWING 2-3 Units

Lecture: 1.5-2 hours

Laboratory: 1.5-4 hours

Course emphasis is on the anatomical approach to portrait drawing and the development of personal artistic expression of a three-dimensional form on a two-dimensional surface using a variety of drawing media. May be repeated two times.

Transfer: CSU

#### ART 11 HISTORY OF ART: Ancient & Medieval 3 Units

Recommended for Success: ENGL 151

Lecture: 3 hours

Survey of art history from the Paleolithic Age through the Late Gothic Era. (MJC ART 164)

Transfer: UC/CSU (CAN ART 2) (CAN ART SEQ A = ART 11 + ART 12)

#### ART 12 HISTORY OF ART: Renaissance, Baroque, and Modern 3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

Survey of art history from the 14th through the 20th century. (MJC ART 165)

Transfer: UC/CSU (CAN ART 4) (CAN ART SEQ A = ART 11 + ART 12)

#### ART 13 ART OF AFRICA, ASIA, AND THE AMERICAS 3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

Survey of the art of Africa, Asia, Mesoamerica, and South America from prehistoric to modern periods. This course is designed to meet an ethnic studies requirement. (MJC ART 169)

Transfer: UC/CSU

#### ART 21A PAINTING: Beginning 2-3 Units

Lecture: 1.5-2 hours

Laboratory: 1.5-4 hours

Basic principles, techniques, and materials of easel painting in oil and/or acrylic. (MJC ART 148)

Transfer: UC/CSU (CAN ART 10)

#### ART 21B PAINTING: Intermediate 2-3 Units

Prerequisite: ART 21A with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

Lecture: 1.5-2 hours

Laboratory: 1.5-4 hours

Continuation of ART 21A with emphasis on personal expression. May be repeated one time. (MJC ART 149)

Transfer: UC/CSU

#### ART 23A WATERCOLOR: Beginning 2-3 Units

Lecture: 1.5-2 hours

Laboratory: 1.5-4 hours

Introduction to the basic techniques and problems of transparent watercolors. (MJC ART 144)

Transfer: UC/CSU

#### ART 23B WATERCOLOR: Intermediate 2-3 Units

Prerequisite: ART 23A with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

Lecture: 1.5-2 hours

Laboratory: 1.5-4 hours

Continuation of ART 23A introducing opaque watercolors and various experimental techniques. May be repeated two times. (MJC ART 145)

Transfer: UC/CSU

#### ART 25 MIXED MEDIA PAINTING 2-3 Units

Lecture: 1.5-2 hours

Laboratory: 1.5-4 hours

This is a beginning studio class, which introduces students to the elements and principles of mixed media painting. The course will use oil or acrylic paints and will emphasize technique, special illusion and basic composition skills using different mixed mediums. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. May be repeated three times.

Transfer: UC/CSU

#### ART 31 CERAMICS: Introductory 1-3 Units

Lecture: 1-2 hours

Laboratory: 1-4 hours

Introduction to basic ceramic methods including hand-building and wheel-thrown forms, and introduction to glazes and decoration. May be repeated one time. (MJC ART 108)

Transfer: UC/CSU (CAN ART 6)

#### ART 32 CERAMICS: Advanced 1-3 Units

Lecture: .5-1.5 hours

Laboratory: 1.5-4.5 hours

Course emphasis is on glazes, formulation and application with increased opportunity for personal expression and experimentation. May be repeated one time.

Transfer: UC/CSU



**ART 33 CERAMICS: Special Problems 1-3 Units**

Lecture: .5-1.5 hours  
Laboratory: 1.5-4.5 hours

Course emphasis is on personal growth and independence. May be repeated one time.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**ART 35 INTRODUCTION TO RAKU 1-3 Units**

Lecture: .5-1.5 hours  
Laboratory: 1.5-4.5 hours

Introduction to the raku process, historic origins and contemporary uses. Practical experience in clay bodies, glazes, and raku firing. May be repeated three times.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**ART 51 PUBLICATION DESIGN I 3 Units**

*Recommended for Success: OFTEC 141*

Lecture: 2 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course is an introduction to general publication design theory with emphasis on typography, page layout, graphics, and design. Students will create newsletters, brochures, flyers, resumes, cards, and reports. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: ART 51, CMPSC 31 or OFTEC 42. May be repeated one time.

**Transfer:** CSU

**ART 52 PUBLICATION DESIGN II 3 Units**

*Prerequisite: ART 51 or CMPSC 31 or OFTEC 42, with a grade of C, CR, P or better*

Lecture: 2 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course is a continuation of study in problems of publication design. Areas of focused study will be in advanced problems of page layout, typography, digital image manipulation, and issues related to offset reproduction of graphic design. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: ART 52, CMPSC 32 or OFTEC 43. May be repeated one time.

**Transfer:** CSU

**ART 53 COMPUTER GRAPHICS I 3 Units**

Lecture: 2 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course introduces the student to the fundamentals of computer graphics. Topics include the elements and principles of good graphic design, vector versus raster graphics, color theory, image scanning and formatting for print and screen. Students will acquire basic skills in current graphic design software and create original design pieces. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: ART 53 or CMPSC 33.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**ART 54 COMPUTER GRAPHICS II 3 Units**

*Prerequisite: ART 53 or CMPSC 33, with a grade of C, CR, P or better*

Lecture: 2 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours

This class is a continuation of Computer Graphics I. Topics covered will include more advanced techniques of painting and drawing software, color scanning, publishing for the Web and printing. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: ART 54 or CMPSC 34. May be repeated one time.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**ART 56 TYPOGRAPHY 2-3 Units**

*Prerequisite: ART 53 or CMPSC 33, with a grade of C, CR, P or better*

Lecture: 2-3 hours

This course is designed to focus study on the elements of typography as related to print and to the World Wide Web. This is an interactive course where students practice and apply skills of typography for visual communication. Emphasis will focus on identifying type as a dynamic visual element; typographical forms and nuance; and the development of successful typographic solutions to convey concepts. Through collaborative discussions of assigned exercises and projects, students will acquire skills of analysis and critique. The course outcome will be the creation of a student portfolio of completed projects. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: ART 56 or CMPSC 56. May be repeated two times.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**ART 71 CERAMIC SCULPTURE: Introductory 1-3 Units**

Lecture: .5-1.5 hours  
Laboratory: 1.5-4.5 hours

Basic principles, techniques, and problems in sculpture. May be repeated one time.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**ART 72 CERAMIC SCULPTURE: Advanced 2-3 Units**

Lecture: 1.5-2 hours  
Laboratory: 1.5-4 hours

Course emphasis is on creating figurative sculpture using an anatomical approach.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**ART 73 CERAMIC SCULPTURE: Special Problems 2-3 Units**

Lecture: 1.5-2 hours  
Laboratory: 1.5-4 hours

Course emphasis is on experimentation and development of personal expression. May be repeated one time.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**ART 74 CERAMIC FIGURATIVE SCULPTURE 1-3 Units**

Lecture: .5-1.5 hours  
Laboratory: 1.5-4.5 hours

This course is designed for students interested in the anatomical approach to figure sculpture. Students will gain an understanding of professional sculpting terminology, skill and competency in the anatomical application of figurative sculpture in water-based clay. They will become familiar with the workings of the human body in terms of skeletal structure, underlying form, muscle mass, proportion and gesture. Students will use these skills to complete gesture studies, reclining figurative forms, anatomical studies of hands, feet, arms, legs, torso, a skull and a portrait head. Advanced students will learn how to create armatures for portrait studies and figurative works of art. Students will be required to keep an ongoing journal. May be repeated one time.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**ART 103 PRACTICAL LABORATORY - METAL SCULPTURE 1 Unit**

*Prerequisite: ART 166 or WT 166, with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent*

Laboratory: 3 hours

The student shall gain practical experience by working on individual projects in metal sculpture design and fabrication. Emphasis is on quality, appearance and function. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: ART 103 or WT 103. May be repeated three times.

**ART 165 METAL SCULPTURE 1.5 Units**

Lecture: .5 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours

This course will offer an introduction to various metal-working techniques with an emphasis on aesthetic design and quality of metal joining. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: ART 165 or WT 165.

**ART 166 METAL SCULPTURE PROJECTS 1 Unit**

*Prerequisite: ART 165 or WT 165, with a grade of C, CR, P or better*

Laboratory: 3 hours

This course is designed to allow students to expand upon their skills in metal sculpture techniques and to provide for the student a more individualized pursuit in metal sculpturing. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: ART 166 or WT 166. May be repeated 3 times.

**PHOTOGRAPHY****ART 40 PHOTOGRAPHY: Beginning 4 Units**

Lecture: 3 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours

Introduction to the history, art, craft, and scope of color and black and white photography. Emphasis will be on the choice, types, and use of various cameras and lenses (special emphasis on the 35mm camera), camera work and handling, composition, and black and white darkroom procedures. Adjustable 35mm camera (or equivalent) will be utilized. Field trips may be required. (MJC ART 170 or ART 181 & 182)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (CAN ART 18)

**ART 41 PHOTOGRAPHY: Intermediate 3 Units**

*Recommended for Success: ART 40*

Lecture: 2 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours

Emphasis will be on refining camera work, composition, visual concepts; exposure and development of the negative, and printing skills in black and white. Adjustable 35mm camera (or equivalent) will be utilized. Field trips may be required.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**ART 42 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY: Slide Making and Positive Printing 3 Units**

*Recommended for Success: ART 40*

Lecture: 3 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours

Development and printing of color slides. Includes the history and theory of color photography, a survey and analysis of slide films, color balance and temperature, exposure, film speed and push processing and related effects, positive printing. May be repeated one time. Field trips may be required.

**Transfer:** CSU

**ART 44 ADVANCED PHOTOGRAPHY LABORATORY 1 Unit**

*Recommended for Success: ART 40*

Laboratory: 3 hours

Supervised black and white darkroom work in the production of negatives and prints to improve photographic skills. May be repeated three times.

**Transfer:** CSU

**ART 45 FIELD PHOTOGRAPHY 1-2 Units**

Lecture: .5-1 hour  
Laboratory: 1.5-3 hours

An introduction to producing professional quality nature photographs. Field instruction in locations of natural beauty followed by lectures, demonstrations, and critiques. Adjustable 35mm camera or larger utilized. May be repeated three times. Field trips may be required.

**Transfer:** CSU



**ART 46 FIELD PHOTOGRAPHY: 1-2 Units****Composition and Design**

Lecture: .5-1 hour

Laboratory: 1.5-3 hours

An introduction to elements of design and composition as they relate to field photography. Field instruction in locations of natural beauty followed by lectures, demonstrations, and critiques. Requires adjustable 35mm camera or larger or adjustable digital. May be repeated two times. Field trips may be required.

Transfer: CSU

**ART 47A DIGITAL DARKROOM: Beginning 3 Units**

Recommended for Success: ART 40, CMPSC 1

Lecture: 2 hours

Laboratory: 3 hours

Introduction to the electronic darkroom. Scanning of black-and-white and color prints, slides and negatives into the computer. Use of image control software (Adobe Photoshop) to enhance, refine and artistically interpret images. Printing images using inkjet printers and a variety of photo-quality papers.

Transfer: CSU

**ART 47B DIGITAL DARKROOM: Intermediate 2-3 Units**

Lecture: 1-2 hours

Laboratory: 3 hours

Study of the electronic darkroom using IBM-compatible PC computers. Advanced scanning techniques for optimum image control, higher resolution and larger print sizes. Use of image control software (Adobe Photoshop) to refine and enhance straight and/or composite images. New topics: use of the pen tool, advanced layering techniques, creating masks and channels, painting on photos, plus further use of the special-effects filters and photo retouching tools. Microsoft Publisher to utilize photos in specialized projects such as calendars, posters, note cards and brochures. Use of advanced printer controls and calibration software to create consistently high-quality prints on photo-quality inkjet printers with a variety of paper mediums.

Transfer: CSU

**ART 48 SPECIAL TOPICS IN PHOTOGRAPHY 1-4 Units**

Recommended for Success: ART 40

Lecture: .5-2 hours

and/or

Laboratory: 1.5-6 hours

Various field- and studio-oriented courses limited to particular photographic topics such as slide tape presentations, landscape, architecture, portraiture, nude, small product and still-life, photojournalism, alternative processes and guest lecture forum. May be repeated with different topics only. Field trips may be required.

Transfer: CSU

**AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY**

See Pages 74 and 83 for Certificate Requirements

**AT 97 WORK EXPERIENCE IN AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY 1-4 Units**

Prerequisite: Must be enrolled in at least seven (7) units including Work Experience.

75 hours paid employment equals 1 unit of credit

60 hours unpaid employment equals 1 unit of credit

Provides students an opportunity to experience supervised employment in Auto Technology. The student's employment must be related to educational or occupational goals. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. May be repeated for no more than a total of 16 units of credit less any units earned in any other Work Experience course. For students interested in working full time one semester and attending classes one semester on an alternate basis, see Work Experience 96, Page 157.

Transfer: CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**AT 100 INTRODUCTION TO AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY 4 Units**

Lecture: 4 hours

Introduction to theory, operation and maintenance of automotive systems. Includes fundamentals of math, measuring devices, fasteners, shop safety, careers and certifications, tools/equipment common to the automotive industry, environmental issues, classifications/applications of lubricants and resume writing. This course is designed to comply with the National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation (NATEF) objectives, enabling students to prepare for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) certification. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only.

**AT 101 AUTOMOTIVE BRAKING SYSTEMS I 2 Units**

Recommended for Success: AT 100

Lecture: 1 hour

Laboratory: 3 hours

Principles of operation and repair of automotive drum and disc brake systems. The subjects covered allow for compliance with the National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation (NATEF) objectives, enabling students to prepare for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) certification. May be repeated one time.

**AT 102 ENGINE REPAIR 5 Units**

Recommended for Success: AT 100

Lecture: 3 hours

Laboratory: 6 hours

Techniques involved in gasoline engine diagnosing and repair. Diagnosis of the engine's systems will be emphasized. This course is designed to comply with the National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation (NATEF) objectives, enabling students to prepare for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) certification. May be repeated for recertification. May be repeated three times.

**AT 103 PRACTICAL LABORATORY 0.5-2 Units**

Laboratory: 1.5-6 hours

This course includes special automotive repair projects that are assigned to advanced students, with emphasis on speed, accuracy, and quality work habits. Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in six (6) units of Automotive Technology required. Exceptions to the units requirement will be considered on an individual basis. May be repeated three times.

**AT 104 PRACTICAL LABORATORY (Auto Body) 0.5-2 Units**

Laboratory: 1.5-6 hours

This course includes special auto body collision repair projects that are assigned to advanced students, with emphasis on speed, accuracy, and quality work habits. Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in three Automotive Technology units required. Exceptions to the units requirement will be considered on an individual basis. May be repeated three times.

**AT 105 AUTOMOTIVE BRAKING SYSTEMS 4 Units**

Recommended for Success: AT 100

Lecture: 2 hours

Laboratory: 6 hours

This course covers the principles of operation and repair of automotive drum and disc brake systems. Also covered are anti-lock braking systems. The subjects covered allow for compliance with the National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation (NATEF) objectives, thus enabling students to prepare for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) certification. May be repeated three times.

**AT 106 ENGINE PERFORMANCE 8 Units**

Recommended for Success: AT 100

Lecture: 5 hours

Laboratory: 9 hours

This course covers theory and operation of ignition systems, fuel systems, and on board computers. Use of hand-held meters, oscilloscopes, late model computerized analyzers, and four gas infrared analyzers will be covered. Advanced diagnostic techniques will be included. This course is designed to comply with the National Technicians Education Foundation (NATEF) objectives enabling students to prepare for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) exams. May be repeated three times.

**AT 110 AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRICS I 5 Units**

Recommended for Success: AT 100

Lecture: 4 hours

Laboratory: 3 hours

This course covers fundamentals of electricity and electronics that apply to all automotive electrical and electronic systems. This course will cover electrical theory, lighting systems, and chassis electrical and electronic circuits. Methods of diagnosis will be emphasized. This course is designed to comply with the National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation (NATEF) objectives to enable students to prepare for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) certification. May be repeated for recertification. May be repeated three times.

**AT 111 ENGINE PERFORMANCE I 6 Units**

Recommended for Success: AT 100

Lecture: 4 hours

Laboratory: 6 hours

This course covers theory and operation of ignition systems, fuel systems, and on-board computers. Use of hand-held meters, oscilloscopes, late-model computerized analyzers and four-gas infrared analyzers will be covered. This course is designed to comply with the National Technicians Education Foundation (NATEF) objectives enabling students to prepare for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) exams. May be repeated three times.

**AT 112 HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING 3 Units**

Recommended for Success: AT 100

Lecture: 2 hours

Laboratory: 3 hours

This course covers fundamentals and theory of air conditioning (R12 and R134a), as well as techniques of service and diagnosis. Recycling refrigerant and handling of hazardous materials are also covered. This course is designed to comply with the National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation (NATEF) objectives, enabling students to prepare for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) certification. May be repeated three times.

**AT 113 AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRICS 7 Units**

Recommended for Success: AT 100

Lecture: 5 hours

Laboratory: 6 hours

This course covers fundamentals of electricity and electronics that apply to all automotive electrical and electronic systems. This course will cover electrical theory, lighting systems, and chassis electrical and electronic circuits, and charging and starting systems. Methods of diagnosis will be emphasized. This course is designed to comply with the National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation (NATEF) objectives to enable students to prepare for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) certification. May be repeated three times.



**AT 120 SUSPENSION AND STEERING 4 Units***Recommended for Success: AT 100**Lecture: 3 hours**Laboratory: 3 hours*

Operations of automotive suspension and steering systems. Inspection, diagnosis, part replacement, and alignment procedures, wheel alignment and computerized alignment equipment. Emphasis will be placed on analyzing inspection results. This course is designed to comply with the National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation (NATEF) objectives, enabling students to prepare for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) certification. May be repeated for recertification. May be repeated three times for recertification.

**AT 121 AUTOMOTIVE BRAKING SYSTEMS II 2 Units***Recommended for Success: AT 100 and AT 101**Lecture: 1 hour**Laboratory: 3 hours*

Principles of operation and repair of anti-lock braking systems (ABS). Diagnosis and overhaul of power assist units and brake system electrical and electronic circuits. The subjects covered allow for compliance with the National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation (NATEF) objectives, enabling students to prepare for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) certification. May be repeated one time.

**AT 122 MANUAL POWER TRAINS AND AXLES 4 Units***Recommended for Success: AT 100**Lecture: 2 hours**Laboratory: 6 hours*

This course covers operating principles of automotive power trains including diagnosis and overhaul of clutches, manual transmissions, and transfer cases. This course is designed to comply with the National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation (NATEF) objectives enabling students to prepare for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) certification. May be repeated three times for recertification.

**AT 130 AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRICS II 2 Units***Recommended for Success: AT 100 and AT 110**Lecture: 1 hour**Laboratory: 3 hours*

This course covers the study of automotive starting and charging systems and related electrical and electronic controls. This course is designed to comply with the National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation (NATEF) objectives, enabling students to prepare for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) certification. May be repeated one time for recertification.

**AT 131 ENGINE PERFORMANCE II 2 Units***Recommended for Success: AT 100 and AT 111**Lecture: 1 hour**Laboratory: 3 hours*

Operation and diagnosis of domestic computerized engine control systems. Use of hand-held meters, oscilloscopes, late model computerized analyzers and enhanced testing equipment. Use of advanced diagnostic routines common to the industry. This course is designed to comply with the National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation (NATEF) objectives enabling students to prepare for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) examinations. May be repeated one time.

**AT 132 AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS AND TRANSAXLES 3 Units***Recommended for Success: AT 100**Lecture: 1 hour**Laboratory: 6 hours*

Principles and theories involved with diagnoses, repair, and rebuilding automatic transmissions and transaxles. This course is designed to comply with the National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation (NATEF) requirements, enabling students to prepare for certification. May be repeated three times for recertification.

**AT 165 CLEAN AIR CAR COURSE AND OBD II UPDATE TRAINING 4 Units***Lecture: 4 hours*

This course meets the Bureau of Automotive Repair requirements for Smog Technician candidate training in emission controls and OBDII systems. Successful candidates will partially satisfy the state's prerequisite requirements for the Smog Check technician examination. May be repeated three times for recertification.

**AT 166 B.A.R. UPDATE TRAINING 0.5-2 Units***Lecture: .5-2 hours*

This course is designed to satisfy the Bureau of Automotive Repair update training requirements for Smog Technicians seeking to renew their license. The particular updates to be covered in a specific section will be announced in the schedule of classes. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. May be repeated as needed for license renewal.

**AT 167 B.A.R. 2003-04 UPDATE TRAINING 0.5 Unit***Lecture: .5 hour*

This 9-hour course will review changes in the updated Smog Check Manual. Also covered will be best practices in customer communication. This course may not be challenged. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. May be repeated with different topics only.

**AT 168 B.A.R. 2005 UPDATE TRAINING 1 Unit***Lecture: 1 hour*

This course will satisfy the Bureau of Automotive Repair (B.A.R.) 2005 update training requirements for Smog Technicians seeking to renew their licenses.

**AT 169 B.A.R. 2007 UPDATE TRAINING 1 Unit***Lecture: 1 hour*

This course satisfies the Bureau of Automotive Repair's Smog Technician update training requirement for 2007. Topics include B.A.R. regulation updates, computer control systems interaction, Controller Area Networking (CAN), OBD II Mode 6 diagnostics, advanced fuel trim diagnostics, Technical Service Bulletins (TSBs) and manufacturer's technical websites, and PCM program re-flashing. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only.

**AT 171 B.A.R. 2009 UPDATE TRAINING 1 Unit***Lecture: 1 hour*

This course satisfies the Bureau of Automotive Repair's Smog Check Technician update training requirement for 2009. Topics include advanced diagnostics relative to emissions failures, internet resources, and Smog Check Program updates. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. May be repeated one time.

**AT 180 SMALL ENGINE REPAIR 2 Units***Lecture: 1 hour**Laboratory: 3 hours*

Servicing, operation, and maintenance of small gasoline engines, garden and landscape equipment. The student will need safety glasses and a small engine to overhaul. May be repeated three times.

**AT 181 PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE 1 Unit***Lecture: .5 hour**Laboratory: 1.5 hours*

Preventive maintenance procedures with emphasis on lubrication, adjustment and safety inspection as it pertains to the late model automobile.

**AT 185 AUTO BODY COLLISION REPAIR I 2 Units***Lecture: 1.5 hours**Laboratory: 1.5 hours*

For beginning students in auto body collision work. Theory and study of the body sheet metal and structure. Theory and manipulative skills in oxy-acetylene welding, metal straightening, plastic filling and shrinking. Time allowing, students will learn basic proper removal and replacement of braking, engine, steering and suspension, and axle housing components as necessary to complete the auto body repair. May be repeated three times.

**AT 186 AUTO BODY COLLISION REPAIR II 2 Units***Recommended for Success: AT 185**Lecture: 1.5 hours**Laboratory: 1.5 hours*

Advanced theory and study of body sheet metal and structure and manipulative skills in M.I.G. welding, sheet metal straightening, body alignment, making adjustments and refinishing equipment. Time allowing, students will learn basic removal and replacement of braking, engine, steering and suspension, and axle housing components as necessary to complete the auto body repair. May be repeated three times.

**AT 187 EXTERIOR DETAILING 1 Unit***Lecture: 0.5 hour**Laboratory: 1.5 hours*

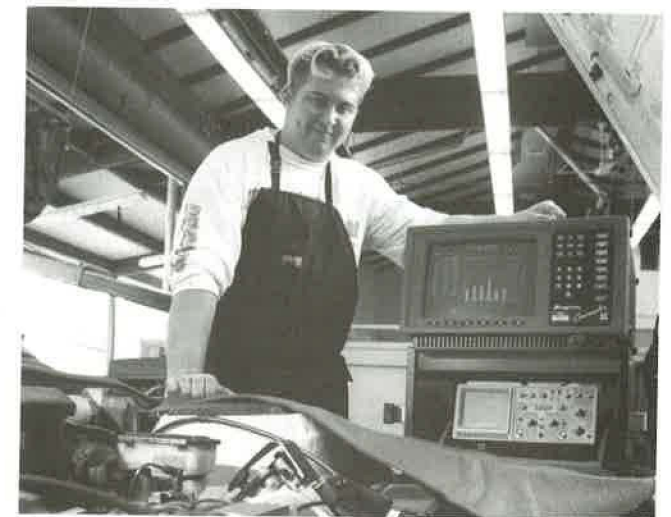
This course is for beginning students in auto detailing work. Topics covered include the theory and study of the proper maintenance and restoring of the automobile exterior finish by use of proper cleaning materials and methods approved by the industry. May be repeated three times.

**AT 200 EXPLORING AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY 0.5-2.5 Units***Lecture: 0-1 hour**Laboratory: 0-4.5 hours*

This course allows students to perform routine maintenance and services in a supervised environment. Emphasis will be placed on safety and information competency. This course is also an exploratory course for those who are interested in learning proper usage of automotive repair facilities, equipment and tools. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. May be repeated three times.

**AT 201 TEAM-MANAGED PROJECTS 3 Units***Lecture: 2 hours**Laboratory: 3 hours*

Using a team-based format, students will solve problems (projects) using various principles and fundamentals in automotive technology. Project outcomes will be dependent on teamwork and research. May be repeated one time.





## BIOLOGY

**BIOL 2 PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY 4 Units**

*Prerequisite:* CHEM 1A with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

*Lecture:* 3 hours

*Laboratory:* 3 hours

This course will cover principles and applications of the structure and function of biological molecules, prokaryotic and eukaryotic cell structure and function, homeostasis, cell reproduction and its controls, molecular biology, molecular genetics, transmission genetics, cell metabolism, including photosynthesis and respiration, and viruses. Science as an ongoing process inquiry is a theme that runs throughout this course. BIOL 2 is a laboratory course. (MJC BIO 101)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.) (CAN BIOL 2) (CAN BIOL SEQ A = BIOL 2 + BIOL 4 + BIOL 6)

**BIOL 4 PRINCIPLES OF ANIMAL BIOLOGY 4 Units**

*Prerequisite:* MATH 104 with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

*Lecture:* 2 hours

*Laboratory:* 6 hours

This course covers the comparative structure and function of animals and protists, development, homeostasis, microevolution and macroevolution, taxonomy and systematics, molecular and morphological phylogeny, and behavior. Population and evolutionary history are also emphasized. Principles of Animal Biology is a laboratory course where dissection of animals is required. Field trips may be required. (MJC ZOOL 101)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (CAN BIOL 4) (CAN BIOL SEQ A = BIOL 2 + BIOL 4 + BIOL 6)

**BIOL 6 PRINCIPLES OF PLANT BIOLOGY 4 Units**

*Prerequisite:* MATH 104 with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

*Lecture:* 3 hours

*Laboratory:* 3 hours

This course covers photosynthesis, algae, protists, fungi, comparative plant structures and function, homeostasis, development, evolution, phylogeny, and taxonomy of plants. Principles of population and community ecology and ecosystem interactions are emphasized. Field trips may be required. (MJC BOT 101)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (CAN BIOL 6) (CAN BIOL SEQ A = BIOL 2 + BIOL 4 + BIOL 6)

**BIOL 10 HUMAN ANATOMY 4 Units**

*Lecture:* 3 hours

*Laboratory:* 3 hours

An introduction to the study of the gross and microscopic structure of the human body. Lab work entails dissection of cats, microscopic work, and demonstrations on models. (MJC ANAT 125)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (CAN BIOL 10) (CAN BIOL SEQ B = BIOL 10 + BIOL 60)

**BIOL 17 FUNDAMENTALS OF BIOLOGY 4 Units**

*Lecture:* 3 hours

*Laboratory:* 3 hours

An integrated lecture and laboratory course of study emphasizing the fundamental principles common to all forms of life. The course is a core biology class for transfer students and for AA and AS students at Columbia College. The laboratory makes extensive use of computer simulations as well as experimentation in traditional laboratory. (MJC BIO 111)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**BIOL 24 GENERAL ECOLOGY 4 Units**

*Recommended for Success:* ENGL 1A and MATH 101

*Lecture:* 3 hours

*Laboratory:* 3 hours

Students will be introduced to environmental biology, which focuses on physiological, behavioral, and population ecology, and on linking ecological processes to evolution. Principles of evolution at the molecular, organismal, and population levels will be related to conservation issues affecting ecosystem management. The ecology component will cover basic principles and experimental approaches to solving ecological problems. Case studies in pollution issues, resource use, global warming, and ozone depletion will also be covered. Field trips may be required.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**BIOL 39 FIELD BIOLOGY 1-2 Units**

*Lecture:* 1-2 hours

A lecture field course in biology to be held in natural surroundings. The study site will vary with the seasons. Natural history, ecology, and biology of the locale will be studied. May be repeated three times.

**Transfer:** CSU

**BIOL 50 NUTRITION 3 Units**

*Lecture:* 3 hours

Introductory study of energy and nutrient requirements of the body in relation to growth, maintenance, and reproduction; factors influencing normal metabolism, construction of the adequate diet. Emphasis is placed upon the chemical aspects of nutrition. (MJC FDNTR 219)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (CAN FCS 2)

**BIOL 60 HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY 4 Units**

*Recommended for Success:* CHEM 10 and BIOL 10

*Lecture:* 3 hours

*Laboratory:* 3 hours

Study of the function, integration and homeostasis of the organ systems of the human body. (MJC PHYSO 101)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (CAN BIOL 12) (CAN BIOL SEQ B = BIOL 10 + BIOL 60)

**BIOL 65 MICROBIOLOGY 4 Units**

*Recommended for Success:* CHEM 10

*Lecture:* 3 hours

*Laboratory:* 3 hours

Morphology, physiology, genetics, cultivation and control of micro organisms, particularly bacteria and viruses. Principles of immunology and the relationship of microbes to disease will be included. (MJC MICRO 101)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (CAN BIOL 14)

**BIOL 150 ELEMENTARY ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY 3 Units**

*Lecture:* 3 hours

Introduction to human structure and function. Designed as a foundation course for the allied health student, but open to all interested students.

**BIOL 158 BIRDS OF CENTRAL CALIFORNIA 1 Unit**

*Lecture:* .5 hours

*Laboratory:* 1.5 hours

A survey of the birds of Central California through field observations and lectures. Students will learn how to identify birds by sight and sound, then use identification skills as a tool for understanding other aspects of avian biology and ecology. Discussion topics will include anatomy, physiology, behavior, and ecology of birds. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. Field trips may be required. May be repeated three times.

**BIOL 159 WILDFLOWERS OF THE MOTHER LODGE 1-1.5 Units**

*Lecture:* 1-1.5 hours

An introduction to the Mother Lode flora. A non-technical approach to botanical traits will be used to learn common and scientific names of local wildflowers. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. May be repeated three times. Field trips may be required.

**BIOL 160 MUSHROOMS OF THE MOTHER LODGE 1.5 Units**

*Lecture:* 1.5 hours

Survey of mushrooms of the Mother Lode with emphasis on mushroom taxonomy, identification, and differentiation of common edibles from poisonous fungi, the ecology of fungi, including their habitat and role in various ecosystems, as well as their impact on civilizations. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. May be repeated three times. Field trips may be required.

**BIOL 179 FISHING AND FISHERY BIOLOGY OF THE SIERRA NEVADA 1 Unit**

*Lecture:* 1 hour

An overview of the identification, ecology, and management of fish species inhabiting the foothill, forest and alpine communities of the Sierra Nevada. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. Field trips may be required.

## BUSINESS

## Business Administration

See Pages 74-75 for Certificate Requirements

**BUSAD 1A PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING 4 Units**

*Recommended for Success:* BUSAD 161B

*Lecture:* 4 hours

Accounting principles and procedures, including set up and maintenance of an accounting system for sole proprietorships in either service or merchandising industries using journalizing, posting, adjusting, and closing methods with emphasis on financial analysis regarding internal control, asset valuation, debt servicing, owner's equity determination, and financial reporting which includes a global perspective. (MJC BUSAD 201)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (CAN BUS 2) (CAN BUS SEQ A = BUSAD 1A + BUSAD 1B)

**BUSAD 1B PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING 4 Units**

*Prerequisite:* BUSAD 1A with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

*Lecture:* 4 hours

Accounting for corporations with emphasis on debt and equity, bond amortization issues and preparation of the statement of cash flows, managerial/cost accounting includes job order, process, and activity based costing systems, and J.I.T. production, cost-volume-profit analysis, budgeting performance evaluation, decision making, budgeting for capital expenditures using present value. (MJC BUSAD 202)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (CAN BUS 4) (CAN BUS SEQ A = BUSAD 1A + BUSAD 1B)

**BUSAD 9 INTRODUCTION TO SMALL GROUP AND TEAM COMMUNICATION 3 Units**

*Lecture:* 3 hours

This course focuses on the intersection between communication and the ability of small groups or teams to effectively achieve objectives. Course includes the study of, and practice in, discussion methodology, types of discussion groups, information gathering, problem solving, decision making, and leadership roles. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: BUSAD 9 or SPCOM 9.

**Transfer:** CSU

**BUSAD 18 BUSINESS LAW 4 Units**

*Lecture:* 4 hours

Laws and regulations affecting managerial decisions; legal concepts and case analyses in the areas of ethics, employment, agency, consumer transactions, business torts and crimes, business organizations, and with special emphasis on contracts. (MJC BUSAD 218)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (CAN BUS 12)



**BUSAD 20 PRINCIPLES OF BUSINESS 3 Units***Lecture: 3 hours*

Survey of business principles, problems and procedures; ownership; recruitment and training of personnel; labor-management relations; production and distribution of goods; competition; profit; transportation; finance; managerial controls; government and business relations. (MJC BUSAD 248)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU**BUSAD 24 HUMAN RELATIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS 3 Units***Lecture: 3 hours*

People and their roles in organizations. The nature of organizational relationships; working in groups, recognizing and solving human relations problems. Creating the win-win situation of satisfying individual and organizational objectives.

**Transfer:** CSU**BUSAD 25 JOB SEARCH AND INTERVIEWING STRATEGIES 1 Unit***Lecture: 1 hour*

Understanding the employment process and development of written and oral presentation skills necessary to conduct an efficient and effective job search. Topics include: the hiring process, employer perspectives, the hidden job market, networking, research, job search planning, making employer contacts and interviewing. Development of a master application, resume and letter of application. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: BUSAD 25 or GUIDE 25. (MJC GUIDE 112)

**Transfer:** CSU**BUSAD 30 PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING 3 Units***Lecture: 3 hours*

Marketing principles, policies, and functions, price policies and controls, trade channels, merchandising, market research, advertising, and competitive practices. (MJC BUSAD 245)

**Transfer:** CSU**BUSAD 40 PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT 3 Units***Lecture: 3 hours*

The functions of management, techniques of decision-making and problem solving and methods used by the manager to achieve organizational goals, various theories of management, lines of authority, functions of departments, and the importance of policies, procedures and controls. (MJC BUSAD 240)

**Transfer:** CSU**BUSAD 51 MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS 4 Units***Lecture: 4 hours*

This course is an introduction to information systems. The objective is to build a basic understanding of the value and use of information system technology for business operations, managerial decision making, project management, and strategic advantage. Topics of special interest include information system planning, application development including systems analysis and design, decision support systems, and expert systems. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: BUSAD 51 or CMPSC 51.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU**BUSAD 52 E-COMMERCE 3 Units***Recommended for Success: BUSAD 20, CMPSC 1**Lecture: 3 hours*

This course is designed to familiarize individuals with current and emerging electronic commerce technologies using the Internet. Topics include Internet technology for business advantage, managing electronic commerce funds transfer, reinventing the future of business through electronic commerce, business opportunities in electronic commerce, electronic commerce development and marketing, social, political and ethical issues associated with electronic commerce, and business plans for technology ventures. Because companies are using these strategies in a global business environment, discussions of international, legal, ethical, and tax issues are included. The purpose of this course is to educate a new generation of managers, planners, analysts, marketers, and programmers of the realities and potential for electronic commerce. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: BUSAD 52 or CMPSC 52.

**Transfer:** CSU**BUSAD 53 PROJECT MANAGEMENT 3 Units***Recommended for Success: CMPSC 1**Lecture: 3 hours*

This course is designed to familiarize individuals with current and emerging project management technologies using the Internet, project management software and other application software packages as needed for project completion. Project management knowledge topics will include project integration, scope, time, cost, quality, human resource, communications, risk and procurement management. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: BUSAD 53 or CMPSC 53.

**Transfer:** CSU**BUSAD 54 DATA MINING 3 Units***Recommended for Success: CMPSC 1**Lecture: 3 hours*

This course was designed to familiarize individuals with current and emerging data mining technologies using the Internet, database software, and other application software packages as needed for project completion. Data mining knowledge topics will include the process of model building. Students will create a representative model based on an existing dataset to help understand trends, patterns, and correlations, as well as forming predictions based on historical outcomes. Students will be introduced to the tools and technologies needed to research and analyze data, resulting in a strategic decision making, marketing plan development, goal setting and identifying business opportunities. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: BUSAD 54 or CMPSC 54.

**Transfer:** CSU**BUSAD 90 BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION COMPUTER APPLICATIONS LABORATORY 1 Unit***Laboratory: 3 hours*

The Business Administration Computer Applications Labs are scheduled during a variety of hours during each week throughout each semester. The lab provides instruction and assistance with assigned exercises in all types of Business Administration courses. By either acquiring the necessary software or by using programs installed on the network, business students are able to complete projects, homework, practice sets, reports, and generic applications in order to experience a well-rounded business curriculum. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. Students who are business majors may repeat the lab each semester they are enrolled in business courses until they have completed the business program.

**Transfer:** CSU**BUSAD 97 WORK EXPERIENCE IN BUSINESS AND COMMERCE 1-4 Units**

*Prerequisite: Must be enrolled in at least seven (7) units including Work Experience.*

*75 hours paid employment equals 1 unit of credit.*

*60 hours unpaid employment equals 1 unit of credit.*

Provides students an opportunity to experience supervised employment in a variety of occupational settings within Business and Commerce (e.g., Business Administration, Hospitality Management, Computer Science). The student's employment must be related to educational or occupational goal. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. May be repeated for no more than a total of 16 units of credit less any units earned in any other Work Experience course. For students interested in working full time one semester and attending classes one semester on an alternate basis, see WKEXP 96, page 157.

**Transfer:** CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)**BUSAD 121 ADOBE ACROBAT ESSENTIALS 2 Units***Recommended for Success: CMPSC 1**Lecture: 1 hour**Laboratory: 3 hours*

Designed for those who need to convert various file formats to the universally accepted PDF file format and work with Acrobat Standard or Professional in the creation, editing, packaging and management processes of PDF files. Students will also learn creation of Adobe forms and working with their interactive features.

**BUSAD 131 COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING (Peachtree) 1-2 Units***Recommended for Success: BUSAD 161A**Lecture: 1-2 hours*

This course provides the student opportunities to set up and maintain an accounting system using application software, and is designed to provide the student with a review of financial accounting including payables, receivables, adjusting and closing entries and financial statements. May be repeated one time.

**BUSAD 132 COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING (One Write Plus) 1-2 Units***Recommended for Success: BUSAD 161A**Lecture: 1-2 hours*

This course provides the student opportunities to set up and maintain an accounting system using application software, and is designed to provide the student with a review of financial accounting including payables, receivables, adjusting and closing entries and financial statements. May be repeated one time.

**BUSAD 133 COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING (Quicken) 0.5-2 Units***Recommended for Success: BUSAD 161A**Lecture: .5-2 hours*

This course offers a simplified method of financial record keeping that provides the student the opportunity to set up and maintain a cash-basis, single entry bookkeeping system using commercial computer application software. May be repeated one time.

**BUSAD 134 COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING (Dac Easy) 1-2 Units***Recommended for Success: BUSAD 161A**Lecture: 1-2 hours*

This course provides the student opportunities to set up and maintain an accounting system using application software, and is designed to provide the student with a review of financial accounting including payables, receivables, adjusting and closing entries and financial statements. May be repeated one time.



**BUSAD 135 COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING (Quickbooks) 1-2 Units**

*Recommended for Success:* BUSAD 161A  
*Lecture:* 1-2 hours

This course provides the student opportunities to set up and maintain an accounting system using application software, and is designed to provide the student with a review of financial accounting including payables, receivables, adjusting and closing entries and financial statements. May be repeated one time.

**BUSAD 137 COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING (M.Y.O.B.) 1-2 Units**

*Recommended for Success:* BUSAD 161A  
*Lecture:* 1-2 hours

This course provides the student opportunities to set up and maintain an accounting system using application software, and is designed to provide the student with a review of financial accounting including payables, receivables, adjusting and closing entries and financial statements. May be repeated one time.

**BUSAD 138 EXCEL SPREADSHEETS 1.5-2 Units**

*Lecture:* 1.5-2 hours

Instruction in spreadsheet applications on computers, using Microsoft Excel. Develop, plan, and build spreadsheets for business decisions. Use formatting, charting, and lists to customize desired output. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. May be repeated one time.

**BUSAD 150 SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT 3 Units**

*Lecture:* 3 hours

Small business operation with proper balance between business functions of purchasing, production, sales and finance, and the management functions of planning, organizing, actuating, and controlling.

**BUSAD 151 FINANCE AND INVESTMENTS 3 Units**

*Lecture:* 3 hours

A study of financial systems and functions including markets, which funds are traded, institutions which participate in fund flows, and principles and concepts of management for making sound financial and investment decisions.

**BUSAD 152 COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING FOR BUSINESS (Quickbooks) 3 Units**

*Recommended for Success:* BUSAD 1A, BUSAD 161A  
*Lecture:* 3 hours

This course provides the student opportunities to set up and maintain an accounting system using application software, and is designed to provide the student with a review of financial accounting including payables, receivables, inventory, adjusting and closing entries and financial statements.

**BUSAD 153 COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING FOR BUSINESS (M.Y.O.B.) 3 Units**

*Recommended for Success:* BUSAD 1A, BUSAD 161A  
*Lecture:* 3 hours

This course provides the student opportunities to set up and maintain an accounting system using application software, and is designed to provide the student with a review of financial accounting including payables, receivables, inventory, adjusting and closing entries and financial statements.

**BUSAD 154 COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING FOR BUSINESS (Peachtree) 3 Units**

*Recommended for Success:* BUSAD 1A, BUSAD 161A  
*Lecture:* 3 hours

This course provides the student opportunities to set up and maintain an accounting system using application software, and is designed to provide the student with a review of financial accounting including payables, receivables, inventory, adjusting and closing entries and financial statements.

**BUSAD 155 COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING FOR BUSINESS 6 Units**

*Recommended for Success:* BUSAD 1A or BUSAD 161A, BUSAD 158

*Lecture:* 6 hours

This course provides students the opportunities to set up and maintain an accounting system using QuickBooks, MYOB, and Peachtree commercial accounting programs. By using these programs students will get hands-on practice in financial accounting including accounts receivable, accounts payable, inventory, payroll, adjusting and closing entries and financial statements.

**BUSAD 158 PAYROLL ACCOUNTING 3 Units**

*Lecture:* 3 hours

Introduction and practice in all payroll operations, the preparation of payroll registers, recording of payroll transactions, understanding of payroll laws, and preparation of required tax returns and reports.

**BUSAD 161A SMALL BUSINESS ACCOUNTING I 4 Units**

*Lecture:* 4 hours

Accounting procedures and analysis for most small businesses. Includes complete double entry accounting system with journals, ledgers, worksheets, and financial statements, with adjusting and closing entries for service or merchandising businesses; payroll for employees and employers, a voucher system, and use of manual and computerized simulations.

**BUSAD 161B SMALL BUSINESS ACCOUNTING II 4 Units**

*Prerequisite:* BUSAD 161A with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

*Lecture:* 4 hours

Extension of the techniques learned in BUSAD 161A with more in-depth treatment of receivables, notes, inventory and depreciation, and with the introduction of partnership and corporation accounting and statements of cash flow and financial analysis; also an introduction to managerial accounting for decision making, departmentalized, cost and manufacturing systems, planning and budgeting, and exercises on computer use in both financial and managerial phases.

**BUSAD 163 BUSINESS MATHEMATICS 4 Units**

*Lecture:* 4 hours

After review of mathematical processes, students will apply math skills in business situations that include banking, credit cards, discounts, retailing, payroll, interest, compounding, present value, annuities, sinking funds, revolving credit, home mortgages, financial analysis and ratio interpretation, depreciation, inventory, taxes, insurance, stocks, bonds, business statistics.

**BUSAD 164 INCOME TAX 3 Units**

*Lecture:* 3 hours

An introduction to income tax preparation and reporting based on the current requirements of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code that follows the Form 1040 format for individuals and expands briefly to partnerships and corporations. May be repeated with different topics.

**OFFICE TECHNOLOGY**

See page 143

**CHEMISTRY****CHEM 1A GENERAL CHEMISTRY 5 Units**

*Prerequisite:* CHEM 10 or CHEM 12 or CHEM 20, and MATH 104, with grades of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

*Lecture:* 4 hours

*Laboratory:* 3 hours

CHEM 1A is the first half of a two-semester course designed to give a complete survey of chemistry. In this intensive course, each student will learn how to apply the scientific method to observable phenomena in the solid, liquid, and gas states. The course covers measurement theory and practice, data acquisition and analysis, reaction classification, stoichiometry, gas and solution chemistry, thermochemistry, modern atomic theory, bonding, intermolecular forces, and colligative properties. (MJC CHEM 101)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (CAN CHEM 2) (CAN CHEM SEQ A = CHEM 1A + CHEM 1B)

**CHEM 1B GENERAL CHEMISTRY 5 Units**

*Prerequisite:* CHEM 1A with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

*Lecture:* 4 hours

*Laboratory:* 3 hours

A survey of chemical equilibria, acids and bases, thermodynamics, kinetics, electrochemistry, nuclear chemistry, inorganic chemistry, and organic chemicals. (MJC CHEM 102)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (CAN CHEM 4) (CAN CHEM SEQ A = CHEM 1A + CHEM 1B)

**CHEM 10 FUNDAMENTALS OF CHEMISTRY 4 Units**

*Recommended for Success:* MATH 101 and CHEM 20

*Lecture:* 3 hours

*Laboratory:* 3 hours

Fundamental theories and principles of chemistry; atomic and molecular structure, chemical reactions, stoichiometry, gases, liquids, solids, solutions, nonmetals, metals, nuclear chemistry, and organic compounds. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: CHEM 10 or CHEM 12. (MJC CHEM 143)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (CAN CHEM 6) (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor)

**CHEM 11 FUNDAMENTALS OF ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY 4 Units**

*Prerequisite:* CHEM 10 with a grade of C, CR, P or better

*Lecture:* 3 hours

*Laboratory:* 3 hours

Structure, nomenclature, preparation, and reactions of common organic compounds including hormones and neurotransmitters and biochemical aspects of carbohydrates and polysaccharides, lipids and membranes, amino acids and proteins, and nucleic acids and nucleotides. (MJC CHEM 144)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**CHEM 12 GENERAL, ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY 5 Units**

*Recommended for Success:* CHEM 20

*Lecture:* 4 hours

*Laboratory:* 3 hours

Fundamental principles of general, organic, and biochemistry. The general chemistry ideas covered include the composition of atoms and molecules, measurements and units, basic stoichiometry, physical properties of matter, gas laws, solution chemistry, acids bases and buffers, and nuclear chemistry. The organic chemistry portion will concentrate of the relevance of how functional groups influence solubility and chemical reactivity of biological molecules. The biochemistry portion concentrates on the structure and function of carbohydrates, lipids, and proteins and an overview of their metabolism. Applications to pharmaceuticals, medicine, and medical testing are integrated throughout each topic. Oral and written projects as they relate to communicating chemical ideas are required. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: CHEM 12 or CHEM 10.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU



**CHEM 20 THE CHEMISTRY OF EVERYTHING 3 Units**

Lecture: 3 hours

An introduction to the way chemists look at the world. Designed for non-science majors, topics ranging from dirt and sunshine to water and explosives will be explored. A blend of chemistry content and real-life applications will be used to illustrate scientific thought processes. (MJC CHEM 150)

Transfer: UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor)

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT**

See Page 75-76 for Certificate Requirements

Students may be required to acquire a fingerprint clearance before working with young children.

See your instructor for more details.

**CHILD 1 PRINCIPLES OF CHILD DEVELOPMENT 3 Units**

Lecture: 3 hours

Growth and development of children, birth through adolescence. Basic concepts related to physical, social, intellectual, and emotional development, including the effects of culture, will be explored. (MJC CLDDV 103)

Transfer: UC/CSU (CAN FCS 14)

**CHILD 3 PRACTICES IN CHILD DEVELOPMENT 3 Units**

Lecture: 3 hours

The planning and implementing of developmentally appropriate curriculum activities for young children, including anti-bias curriculum and current practices in the field. (MJC CLDDV 101)

Transfer: CSU

**CHILD 4 OBSERVATION AND ASSESSMENT 3 Units**

Lecture: 3 hours

Students will learn and practice the skill of observing and recording children's behavior and how to apply it to responsive teaching and assessment of children's development.

Transfer: CSU

**CHILD 7 CHILD HEALTH AND SAFETY 2 Units**

Lecture: 2 hours

The study of health and safety issues for children in child care settings including prevention of infectious disease; signs, symptoms and reporting of child abuse; injury prevention; special health topics; regulations and resources; chronic health issues and children with special needs; and culturally appropriate practice.

Transfer: CSU

**CHILD 8 EARLY LITERACY DEVELOPMENT 3 Units**

Recommended for Success: ENGL 151

Lecture: 3 hours

This course will improve early childhood educators and care providers' knowledge of early literacy development and the skills in teaching early literacy to children from birth through age five. It includes research-based principles for providing children birth through age five a strong foundation in early reading and writing within a developmentally appropriate approach. Meets or exceeds specifications of external agency.

Transfer: CSU

**CHILD 10 CREATIVE ACTIVITIES IN THE ARTS 2 Units**

Lecture: 2 hours

Survey of a variety of educational activities suitable for young children in art, music, movement, language and literature; for pre-school teachers, family day care providers, parents, teacher aides, and anyone who is interested in creative expression for children.

Transfer: CSU

**CHILD 12 CREATIVE ACTIVITIES IN MATH 2 Units**

Lecture: 2 hours

Survey of math activities and concepts developmentally appropriate for young children; for pre-school teachers, family day care providers, teacher aides, parents and anyone interested in early childhood math education. (CC CHILD 12 & 13 = MJC CLDDV 292)

Transfer: CSU

**CHILD 13 CREATIVE ACTIVITIES IN SCIENCE 2 Units**

Lecture: 2 hours

Survey of science activities and concepts developmentally appropriate for young children; for pre-school teachers, family day care providers, teacher aides, parents and anyone interested in early childhood science education. (CC CHILD 12 & 13 = MJC CLDDV 292)

Transfer: CSU

**CHILD 16 PRACTICUM 1-3 Units**

Prerequisite: CHILD 1 with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

Lecture: 0-1 hour

Laboratory: 0-6 hours

1 hour lecture only = 1 unit of credit

1 hour lecture w/3 hours laboratory = 2 units of credit

1 hour lecture w/6 hours laboratory = 3 units of credit

Supervised practicum in the Columbia College Child Development Center, Toddler Center, or approved field site. Students will plan and implement activities with the children, develop guidance techniques, and work with staff and children in the classroom as a student teacher. Students will also attend a weekly seminar to evaluate and discuss projects, teaching skills development, and other aspects of student teaching. May be repeated one time. (MJC CLDDV 127B and 127C, or CLDDV 128B and 128C)

Transfer: CSU

**CHILD 17 ADULT SUPERVISION PRACTICUM 2 Units**

Lecture: 1 hour

Laboratory: 3 hours

This course will provide students with the skills and techniques needed to supervise adults in a developmentally appropriate children's program. Meets the adult supervision requirement for the Child Development Permit.

Transfer: CSU

**CHILD 19 EXCEPTIONAL NEEDS CHILDREN 3 Units**

Lecture: 3 hours

A comprehensive overview for the child care provider who will work with young children with disabilities. Includes historical perspective, diversity issues, family partnerships, identifying and referring, caregiver strategies and administrative issues.

Transfer: CSU

**CHILD 22 CHILD, FAMILY, COMMUNITY 3 Units**

Lecture: 3 hours

The study of the impact of interrelationships and community factors on a child's development. Techniques fostering healthy family interactions and use of community resources will be stressed. Cultural aspects of socialization and current events will be explored. (MJC CLDDV 109)

Transfer: CSU

**CHILD 23 GUIDING CHILDREN'S SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT 3 Units**

Lecture: 3 hours

This course is designed to provide early childhood educators and parents with the skills necessary to promote the emotional support and guidance young children need for healthy social development. Topics include: the developmental aspects of social/emotional development, supporting children in stressful situations, fostering self-discipline, supporting children's friendships, promoting pro-social behavior, handling children's aggressive behavior, and diversity issues.

Transfer: CSU

**CHILD 25 INFANT/TODDLER CARE 3 Units**

Lecture: 3 hours

Principles and philosophy of infant care for children up to two years of age including growth and development, health and nutritional needs, social-emotional needs, cognitive development, language development, development of a positive self-image, parent education, community resources, and cultural and ethnic differences. (MJC CLDDV 125)

Transfer: CSU

**CHILD 28 BOOKS FOR YOUNG CHILDREN 3 Units**

Lecture: 3 hours

An introductory course on books for young children. Topics will include how to evaluate content and illustration; choosing books that relate to children's developmental needs and interest; the art of reading aloud. Field work involving reading aloud to children under six years of age is required.

Transfer: CSU

**CHILD 30 CHILD CARE/NURSERY SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION 3 Units**

Recommended for Success: ENGL 151

Lecture: 3 hours

Administration of public and private child care and nursery school programs in California. Topics include budget development and management; staff selection and supervision; programs, facilities, and equipment; parent and community relationships; and licensing requirements. (MJC CLDDV 150)

Transfer: CSU

**CHILD 31 ADVANCED CHILD CARE ADMINISTRATION 3 Units**

Prerequisite: CHILD 30 with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

Lecture: 3 hours

An advanced course for directors and lead teachers in child care. Students will learn staff development and leadership techniques. Fiscal, advocacy and current issues will be explored. (MJC CLDDV 151)

Transfer: CSU

**CHILD 97 WORK EXPERIENCE IN CHILD DEVELOPMENT 1-4 Units**

Prerequisite: Must be enrolled in at least seven (7) units including Work Experience

75 hours paid employment equals 1 unit of credit

60 hours unpaid employment equals 1 unit of credit

Provides students an opportunity to experience supervised employment in Child Development. The student's employment must be related to educational or occupational goals. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. May be repeated for no more than a total of 16 units of credit less any units earned in any other Work Experience course. For students interested in working full time one semester and attending classes one semester on an alternate basis. See WKEXP 96, page 157.

Transfer: CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**CHILD 105 CREATIVE ACTIVITIES IN CHILD NUTRITION 2 Units**

Lecture: 2 hours

This course will provide the student with an overview of the roles adults play in facilitating food events with children and the best practices that help young children learn about food and eating to effect healthy development. Included will be curriculum planning and classroom activities as well as an introduction to state and federal nutrition and safety guidelines.



**CHILD 116 INFANT/TODDLER PRACTICUM 3 Units**

*Prerequisite:* CHILD 1 with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

*Lecture:* 1 hour

*Laboratory:* 6 hours

Supervised practicum in the Columbia College Child Development Center infant or toddler classrooms or approved field site. Students will plan and implement activities with the children, develop guidance techniques, and work with staff and children in the classroom as a student teacher. Students will also attend a weekly seminar to evaluate and discuss projects, teaching skills development, and other aspects of student teaching. This class can be used by students as a specialization class toward their Child Development Permit (issued by the California Teacher Credentialing Office). May be repeated one time.

**CHILD 126 SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE 3 Units**

*Lecture:* 3 hours

This course will include the study of child development for children ages 6 to 12 and an overview of skills necessary to provide appropriate care for this age group. This class can be used by students as a specialization class toward their Child Development Permit (issued by the California Teacher Credentialing Office).

**COMPUTER SCIENCE**

See Pages 76-78 for Certificate Requirements

**CMPS 1 COMPUTER CONCEPTS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS 4 Units**

*Lecture:* 3 hours

*Laboratory:* 3 hours

This course includes concepts of computer information systems in business, industry and other institutions. Study of computers, applications and network communications will also be covered. Actual practice is on personal computers in Windows environment on a network. Lab applications include graphical user interface, spreadsheets, word processing, database management, multimedia presentations and access to the Internet and World Wide Web. (MJC CMPS 201)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (CAN CSCI 2)

**CMPS 3 OPERATING SYSTEMS 3 Units**

*Recommended for Success:* CMPS 1

*Lecture:* 2 hours

*Laboratory:* 3 hours

Introduction to file management through a Windows environment and the DOS operating system. Students will learn concepts of a shell, text editors, batch files, desktop procedures, Windows setup, and file handling.

**Transfer:** CSU

**CMPS 4 WINDOWS OPERATING SYSTEMS ESSENTIALS 0.5-1.5 Units**

*Lecture:* .5 - 1.5 hours

This course provides instruction in Operating Systems. Topics include management of window elements, desktop arrangement, folders and files, and file management. Students will use multitasking, cut and paste, linking, and printing operations within selected Windows applications. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. May be repeated one time. (MJC CMPS 265)

**Transfer:** CSU

**CMPS 5 INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING 3 Units**

*Recommended for Success:* MATH 104 or equivalent

*Lecture:* 3 hours

*Laboratory:* 1 hour

First course in computer programming for students with little or no programming experience. Covers computer architecture, data representation, file systems and networks, software development methods (structured and object-oriented design), and basic problem-solving using analysis, documentation, algorithm design and control structures. Programming using scripting languages such as JavaScript and Python, and a compiled, object-oriented language such as Java will be introduced. This course is designed for majors and non-majors.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**CMPS 9 INTRODUCTION TO UNIX/LINUX 3 Units**

*Recommended for Success:* CMPS 3

*Lecture:* 3 hours

*Laboratory:* 1 hour

An introduction to the UNIX operating system using Linux as the working environment. Topics include operating system commands, shell scripting, TCP/IP basics, FTP, mail, telnet, text editors, disk, file and directory management, GUI interface with X windows, and multitasking. (MJC CMPS 206)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**CMPS 10 INTERNET ESSENTIALS 1-2 Units**

*Lecture:* 1-2 hours

Instruction in how to access the Internet using communications software and a web browser on personal computers. Topics include navigating browsers, electronic mail, search techniques, personal privacy, downloading, and the World Wide Web. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. May be repeated one time. (MJC CMPGR 262)

**Transfer:** CSU

**CMPS 11 PRESENTATIONS USING COMPUTERS AND MULTIMEDIA 1-2 Units**

*Lecture:* 1-2 hours

Use presentation software to prepare multimedia presentations. Combine text, graphics, video, and sound. Use the computer and multimedia projector to present information to an audience or to individuals using a PC. May be repeated one time. (MJC CMPGR 215)

**Transfer:** CSU

**CMPS 12 WEBSITE DEVELOPMENT APPLICATIONS 2-3 Units**

*Recommended for Success:* CMPS 4 or equivalent

*Lecture:* 2-3 hours

Students will be able to use website/webpage development application software to prepare multimedia presentations for use with an Internet browser. They will also be able to combine text, graphics, video, and sound, enhance computer displays for an audience, and prepare home page links for access over the Internet. May be repeated one time. (MJC CMPGR 264)

**Transfer:** CSU

**CMPS 13 INTRODUCTION TO HTML 1-2 Units**

*Recommended for Success:* CMPS 4

*Lecture:* 1-2 hours

Use HTML authoring tools and/or HTML home page software to prepare multimedia presentations to use with an Internet browser. Combine text, graphics, video, and sound. Enhance computer displays for an audience and prepare home page links for access over the Internet. May be repeated one time.

**Transfer:** CSU

**CMPS 14 ADVANCED TOPICS IN WEBSITE DEVELOPMENT 2-3 Units**

*Recommended for Success:* CMPS 13

*Lecture:* 2-3 hours

This course guides students through the process of exploring advanced tools for website design, which may include but are not limited to Flash, Javascript, ASP, and XML. Students will also attain skills in techniques for publicizing websites and best practices for site maintenance.

**Transfer:** CSU

**CMPS 15 JAVA PROGRAMMING 3 Units**

*Recommended for Success:* CMPS 5

*Lecture:* 2 hours

*Laboratory:* 3 hours

Learn Java, a platform-independent object-oriented programming language. This course is designed for students who do not intend to major in computer science, but are interested in web-based or stand-alone programming in Java. Topics include classes, objects, arrays, inheritance, interfaces, control flow, file input/output, and access to relational databases using the current Java SDK API.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**CMPS 17 ADVANCED INTERNET RESEARCH 0.5-2 Units**

*Recommended for Success:* CMPS 10

*Lecture:* .5-2 hours

This course provides instruction in Advanced Internet Research and will provide students advanced search and research techniques via the World Wide Web. The course reviews basic components of Internet search engines and includes advanced subject matter research techniques, database resources and advanced Internet technology skills. Topics include E-Commerce, Internet Resources, Digital Content, and Internet Publications. May be repeated one time.

**Transfer:** CSU

**CMPS 19 COMPUTER GRAPHICS AND ANIMATION 2-3 Units**

*Recommended for Success:* CMPS 12 or CMPS 14 or CMPS 33

*Lecture:* 2-3 hours

Computer Graphics and Animation introduces the student to an interactive media application for creating vector graphics, animation, and interactive multimedia for web pages and other digital media. The course will also cover basic action scripting integration. May be repeated two times.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**CMPS 22 PROGRAMMING CONCEPTS AND METHODOLOGY I 4 Units**

*Recommended for Success:* MATH 104, CMPS 5

*Lecture:* 3 hours

*Laboratory:* 3 hours

Designed for computer science majors but open to all students. Emphasizes problem analysis skills and algorithm development. Software engineering skills will be developed for both procedural and object-oriented programming techniques. Programming language will be the currently preferred object-oriented language used by equivalent UC/CSU courses. Extensive programming projects demonstrating problem solving and implementation skills will be assigned throughout the semester, including use of data types, conditions and Boolean logic, loops, recursion, arrays, functions, references, and file input/output. (MJC CMPS 205)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (CAN CSCI 22)



**CMPS 24 PROGRAMMING CONCEPTS AND METHODOLOGY II** 4 Units

*Prerequisite:* CMPS 22 with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

*Recommended for Success:* MATH 104

*Lecture:* 3 hours  
*Laboratory:* 3 hours

Continuation of CMPS 22 for computer science majors concentrating on problem-solving techniques using an object-oriented design approach. Programming language will be the currently preferred object-oriented language used by equivalent UC/CSU courses. Topics include asymptotic notation, dynamic data structures (linked lists, stacks, queues, binary trees), directed graphs, generics, and searching/sorting algorithms. It also includes an introduction to programming in an event-driven GUI environment. (MJC CMPS 261)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (CAN CSCI 24)

**CMPS 28 VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING** 3 Units

*Recommended for Success:* CMPS 5

*Lecture:* 2 hours  
*Laboratory:* 3 hours

Covers programming with current Microsoft Visual Basic tools (.NET environment). Emphasis is on structured design, object orientation, Graphical User Interface design, and event-driven applications. Includes programming projects using screen development, control constructs, array processing, file input/output and database access. (MJC CMPS 213)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**CMPS 29A INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER VIDEO PRODUCTION** 1.5-2 Units

*Recommended for Success:* CMPS 14 or ENGL 11

*Lecture:* 1 hour  
*Laboratory:* 1.5-3 hours

Introduction to Computer Video Production introduces the student to the basic computer video production stages. Students will learn the process of creating computer video productions. This course is a project-based course. Students will be required to work in groups on approved class-related and school event projects. May be repeated two times.

**Transfer:** CSU

**CMPS 29B ADVANCED COMPUTER VIDEO PRODUCTION** 2 Units

*Prerequisite:* CMPS 29 or CMPS 29A

*Lecture:* 1 hour  
*Laboratory:* 3 hours

Advanced Computer Video Production takes students to the advanced level of video production using the three-stage process. Students will learn the process of creating computer video productions using advanced techniques in video shooting, lighting, audio, editing and authoring. This course is a project-based course. Students may be required to work in groups on approved class-related activities and/or school event projects. May be repeated two times.

**Transfer:** CSU

**CMPS 30 FINANCIAL WORKSHEETS ON COMPUTERS** 3 Units

*Lecture:* 2 hours  
*Laboratory:* 3 hours

Electronic spreadsheets will be used to develop a basic understanding of business operations, managerial decision making, and strategic advantage. Students will develop spreadsheets for financial statements, what-if analysis, databases, and other ledger-type applications. Other topics include use of formulas and macros to customize data entry for business applications and combining data between worksheets and link files. Lab projects will focus on the use of spreadsheet design, development, and use for managerial decision making. (MJC CMPS 278)

**Transfer:** CSU

**CMPS 31 PUBLICATION DESIGN I** 3 Units

*Recommended for Success:* OFTEC 141

*Lecture:* 2 hours  
*Laboratory:* 3 hours

This course is an introduction to general publication design theory with emphasis on typography, page layout, graphics, and design. Students will create newsletters, brochures, flyers, resumes, cards, and reports. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: CMPS 31, ART 51, or OFTEC 42. May be repeated one time.

**Transfer:** CSU

**CMPS 32 PUBLICATION DESIGN II** 3 Units

*Prerequisite:* CMPS 31, ART 51, or OFTEC 42 with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

*Lecture:* 2 hours  
*Laboratory:* 3 hours

This course is a continuation of study in problems of Publication Design Areas of focused study will be in advanced problems of page layout, typography, digital image manipulation, and issues related to offset reproduction of graphic design. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: CMPS 32, ART 52 or OFTEC 43. May be repeated one time.

**Transfer:** CSU

**CMPS 33 COMPUTER GRAPHICS I** 3 Units

*Lecture:* 2 hours  
*Laboratory:* 3 hours

This course introduces the student to the fundamentals of computer graphics. Topics include the elements and principles of good graphic design, vector versus raster graphics, color theory, image scanning and formatting for print and screen. Students will acquire basic skills in current graphic design software and create original design pieces. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: CMPS 33 or ART 53.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**CMPS 34 COMPUTER GRAPHICS II** 3 Units

*Prerequisite:* CMPS 33 or ART 53, with a grade of C, CR, P or better

*Lecture:* 2 hours  
*Laboratory:* 3 hours

This class is a continuation of Computer Graphics I. Topics covered will include more advanced techniques of painting and drawing software, color scanning, publishing for the Web and printing. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: CMPS 34 or ART 54. May be repeated one time.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**CMPS 41 NETWORKING ESSENTIALS** 3 Units

*Recommended for Success:* CMPS 1

*Lecture:* 3 hours  
*Laboratory:* 1 hour

This course is an introduction to computer networking and data communications. The focus is on concepts, terminology, and technologies in current networking environments. The course is based on, and covers the OSI model including discussions of Local and Wide Area Networks (LAN & WAN). A laboratory component provides hands-on experience in network setup and computer configuration. This course includes the first semester of Cisco Academy training, which is part of a program leading to CCNA certification. The topics covered are also applicable to Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer (MCSE) and other industry networking certification.

**Transfer:** CSU

**CMPS 51 MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS** 4 Units

*Lecture:* 4 hours

This course is an introduction to information systems. The objective is to build a basic understanding of the value and use of information system technology for business operations, managerial decision making, project management, and strategic advantage. Topics of special interest include information system planning, application development including systems analysis and design, decision support systems, and expert systems. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: CMPS 51 or BUSAD 51.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**CMPS 52 E-COMMERCE** 3 Units

*Recommended for Success:* CMPS 1, BUSAD 20

*Lecture:* 3 hours

This course is designed to familiarize individuals with current and emerging electronic commerce technologies using the Internet. Topics include Internet technology for business advantage, managing electronic commerce funds transfer, reinventing the future of business through electronic commerce, business opportunities in electronic commerce, electronic commerce development and marketing, social, political and ethical issues associated with electronic commerce, and business plans for technology ventures. Because companies are using these strategies in a global business environment, discussions of international, legal, ethical, and tax issues are included. The purpose of this course is to educate a new generation of managers, planners, analysts, marketers, and programmers of the realities and potential for electronic commerce. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: CMPS 52 or BUSAD 52.

**Transfer:** CSU

**CMPS 53 PROJECT MANAGEMENT** 3 Units

*Recommended for Success:* CMPS 1

*Lecture:* 3 hours

This course is designed to familiarize individuals with current and emerging project management technologies using the Internet, project management software and other application software packages as needed for project completion. Project management knowledge topics will include project integration, scope, time, cost, quality, human resource, communications, risk and procurement management. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: CMPS 53 or BUSAD 53.

**Transfer:** CSU

**CMPS 54 DATA MINING** 3 Units

*Recommended for Success:* CMPS 1

*Lecture:* 3 hours

This course was designed to familiarize individuals with current and emerging data mining technologies using the Internet, database software, and other application software packages as needed for project completion. Data mining knowledge topics will include the process of model building. Students will create a representative model based on an existing dataset to help understand trends, patterns, and correlations, as well as forming predictions based on historical outcomes. Students will be introduced to the tools and technologies needed to research and analyze data, resulting in a strategic decision making, marketing plan development, goal setting and identifying business opportunities. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: CMPS 54 or BUSAD 54.

**Transfer:** CSU



**CMPS 55 DATABASE MANAGEMENT 4 Units***Recommended for Success: CMPS 1**Lecture: 4 hours*

Fundamentals of database design and administration. Covers basic terminology, types of database systems, and how to design a database appropriate to an application. Topics include linking of tables in a relational database, SQL commands, Query By Example, and design of input forms and reports. Hands-on component uses a current commercial database management system in a Windows environment. (MJC CMPS 275)

**Transfer:** CSU**CMPS 56 TYPOGRAPHY 2-3 Units***Prerequisite: CMPS 33 or ART 53, with a grade of C, CR, P or better**Lecture: 2-3 hours*

This course is designed to focus study on the elements of typography as related to print and to the World Wide Web. This is an interactive course where students practice and apply skills of typography for visual communication. Emphasis will focus on identifying type as a dynamic visual element; typographical forms and nuance; and the development of successful typographic solutions to convey concepts. Through collaborative discussions of assigned exercises and projects, students will acquire skills of analysis and critique. The course outcome will be the creation of a student portfolio of completed projects. May be repeated two times. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: CMPS 56 or ART 56.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU**CMPS 57 GIS DATA MANAGEMENT - INTRODUCTION TO GEODATABASE 1 Unit***Recommended for Success: CMPS 4, 10**Lecture: 1 hour*

Students who take this course will learn to use the ArcGIS Geodatabase format for management of spatial data. Students will be introduced to the concepts of database design and system architecture using ArcGIS software. Concepts covered include: introduction to the geodatabase; metadata; geodatabase vs. shapefile formats; overview of ArcGIS data models; feature datasets and feature classes; editing a geodatabase; personal geodatabase vs. multi-user geodatabase; domains and validation rules; and relationships and subtypes. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: CMPS 57 or GEOGR 57. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. May be repeated three times.

**Transfer:** CSU**CMPS 58 GIS—ArcView 1 Unit***Lecture: 1 hour*

Introduction to practical application of ArcView software; importation of GIS data, display, visualization, exploration, query, analysis, and production of hard-copy maps and reports. Students will be guided through a complete sequence of application fundamentals similar to what would normally be used in displaying, analyzing, and plotting a standard ArcView GIS application. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: CMPS 58 or GEOGR 58.

**Transfer:** CSU**CMPS 59 GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION AND GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEMS 1-3 Units***Lecture: 1-3 hours*

Introduction to basic GIS and GPS concepts and applications in the field of natural resources, earth sciences, and environmental systems. Students will learn to use Global Positioning System base stations and rover units, combined with Geographic Information System software to collect field data and produce maps for spatial analysis and decision-making purposes. The first six weeks will be spent learning ArcView software; the second six weeks will be spent learning to use Ashtech GPS units; and the last six weeks will be spent learning to design and carry out a research project merging GPS and GIS technologies. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: CMPS 59 or GEOGR 59. May be repeated with different topics only.

**Transfer:** CSU**CMPS 60 INTRODUCTION TO GIS—ArcView 3 Units***Lecture: 3 hours*

Introduction to basic GIS concepts which can support the various GIS software programs currently available. Students will be introduced to the ArcView software package as the main vehicle for learning GIS. GIS coverages and maps will be produced from several different data sources. Emphasis will be on planning the design of GIS coverages which will permit specific types of queries. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: CMPS 60 or GEOGR 60.

**Transfer:** CSU**CMPS 61 GIS MAPPING - INTRODUCTION TO FIRE INCIDENT MAPPING 1 Unit***Recommended for Success: CMPS 4, 10**Lecture: 1 hour*

Students who take this course will learn how to apply their GIS skills in Fire Incident Mapping. Students will learn fire incident symbology, data standards and organization, fire incident map products, and responsibilities of a Fire GIS Specialist. Additionally, students will utilize GPS data that they have collected, convert them to shapefiles, and create a fire incident map. This course includes hands-on experience in fire incident mapping and data organization. Students will also be encouraged to present their final project in public at GIS Day events. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: CMPS 61 or GEOGR 61. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. May be repeated three times.

**Transfer:** CSU**CMPS 65 GIS APPLICATIONS 3 Units***Recommended for Success: CMPS 60 or GEOGR 60**Lecture: 3 hours*

This course uses the ArcGIS ArcView software to explore intermediate topics in GIS applications. Topics include geodatabase creation and editing, geoprocessing models, geocoding, and working with annotation. The course consists of a combination of lectures, demonstrations, hands-on exercises, and a student project. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: CMPS 65 or GEOGR 65. May be repeated two times.

**Transfer:** CSU**CMPS 70 INTRODUCTION TO RASTER-BASED GIS 3 Units***Lecture: 3 hours*

This course uses the ArcGIS ArcView software along with the Spatial Analyst and 3D extensions to explore the use of raster GIS data in analysis and visualization. Topics include terrain analysis, hydrologic analysis, suitability analysis, and 3D modeling. The course consists of a combination of lectures, demonstrations, hands-on exercises, and a student project.

Credit may be earned for only one of the following: CMPS 70 or GEOGR 70. May be repeated two times.

**Transfer:** CSU**CMPS 75 GIS APPLICATIONS IN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT 3 Units***Recommended for Success: CMPS 70 or GEOGR 70**Lecture: 3 hours*

This course uses ArcGIS ArcView software and the Image Analyst extension to explore the use of GIS in natural resource analysis and management. Emphasis is on the use of satellite imagery and aerial photography to derive information for GIS analysis. The course consists of a combination of lectures, demonstrations, hands-on exercises, and a student project.

Credit may be earned for only one of the following: CMPS 75 or GEOGR 75. May be repeated two times.

**Transfer:** CSU**CMPS 101 HOW TO SUCCEED AS AN ONLINE STUDENT 0.5-2 Units***Lecture: .5-2 hours*

This course is an introduction to a Face-to-Face and Simulated Online combined course for those interested in taking online courses. The course covers basic components of how a Web-based classroom works as well as the technology skills needed to feel more confident in achieving a successful experience. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. May be repeated two times.

**CMPS 142 DESKTOP PUBLISHING ESSENTIALS 1-2 Units***Recommended for Success: CMPS 4 and OFTEC 215**Lecture: 1-2 hours*

This course is an introduction to general desktop publishing theory with emphasis on design elements of formatted text, frames, photographs, clipart, lines, and pictures. Students will create sample projects such as newsletters, brochures, flyers, business cards, etc. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: CMPS 142 or OFTEC 142.

**CMPS 149 PHOTOSHOP FOR THE WEB 2-3 Units***Lecture: 2-3 hours*

Photoshop is a comprehensive environment for professional designers and graphic producers to integrate digital content for the Web. This course would involve manipulating graphics and digital content for optimum use on any Web-based platform. May be repeated one time.

**CMPS 155 ACCESS 1-2 Units***Lecture: 1-2 hours*

Develop database applications using Database Management (DBMS) software. Create databases, enter and edit data, query the database, create and use forms, create and print reports, customize fields and tables, manage data and files, use as database for word mail merge.

**CMPS 162 NETWORKING—CCNA 2: Routers And Routing Basics 3 Units***Prerequisite: CMPS 41 with a grade of C, CR, P or better**Lecture: 2 hours**Laboratory: 3 hours*

Cisco Academy Semester 2. An introduction to Wide Area Networks. Emphasis is on the use of routers and data communications equipment. Includes Access Control Lists, Cisco IOS, and the command interface. A laboratory component provides hands-on experience in the configuration of routers.

**CMPS 163 NETWORKING—CCNA 3: Switching Basics and Intermediate Routing 3 Units***Prerequisite: CMPS 162 with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent**Lecture: 2 hours**Laboratory: 3 hours*

Cisco Academy Semester 3. Covers advanced switching including Virtual LANs, Spanning Tree Protocol, and Intermediate Routing Protocols (OSPF and EIGRP).



**CMPS 164 NETWORKING--CCNA 4: WAN Technologies** 3 Units

*Prerequisite:* CMPS 163 with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

*Lecture:* 2 hours

*Laboratory:* 3 hours

Cisco Academy Semester 4. Covers VLSM, CIDR, WAN technologies and design, WAN protocols theory and configuration including PPP, authentication protocols, ISDN, and Frame-Relay.

**CMPS 167 PC ASSEMBLY, UPGRADE AND SUPPORT (A+)** 3 Units

*Lecture:* 2 hours

*Laboratory:* 3 hours

This is the first of two courses designed to prepare students to take the current CompTIA A+ exams. It includes theory and hands-on activities for installing and maintaining current desktop computer installations. It also covers upgrading and adding I/O devices to desktop PCs.

**CMPS 168 PC OPERATING SYSTEM INSTALLATION AND SUPPORT (A+)** 3 Units

*Prerequisite:* CMPS 167, with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

*Lecture:* 2 hours

*Laboratory:* 3 hours

This is the second of two courses designed to prepare students to take the current CompTIA A+ exam. It includes theory and hands-on activities for installing and maintaining current Windows desktop installations. It also covers diagnosing and correcting operating system issues, and introduces connecting desktop PCs to LAN networks and the Internet. May be repeated two times.

**DRAFTING****DRAFT 50A COMPUTER ASSISTED DRAFTING I** 3 Units

*Lecture:* 2 hours

*Laboratory:* 3 hours

Introduction to the use of the computer as a tool for accomplishing basic drafting tasks. Included topics: polar and rectangular coordinates, lines, polygons, layers, blocks, editing, hatches, dimensioning, orthographic projections, isometric drawing, layout view, plotting, and an introduction to 3-D. (MJC ENGTC 210 and 211)

**Transfer:** CSU

**DRAFT 50B COMPUTER ASSISTED DRAFTING II** 3 Units

*Prerequisite:* DRAFT 50A with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

*Lecture:* 2 hours

*Laboratory:* 3 hours

Intermediate to advanced features of AutoCAD through creation of 3-D drawings. Included topics: customizing the AutoCAD environment, use of digitizer tablet, 3-D surfaces, solids modeling, elevated plane, extrusions, revolution, shading, rendering, scenes, lighting, textures, user coordinate system, views and ports, exporting of drawing, external databases.

**Transfer:** CSU

**DRAMA****DRAMA 10 INTRODUCTION TO THE THEATRE** 3 Units

*Lecture:* 3 hours

This course provides an introduction to the art of theatre, surveying the roles of the playwright, the director, the actor, the designers, the producer, the critics and the audience. This course investigates the variety of theatrical styles observed in contemporary theatre, compares live theatre with the electronic forms, and assesses the value of theatre in modern society. This course is designed to promote the student's greater understanding and enjoyment of the theatrical form. Field trips may be required. (MJC THETR 100)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (CAN DRAM 18)

**DRAMA 18 VOICE DYNAMICS** 3 Units

*Lecture:* 2 hours

*Laboratory:* 3 hours

A study of Voice Dynamics will focus on vocal psychology, breathing, relaxation, vocal variety, projections, articulation, placement, phonetics, ear training and vocal analyses, character "voices", dialects and accents. This course is designed for self-improvement and for students who wish to increase their vocal skills for professional use. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: DRAMA 18 or SPCOM 18. May be repeated three times. (MJC RATV/SPCOM/THETR 101)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**DRAMA 19 EXPLORING RADIO DRAMA** 1.5-3 Units

*Lecture:* 1.5-3 hours

An intensive course focused on the expressive use of the voice and sound effects. It may be taken in two sections, each for 1.5 units. Students will rehearse, perform and provide sound effects for dramatic scripts to be broadcast on radio. Scripts will be rehearsed on campus with final production taped and broadcasted. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: DRAMA 19 or SPCOM 19. May be repeated three times.

**Transfer:** CSU

**DRAMA 20 ORAL EXPRESSION AND INTERPRETATION** 3 Units

*Lecture:* 3 hours

Techniques in reading literature aloud; vocal development, production, articulation, and variety; understanding and interpreting prose, poetry, and dramatic literature; processes in the oral performance of principal literary genre. (MJC THETR 120)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**DRAMA 22 INTRODUCTION TO READERS' THEATRE** 3 Units

*Lecture:* 2 hours

*Activity:* 3 hours

Theory and practice of Readers' Theatre as an art form. Directed experiences in selecting, cutting, arranging and performing the Readers' Theatre script. (MJC THETR 122)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**DRAMA 42 ACTING FUNDAMENTALS** 3 Units

*Lecture:* 2 hours

*Activity:* 3 hours

Investigation of techniques and theories prerequisite to theatrical performances; psychological, philosophical, and practical preparation for the actor's art. May be repeated three times. (MJC THETR 160)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (CAN DRAM 8)

**DRAMA 43 ACTING-DIRECTING** 3 Units

*Lecture:* 2 hours

*Activity:* 3 hours

A workshop in techniques of both acting and directing with specific focus upon the production of short scenes from a variety of theatrical genres. May be repeated three times.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**DRAMA 44 ADVANCED ACTING PROJECTS** 1-3 Units

*Prerequisite:* DRAMA 45 with a grade of C, CR, P or better

*Lecture:* 0-1 hour

*Laboratory:* 3-9 hours

*Lab only:* 3 hours = 1 unit of credit

*1-hour lecture with 3-hour lab = 2 units of credit*

*1-hour lecture with 6-hour lab = 3 units of credit*

Advanced workshop activity for production of one-act plays, segments of longer plays or full length plays; intensive workshop concentration designed for public performances. Casting subject to audition. May be repeated three times.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**DRAMA 45 IMPROVISATION** 3 Units

*Lecture:* 3 hours

*Laboratory:* 1 hour

Intensive study of the basic techniques of improvisational acting with specific concentration on improvisational theatre production formats as well as development of group-inspired and-created scenarios and one-act plays. Field trips may be required. May be repeated three times.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**DRAMA 46 IMPROVISATIONAL ACTING FOR PERFORMANCE** 3 Units

*Lecture:* 2 hours

*Laboratory:* 3 hours

The focus of this course is on the use of improvisation for performance with particular emphasis on complex formats to include various literary genres, song, narrative and mini-plays. The class will perform in a variety of venues, both on campus and in the community for a variety of audiences and purposes. May be repeated three times. Field trips may be required.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**DRAMA 50 MUSICAL THEATRE WORKSHOP** 2 Units

*Lecture:* 1 hour

*Laboratory:* 3 hours

An exploration of musical theatre to develop singing, dancing, and acting skills, culminating in a public performance of scenes from selected musicals. May be repeated three times.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**DRAMA 56 TECHNICAL THEATRE LABORATORY** 1-3 Units

*Laboratory:* 3-9 hours

Applied laboratory experience in all phases of technical theatre related to mounting a production; practical projects in design and construction involving costumes, stage settings, stage properties, lighting, sound, and makeup for a specific theatre production. May be repeated three times.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (CAN DRAM 16)

**DRAMA 58 THEATRE PRODUCTION** 4 Units

*Lecture:* 1 hour

*Laboratory:* 9 hours

Directed activities in acting and technical theatre with participation in public performances and related production activities. May be repeated three times.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU



## EARTH SCIENCE

### ESC 1 ENERGY: USES AND ALTERNATIVES 3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

This course introduces the student to the physical concepts of energy, work, and energy conversion techniques, including the first and second laws of thermodynamics, embedded energy, energy conservation and carbon footprint. Other concepts include the biogeochemical cycles (Carbon and Nitrogen cycles and anthropogenic impacts from energy consumption), historical and conventional uses (America and worldwide), environmental impacts generated by energy conversion, population growth and its potential impact upon energy consumption, alternative and renewable sources of energy, how we arrived at our current state of energy production/consumption, global impacts of energy production/consumption, and alternatives for future energy production/consumption. Sustainability and intergenerational equity are also explored. This course will enable students to apply critical thinking processes through analysis of present-day energy issues and formulation of alternative future solutions. Intended audience: this course is intended to satisfy general education requirements for non-majors. Field trips required.

Transfer: CSU

### ESC 5 PHYSICAL GEOLOGY 4 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

Laboratory: 3 hours

The study of the earth, its materials, structures, and processes. Erosion and deposition by streams, wind, waves and glaciers; mountain building and volcanoes at subduction zones, and rifting of the earth's plates at mid-ocean ridges; tracing the energy from the sun and from the earth's interior as it drives all of the processes of change on earth; the study of life on earth, past and present; the search for valuable minerals and building materials from the earth. Field trips may be required. (MJC GEOL 161)

Transfer: UC/CSU (CAN GEOL 2)

### ESC 10 ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY 3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

Students will be introduced to environmental geology, which includes the study of hazards associated with seismicity, mass wasting, flooding, coastal processes, and volcanism. Resource and pollution issues will be discussed in the context of population pressures. Global warming and ozone depletion/hole are also covered. Students will learn to conduct geologic research and will work collaboratively with peers inquiring about geo-environmental issues.

Transfer: UC/CSU

### ESC 12 CALIFORNIA GEOLOGY 3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

This course will provide an overview of the geologic setting and evolution of California's geomorphic provinces. The course will spend time teaching students to critically think as a geologist does in order to solve geologic problems. Students will be able to transfer these thinking skills to other areas of life. Emphasis is on processes that have acted and are still acting to shape the landscape: volcanism, earthquakes, and erosion. Intended audience: This course is a general science class, intended to satisfy general education requirements for non-majors. Field trips required.

Transfer: UC/CSU

### ESC 22 HISTORICAL GEOLOGY 3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

This course will provide an introduction to the origin, development, and evolution of the earth and its inhabitants. The course covers the 4 billion year history of life on earth, as interpreted from the geologic and fossil record. The course will emphasize the diversity of life through geological time, including the origin, evolution, and extinction of the major groups of animals and plants. In addition, we will assess impacts of changing landscapes and geologic environments on the history of life. Lectures will be augmented with overhead transparencies, slides, and films. Through the course, students will learn to critically think as geologists and paleontologists do in order to solve geologic, paleontologic, and evolutionary problems. Topics include the study of fossils and rocks, evolution, continents and ocean basins, geologic time, plate tectonics, climate change, and mass extinctions. Intended audience: This course is a general science class, intended to satisfy general education requirements for non-majors. Field trips required.

Transfer: UC/CSU

### ESC 25 GEOLOGY OF THE NATIONAL PARKS 3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

The study of the earth's surface in relation to the formation of our National Parks. What part glaciation, erosion, volcanism, and other mountain building processes play in the formation of the National Parks. Field trips may be required. (MJC GEOL 64)

Transfer: CSU

### ESC 30 GLOBAL TECTONIC GEOLOGY 3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

An introduction to the new global geology and how it has revolutionized man's understanding of the way the earth works. For all who wish to learn about the earth's wandering continents and spreading sea floors; what causes rising mountain ranges, volcanoes, and earthquakes; and the role that magnetism has played in the revelation of the new geology.

Transfer: UC/CSU

### ESC 33 INTRODUCTION TO THE EARTH 4 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

Laboratory: 3 hours

This course is intended to provide an introduction to physical earth processes as studied through the disciplines of geology, oceanography, astronomy, and meteorology. Lectures will be augmented with overhead transparencies, slides, and films. Through the course, students will learn to critically think as geologists, oceanographers, meteorologists, and astronomers do in order to solve earth science problems. Topics include the study of rocks and minerals, mountain building, earthquakes and volcanoes, sea floor spreading, ocean and shoreline features, planets and stars, weather, and climate. Intended audience: This course is a general science class, intended to satisfy general education requirements for non-majors. Field trips may be required.

Transfer: UC/CSU

### ESC 35 FIELD GEOLOGY 1-3 Units

Lecture: 1-3 hours

A field study of selected geologic features and related Earth Science topics. A one-to seven-day field trip will be taken with pre- and post-classroom sessions. May be repeated three times. (MJC GEOL 171A and B)

Transfer: CSU

### ESC 40 DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY 3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

A survey course in astronomy. Topics include history of astronomy, telescopes, solar system, stars, galaxies, origin of universe, and extraterrestrial life. Outside class assignments include one hour per week of computer-assisted learning activity. Field trips may be required.

Transfer: UC/CSU

### ESC 42 NATURAL HAZARDS 3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

This course is intended to provide an introduction to natural hazards as studied through the disciplines of geology, oceanography, astronomy, and meteorology. Lectures will be augmented with overhead transparencies, slides, and films. Through the course, students will learn to critically think as geologists, oceanographers, meteorologists, and astronomers do in order to solve earth science problems. Topics include the study of subsidence, flooding, mass wasting, wildfires, comet/asteroid impacts and extinctions, climate change, severe weather, coastal hazards, earthquakes, and volcanoes. Intended audience: This course is a general science class, intended to satisfy general education requirements for non-majors. Field trips may be required.

Transfer: UC/CSU

### ESC 50 OCEANOGRAPHY 4 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

Laboratory: 3 hours

This course will provide students with insights into the field of Oceanography. Students will be exposed to various subtopics including plate tectonics, the ocean floor, air-sea interactions, ocean circulation, waves and water dynamics, tides, earth resources, the coast and coastal processes, the marine habitat and its animal and plant life, etc. This course will spend time teaching you to critically think as an oceanographer does in order to solve oceanographic problems. You will be able to transfer these thinking skills to other areas of your life. This course is a general science class, intended to satisfy general education requirements for non-majors as well as one of the first courses expected of oceanography and marine geology majors. May be repeated one time.

Transfer: UC/CSU

### ESC 62 METEOROLOGY 3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

This course will provide you with an introduction to the field of Meteorology. You will be exposed to various subtopics including air pollution, clouds, precipitation, fog, storms, weather forecasting, the greenhouse effect, ozone depletion, and global warming. This course will include teaching you to critically think as a meteorologist does in order to solve meteorological problems. You will be able to transfer these thinking skills to other areas of your life. May be repeated one time. Field trips may be required. (MJC METEO 160)

Transfer: UC/CSU

### ESC 150 GEOLOGY OF THE MOTHER LODE 0.5-2 Units

Lecture: .5-2 hours

Geology of the Mother Lode from its astronomical beginnings to the present; including rocks and minerals, rivers, glaciers, mountains, earthquakes, and volcanoes. Field trips may be required.

## ECONOMICS

### ECON 10 PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS - MACRO 4 Units

Lecture: 4 hours

This course focuses on the ongoing concerns of a market economy, particularly the United States and its dealings with growth, unemployment, inflation, and gross domestic product. Students will explore macroeconomic models, national income accounting, aggregate demand, aggregate supply, fiscal, and monetary policy. International implications are introduced throughout the course to explain the impact of globalization on our economy. Further understanding of these concepts and topics will be aided by the use of current events both foreign and domestic, and enhanced instruction by the use of electronic communication and interactive material. (MJC ECON 101)

Transfer: UC/CSU (CAN ECON 2)



**ECON 11 PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS –MICRO 4 Units***Lecture: 4 hours*

Microeconomics emphasizes the study of individual units. The consumer: consumer behavior theory, demand and elasticity. The corporation: analysis of costs, theory of production, pricing factor inputs including wages, rent, and interest; the social implications of various market structures; and special economic problems. Further understanding of these concepts and topics will be aided by the use of current events, both foreign and domestic, and enhanced instruction by the use of electronic communication and interactive material. (MJC ECON 102)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (CAN ECON 4)**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES***See Pages 78 and 83 for Certificate Requirements***EMS 4 EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN TRAINING 7 Units***Prerequisite: EMS 13 or EMS 157, with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent**Recommended for Success: EMS 175**Lecture: 7 hours**Laboratory: 1 hour*

An intensive course to assist the student in developing didactic and manipulative skills to recognize and treat illness and injuries in the pre-hospital environment. The course meets or exceeds both State of California and United States Department of Transportation's EMT-Basic National Standard Curriculum (DOT HS 808 149) training guidelines. This course prepares students for both State of California and National Registry certification as an Emergency Medical Technician. At the first class session, students will be required to show verification of current CPR certification equivalent to current American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level as specified by State of California regulations. May be repeated three times.

**Transfer:** CSU**EMS 10 OUTDOOR EMERGENCY CARE TRAINING 6 Units***Lecture: 6 hours**Laboratory: 1 hour*

This is an intensive course to assist the student in developing didactic and manipulative skills to recognize and treat illness and injuries in the non-urban, pre-hospital environment. The course shall meet or exceed the training guidelines and requirements as specified by the National Ski Patrol and the American Academy of Orthopedic Surgeons. Those students wishing to become National Ski Patrol Basic Patrollers must have approval from sponsoring agency and may be required to pass a skiing proficiency test on the first day of the class or prior to certification. May be repeated if information changes due to state/local government regulations; as required for employment, or to maintain employment. Field trips may be required.

**Transfer:** CSU**EMS 12 PRE-PARAMEDIC TRAINING 8 Units***Lecture: 8 hours*

Provides prerequisites needed for entry into a Paramedic Training Program. An intensive course dealing with anatomy, physiology, pharmacology, and EKG interpretation, and their relationship in the pre-hospital environment. Current EMT certification is required. Two or more years of pre-hospital work experience is strongly recommended. A class entrance exam will be administered on the first evening of class. May be repeated one time.

**Transfer:** CSU**EMS 13 ADVANCED FIRST AID AND EMERGENCY CARE 3 Units***Lecture: 3 hours*

This course is designed to develop the functional capabilities of individuals who as part of their employment or everyday experiences may be required to provide emergency first aid prior to the arrival of qualified medical personnel. May be repeated if information changes due to state/local government regulations; as required for employment, or to maintain employment. (MJC HE 101)

**Transfer:** CSU**EMS 20 BASIC CARDIOLOGY AND CARDIAC DYSRHYTHMIAS 3 Units***Lecture: 3 hours*

An intensive course that details basic cardiac anatomy and physiology, normal vs. abnormal cardiac function, electrocardiogram recognition of cardiac dysrhythmias, and the interventions, including pharmacologic therapy, pertaining to specific dysrhythmias. Designed for both the health care professional and the pre-hospital care professional. Serves as an excellent ACLS review and/or prepares students for paramedic training program. Meets requirements for "Monitor Technician" at many health care facilities. Current EMT certification and/or LVN or higher nursing certification is required for class eligibility. May be repeated if information changes due to state/local government regulations; as required for employment, or to maintain employment.

**Transfer:** CSU**EMS 97 WORK EXPERIENCE IN EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE 1-4 Units***Prerequisite: Must be enrolled in at least seven (7) units including Work Experience.**75 hours paid employment equals 1 unit of credit**60 hours unpaid employment equals 1 unit of credit*

Provides students an opportunity to experience supervised employment in EMS. The student's employment must be related to educational or occupational goals. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. May be repeated for no more than a total of 16 units of credit less any units earned in any other Work Experience course. For students interested in working full time one semester and attending classes one semester on an alternate basis, see WKEXP 96, page 157.

**Transfer:** CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)**EMS 107 SKILLS REFRESHER FOR EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS AND FIRST RESPONDERS 1.5 Units***Prerequisite: EMS 4 or EMS 157, with a grade of C, CR, P or better**Lecture: 1.5 hours*

This instructor-based course meets or exceeds the Skills Competency and Continuing Education requirements required for EMT recertification. Students will reacquire themselves with the equipment and skills used by both Emergency Medical Technicians and/or First Responders in emergency medical situations. The course is designed to update existing EMT and First Responder certifications as well as provide continuing education (CE) for EMT and First Responder certificated personnel. **Please Note:** Students who do NOT require skills competency verification and require ONLY instructor-based Continuing Education credits should consider EMS 109 (Online Emergency Medical Technician Refresher). Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. May be repeated if information changes due to state/local government regulations; as required for employment; or to maintain employment. May be repeated three times.

**EMS 109 ONLINE EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN REFRESHER 1.5 Units***Prerequisite: EMS 4 or EMS 157, with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent medical certification level**Lecture: 1.5 hours*

This online/web-based course meets or exceeds requirements required for instructor-based EMT Continuing Education, and Recertification. Students will reacquire themselves with the treatment protocols and knowledge required by Emergency Medical Technicians in emergency medical situations. The course is designed to update existing EMT and/or First Responder certifications as well as provide continuing education credit (CE) for EMT and First Responder certificated personnel. **Please Note:** This class does not provide skills competency verification or CPR or AED certification and only provides instructor-based Continuing Education credits. Students should consider EMS 107 (Skills Refresher for Emergency Medical Technicians and First Responders) course if skills competency verification and/or CPR/AED certification is desired. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. May be repeated if information changes due to state/local government regulations; as required for employment; or to maintain employment.

**EMS 110 AUTOMATED EXTERNAL DEFIBRILLATION & PROFESSIONAL RESCUER CPR 0.5 Unit***Lecture: .5 hour*

Course is designed for those individuals seeking initial certification or recertification for Automated External Defibrillation & CPR. This course will provide or improve core knowledge and develop and improve psychomotor skills associated with the delivery emergency care to the patient experiencing a life-threatening cardiac emergency. This course meets and/or exceeds the minimum standards of state & local EMS agencies, as is consistent with the guidelines as presented by the American Heart Association for Automated External Defibrillation Providers. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. May be repeated if information changes due to state/local government regulations; as required for employment; or to maintain employment.

**EMS 153 CPR AND BASIC FIRST AID 0.5 Unit***Lecture: .5 hour*

A basic course designed for the citizen who wishes to maintain or acquire Cardio-Pulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) and Basic First Aid certification, or who wishes to learn basic CPR and basic first aid techniques. Successful course completion results in Adult, Child and Infant CPR certification and Basic First Aid certification. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. May be repeated if information changes due to state/local government regulations; as required for employment; or to maintain employment.

**EMS 157 FIRST RESPONDER AND CPR 3 Units***Lecture: 3 hours*

A basic course for emergency service workers (volunteer or professional) who may, in the performance of their duties, be responding to medical emergencies. Particular emphasis will be placed on situations unique in the rural setting. Stresses continuity of care through the approach to the patients and prioritization of their injuries/illnesses where advanced life support response is delayed or unavailable. Meets or exceeds United States Department of Transportation National Standard Curriculum, and State and local government requirements. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. May be repeated if information changes due to State/local government regulations; as required for employment; or to maintain employment. (MJC FSCI 365)



**EMS 165 CONVERSATIONAL MEDICAL SPANISH FOR EMERGENCY HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS** 3 Units*Lecture: 3 hours*

This course is intended to develop fundamental conversational skills primarily for Emergency Health Care Providers and other health care providers. This course is not intended to replace or substitute for a course of study in a foreign language and is specific in its design and content. Basic dialogue and pattern practice will be the instructional method, emphasizing a medical question and answer format. The course will cover basic non-technical vocabulary, some specialized functional terms, idiomatic expressions and situational phrases used in medical Spanish. Also included will be cultural characteristics of the local population of Spanish speakers. May be repeated one time.

**EMS 175 EMS SKILLS DEVELOPMENT** 2 Units*Lecture: 1.5 hours**Laboratory: 1.5 hours*

This course is strongly recommended for student success for those students enrolled in any of the following EMS course offerings: First Responder Training (EMS 157), Advanced First Aid (EMS 13) and EMT Training (EMS 4), and Paramedic Training. The course focuses on the development of basic skills needed for the operation of a variety of emergency medical equipment according to commonly accepted protocols. Sessions are designed to develop speed and accuracy in the application of equipment and enhance assessment and treatment techniques. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. May be repeated three times.

**ENGLISH**

(Note: Please see Schedule of Classes for English as a Second Language, ENGL 305, a non-credit course)

**ENGL 1A READING AND COMPOSITION: Beginning** 3 Units

*Prerequisite: ENGL 151 with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or placement through the assessment process, or equivalent*

*Lecture: 3 hours*

Development of college level reading and composition skills. Emphasis will be on applying techniques of critical analysis to reading, interpreting, writing, and conducting research. Writing emphasis will be on the expository essay, including the longer documented essay. Note: Students will complete a minimum of 8,000 words by the end of the semester. (MJC ENGL 101)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (CAN ENGL 2) (CAN ENGL SEQ A = ENGL 1A + ENGL 1B)

**ENGL 1B ADVANCED COMPOSITION AND INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE** 3 Units

*Prerequisite: ENGL 1A with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent*

*Lecture: 3 hours*

This transfer-level course introduces students to major literature genres: poetry, drama, short story, and long works of fiction from diverse cultural sources and perspectives. Students write approximately 8,000-10,000 words in critical essays, employing methods of literary analysis and research, demonstrating further development of reading, critical reasoning, and writing skills. (MJC ENGL 102)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (CAN ENGL 4) (CAN ENGL SEQ A = ENGL 1A + ENGL 1B)

**ENGL 1C CRITICAL REASONING AND WRITING** 3 Units

*Prerequisite: ENGL 1A with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent*

*Lecture: 3 hours*

Designed to develop critical thinking, reading, and writing beyond the level taught in English 1A. Will focus on the development of logical reasoning, analysis, and argumentation in composition. Note: Students will complete a minimum of 8,000 words by the end of the semester. (MJC ENGL 103)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**ENGL 10 CREATIVE WRITING** 3 Units

*Prerequisite: ENGL 1A with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent*

*Lecture: 3 hours*

Instruction and practice in writing poetry, fiction, drama, and non-fiction prose, including autobiography, essays, and articles. Students may choose to concentrate on one particular form. Analysis of contemporary works with respect to literary techniques. The class employs a workshop format. May be repeated two times. (MJC ENGL 106)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (CAN ENGL 6)

**ENGL 11 FILM APPRECIATION** 3 Units

*Prerequisite: ENGL 1A with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent*

*Lecture: 2.5 hours**Laboratory: 1.5 hours*

Development of technical awareness and critical thinking in individual response to cinema and cinema into video. May be repeated one time. (MJC ENGL 161)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**ENGL 17 AMERICAN LITERATURE** 3 Units

*Prerequisite: ENGL 1A with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent*

*Recommended for Success: ENGL 1B**Lecture: 3 hours*

A study of American literature from its beginning to the late nineteenth century. Reading, analysis, and discussion of the major literary trends and authors of the time, including Emerson, Thoreau, Poe, Hawthorne, Melville, Whitman, and Dickinson. (MJC ENGL 135)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (CAN ENGL 14) (CAN ENGL SEQ C = ENGL 17 + ENGL 18)

**ENGL 18 AMERICAN LITERATURE** 3 Units

*Prerequisite: ENGL 1A with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent*

*Recommended for Success: ENGL 1B**Lecture: 3 hours*

A study of American literature from the late nineteenth century to the present. Reading, analysis, and discussion of the major literary trends and authors of the time, including Twain, James, Crane, Frost, Eliot, and Faulkner as well as a diverse group of contemporary writers. (MJC ENGL 136)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (CAN ENGL 16) (CAN ENGL SEQ C = ENGL 17 + ENGL 18)

**ENGL 46 SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE** 3 Units

*Prerequisite: ENGL 1A with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent*

*Recommended for Success: ENGL 1B**Lecture: 3 hours*

English literature from the Anglo-Saxons through the 18th Century. (MJC ENGL 137)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (CAN ENGL 8) (CAN ENGL SEQ B = ENGL 46 + ENGL 47)

**ENGL 47 SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE** 3 Units

*Prerequisite: ENGL 1A with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent*

*Recommended for Success: ENGL 1B**Lecture: 3 hours*

English literature of the 19th and 20th Centuries. (MJC ENGL 138)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (CAN ENGL 10) (CAN ENGL SEQ B = ENGL 46 + ENGL 47)

**ENGL 49 CALIFORNIA LITERATURE** 3 Units

*Prerequisite: ENGL 1A with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent*

*Recommended for Success: ENGL 1B**Lecture: 3 hours*

An overview of the literary heritage of California, from its early origins to Harte, Bierce, and Twain through the realism of Norris and London, the regionalism of Steinbeck, Saroyan, Jeffers to the naturalism of Muir. Also will include writings from the Carmel cadre, the San Francisco Beat writers, to contemporary writers including Stegner, Yamamoto, Soto, Haslam, Tan, Didion, Rose, Miles, and Valdez. The approach will emphasize the rich ethnic diversity that has contributed to our literary heritage.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**ENGL 50 INTRODUCTION TO SHAKESPEARE** 3 Units

*Prerequisite: ENGL 1A with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent*

*Recommended for Success: ENGL 1B**Lecture: 3 hours*

An introduction to the representative works by Shakespeare including the characteristics of the different genres-comedy, history, and tragedy, and a study of a number of the sonnets. In addition, students will study the literary, social, and historical backgrounds of Shakespeare's time as they affect the meaning of the works studied. (MJC ENGL 163)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**ENGL 95A SERVICE LEARNING I IN ENGLISH** 2 Unit*Lecture: 1 hour**Laboratory: 3 hours*

Service Learning Experience I, when paired with course curriculum, is designed to create an opportunity to understand the relationship between academic study and community service through both practical applications and critical reflection. Volunteerism and Service Learning will be examined from theory to practice. This course is designed to meet specific student interests. Consult the Service Learning coordinator for specific procedures. Students will be required to participate in a Service Learning experience for a minimum of 54 hours and attend 18 hours of lecture.

**Transfer:** CSU

**ENGL 95B SERVICE LEARNING II IN ENGLISH** 2 Units*Lecture: 1 hour**Laboratory: 3 hours*

Continues the Service Learning Experience with a mentoring component in which Service Learning II students mentor Service Learning I students. May be repeated two times.

**Transfer:** CSU



**ENGL 125 SHAKESPEARE LIVE: A WEEK OF THEATRE IN ASHLAND, OREGON** 3 Units*Lecture:* 3 hours

Ashland is the home of the Oregon Shakespeare Festival, one of America's premier theater companies. Students will travel to Ashland to experience in one week a variety of plays, plus receive instruction on acting and design from the company's actors. At least one of the plays will be written by Shakespeare, so much of the course will focus on Shakespeare and his times. Prior to the week in Ashland, students will attend four full days of classes at Columbia College to prepare for the plays. May be repeated one time.

**ENGL 151 PREPARATION FOR COLLEGE COMPOSITION** 5 Units*Prerequisite:* ENGL 250 with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or designated score on college English skills placement test*Lecture:* 5 hours

Developing writing skills. Students will implement writing process strategies in the production of 500-750 word essays. Course will emphasize techniques for developing descriptive, narrative, and expository essays, including essays requiring research and the inclusion of source materials, while demonstrating control over structural components of writing. Students will also develop critical reading skills and information-gathering competency. Satisfactory completion of this course will prepare students for ENGL 1A. Note: Concurrent enrollment in ENGL 249 will complement studies in ENGL 151. May be repeated one time. (MJC ENGL 50)

**ENGL 206 ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE—Advanced** 3 Units*Lecture:* 3 hours

This course will prepare the non-native speaker of English for regular college courses. It will involve reading, writing, listening and speaking with emphasis on reading various college-level materials and writing essays with additional preparation for success on the TOEFL. May be repeated three times.

**ENGL 237 WRITING FOR PERSONAL ENRICHMENT** 0.5 Unit*Lecture:* 0.5 hour

Writing is an instinctive art form that can nourish and sustain; it is an art that is accessible to everyone. Personal writing is a means to access and develop that art. Participants will examine different writings and analyze their effective elements. Then students will focus on putting pen to paper, taking time to pause, discover their creative source, and ultimately work to create prose and/or poetry that contains specific qualities. Activities will involve analyzing literary selections and exploring the writing process in the context of journal writing and guided exercises. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only.

**ENGL 249 WRITING SKILLS WORKSHOP** 1 Unit*Co-requisite:* Enrollment in ENGL 151 or ENGL 250*Lecture:* 1 hour

Individual assistance for students enrolled in ENGL 151 or ENGL 250. Students will be assisted with prewriting, revision and proofreading strategies. The focus will be on encouraging students to identify their specific problems when completing writing assignments for ENGL 151/250. Offered Credit/No Credit grading only. May be repeated two times.

**ENGL 250 ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS** 3 Units*Lecture:* 3 hours

Fundamentals of writing process. Students will engage in the various stages of writing process. Emphasis will be on improving writing fluency and grammatical skills; developing sentence structure and proofreading strategies within the context of brief 250-500 word essays. Instruction will include using word processing for writing. (MJC ENGL 49)

**FIRE TECHNOLOGY***See Page 78 for Certificate Requirements***FIRE 1 FIRE PROTECTION ORGANIZATION** 3 Units*Lecture:* 3 hours

Introduction to fire protection; career opportunities in fire protection and related fields; philosophy and history of fire protection; fire loss analysis; fire department as part of local government; laws and regulations affecting the fire service; fire service nomenclature; specific fire protection functions; basic fire chemistry and physics; introduction to fire protection systems; introduction to fire strategy and tactics. (MJC FSCI 301)

**Transfer:** CSU**FIRE 2 FIRE PREVENTION TECHNOLOGY** 3 Units*Prerequisite:* FIRE 1 with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent*Lecture:* 3 hours

Fundamental information regarding the history and philosophy of fire prevention, organization and operation of a fire prevention bureau, use of fire codes, identification and correction of fire hazards, and the relationship of fire prevention with fire safety education and detection and suppression systems. May be repeated three times. (MJC FSCI 302)

**Transfer:** CSU**FIRE 3 FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS** 3 Units*Prerequisite:* FIRE 1 with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent*Lecture:* 3 hours

Provides information relating to the features of design and operation of fire detection and alarm systems, heat and smoke control systems, special protection and sprinkler systems, water supply for fire protection and portable fire extinguishers. (MJC FSCI 303)

**Transfer:** CSU**FIRE 4 BUILDING CONSTRUCTION FOR FIRE PROTECTION** 3 Units*Prerequisite:* FIRE 1 with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent*Lecture:* 3 hours

This course is the study of the components of building construction that relate to fire safety. The elements of construction and design of structures are shown to be key factors when inspecting buildings, pre-planning fire operations, and operating at fires. The development and evolution of building and fire codes will be studied in relation to past fires in residential, commercial, and industrial occupancies. (MJC FSCI 304)

**Transfer:** CSU**FIRE 5 FIRE BEHAVIOR AND COMBUSTION** 3 Units*Prerequisite:* FIRE 1 with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent*Lecture:* 3 hours

Theory and fundamentals of how and why fires start, spread, and are controlled; an in-depth study of fire chemistry and physics, fire characteristics of materials, extinguishing agents, and fire control techniques. (MJC FSCI 305)

**Transfer:** CSU**FIRE 7 WILDLAND FIRE CONTROL** 3 Units*Prerequisite:* FIRE 1 with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent*Lecture:* 3 hours

Covers factors affecting wildland fire prevention, fire behavior, and fire control techniques; the statewide wildland fire problem and protection system; pre-suppression, suppression, post-suppression activities of a protection organization; and the utilization of resources to complete the suppression organization activities using strategy and tactics and safety procedures effectively. (MJC FSCI 337)

**Transfer:** CSU**FIRE 10 INTRODUCTION TO SEARCH THEORY** 2 Units*Lecture:* 2 hours

An overview of current search theories as developed by the National Park Service and the National Association for Search and Rescue. National Association for Search and Rescue Certification available to the student. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: FIRE 10 or SAR 10. May be repeated two times.

**Transfer:** CSU**FIRE 29A DRIVER/OPERATOR TRAINING 1A** 1 Unit*Prerequisite:* FIRE 101 with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or Firefighter I certificate or Volunteer Firefighter certification, or equivalent*Lecture:* .5 hours*Laboratory:* 1.5 hours

Designed to provide the student with information on driver techniques for emergency vehicles and techniques of basic inspection and maintenance for emergency vehicles, including actual driving exercises under simulated emergency conditions. (CC FIRE 29A and 29B = MJC FSCI 364)

**Transfer:** CSU**FIRE 29B DRIVER/OPERATOR TRAINING 1B** 1 Unit*Prerequisite:* FIRE 101 with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or Firefighter I certificate or Volunteer Firefighter certification, or equivalent*Lecture:* .5 hours*Laboratory:* 1.5 hours

Designed to provide the student with information and skills on Pump Techniques and Operations including basic inspection and maintenance. May be repeated if information changes due to state/local government regulations; as required for employment; or to maintain employment. (CC FIRE 29A and 29B = MJC FSCI 364)

**Transfer:** CSU**FIRE 50 LOW ANGLE ROPE RESCUE** 1.5 Units*Lecture:* 1.5 hours

This course is designed to take the student to the basic skill and knowledge levels of Low Angle (not vertical) Rope Rescue. Topics will include, but are not limited to, basic rappelling, rescue of ambulatory and non-ambulatory persons with an emphasis on safety and team work. This course will reflect current Urban Search and Rescue and California State Fire Training standards and equipment. Students completing this course will be certified in Low Angle Rope Rescue by the California State Fire Marshal's Office. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: FIRE 50 or SAR 50. May be repeated if information changes due to state/local government regulations; as required for employment; or to maintain employment.

**Transfer:** CSU



**FIRE 51 HIGH ANGLE ROPE RESCUE 1.5 Units**

*Prerequisite:* FIRE 50 or SAR 50, with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

*Lecture:* 1.5 hours

This course is designed to take the student from the basic skill levels of Low Angle (non-vertical) Rope Rescue Certification to the more complex rappelling and rope rescue skills found in High Angle (vertical) Rope Rescue situations. This course will reflect current Urban Search and Rescue and California State Fire Training standards. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: FIRE 51 or SAR 51. May be repeated if information changes due to state/local government regulations; as required for employment; or to maintain employment.

**Transfer:** CSU

**FIRE 56 EMERGENCY TRENCH SHORING 1 Unit**

*Lecture:* 1 hour

This course is designed to take the student to the basic skill and knowledge levels of Emergency Trench Shoring. Topics will include, but are not limited to: preplanning, size up and management of the trench incident, rescuer and victim safety, methods of trench shoring, victim extrication and post incident considerations. This course will reflect current CAL-OSHA and California State Fire Training Standards and equipment. Students completing this course will be certified in Trench Rescue by the California State Fire Marshal's office. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: FIRE 56 or SAR 56. May be repeated if information changes due to state/local government regulations; as required for employment; or to maintain employment.

**Transfer:** CSU

**FIRE 58 RESCUE SYSTEMS I: Fundamentals of Heavy Rescue 1.5 Units**

*Lecture:* 1 hour

*Laboratory:* 1.5 hours

Instruction in techniques used to evaluate injured or trapped people in above and below ground settings. Topics include rope rescue; building collapse and shoring; lifting and moving heavy objects; and the use of fire service ladders as rescue tools. This course meets or exceeds certificate requirements from the California State Fire Marshal's Office and the Federal Emergency Management Agency in Rescue Systems I: Fundamentals of Heavy Rescue. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: FIRE 58 or SAR 58. May be repeated if information changes due to state/local government regulations; as required for employment; or to maintain employment.

**Transfer:** CSU

**FIRE 59 RESCUE SYSTEMS I: Instructor Training 3 Units**

*Lecture:* 3 hours

Review and update of heavy duty rescue skills and techniques designed to prepare qualified personnel to teach those skills and techniques to others. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: FIRE 59 or SAR 59. May be repeated if information changes due to state/local government regulations; as required for employment; or to maintain employment.

**Transfer:** CSU

**FIRE 97 WORK EXPERIENCE IN FIRE TECHNOLOGY 1-4 Units**

*Prerequisite:* Must be enrolled in at least seven (7) units including Work Experience.

75 hours paid employment equals 1 unit of credit

60 hours unpaid employment equals 1 unit of credit

Provides students an opportunity to experience supervised employment in Fire Technology. The student's employment must be related to educational or occupational goals. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. May be repeated for no more than a total of 16 units of credit less any units earned in any other Work Experience course. For students interested in working full time one semester and attending classes one semester on an alternate basis, see WKEXP 96, page 157.

**Transfer:** CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**FIRE 101 FIREFIGHTER I ACADEMY 16 Units**

*Prerequisite:* FIRE 1, and either EMS 13 or EMS 157, with grades of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

*Lecture:* 16 hours

Basic Firefighter Academy includes: firefighter safety, use and maintenance of tools and equipment, emergency scene operations, basic fire prevention and investigation. This course meets all requirements for the California State Board of Fire Services Firefighter I, Units A through T. Units U, V, W and X are offered as separate courses. California state certification requires completion of all units plus field experience and Fire Department verification (either six months full-time or one year part-time or volunteer). Field trips required.

**FIRE 102 FIREFIGHTER I INTERNSHIP 4 Units**

*Prerequisite:* FIRE 101 with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

300 hours supervised employment equals 4 units of credit

Provides eligible Fire Technology students an opportunity to complete the requirements for the California Firefighter I certification through supervised employment in the fire service. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. May be repeated two times.

**FIRE 103 FIREFIGHTER II ACADEMY 7 Units**

*Prerequisite:* California Firefighter I certification

*Lecture:* 7 hours

Prepares firefighters to perform essential and advanced emergency scene operations with minimal supervision. Includes safety, rescue operations, use and maintenance of tools and equipment, fire prevention and investigation. Field trips may be required.

**FIRE 104 FIREFIGHTER II INTERNSHIP 4 Units**

*Prerequisite:* FIRE 103 with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

300 hours of supervised employment equals 4 units of credit. Provides eligible Fire Technology students an opportunity to complete the requirements for the California Firefighter II certification through supervised employment in the fire service. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only.

**FIRE 106 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS FIRST RESPONDER "OPERATIONAL" 1 Unit**

*Prerequisite:* FIRE 1 with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

*Lecture:* 1 hour

Meets requirements of CAL-OSHA for training of emergency responders to hazardous materials incidents. Includes awareness and recognition of potential hazards, and procedures to insure safety of emergency personnel, the public and the environment. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only.

**FIRE 108 CONFINED SPACE AWARENESS 0.5 Unit**

*Prerequisite:* FIRE 101 with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or Volunteer Firefighter Certification, or equivalent

*Lecture:* 0.5 hour

Prepares students to safely conduct rescue operations in confined spaces. Meets the requirements of CAL-OSHA Title 8 for "Confined Space Awareness Level" training. Offered for Credit /No Credit grading only. Field trips may be required.

**FIRE 109 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS FIRST RESPONDER "OPERATIONAL" REFRESHER 0.5 Unit**

*Prerequisite:* FIRE 106 with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

*Lecture:* .5 hours

Review of safety issues and changes in placarding and labeling. Required annual update by CAL-OSHA. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. May be repeated if information changes due to state/local government regulations; as required for employment; or to maintain employment.

**FIRE 110 ICS 200 – BASIC INCIDENT COMMAND SYSTEM 1 Unit**

*Prerequisite:* FIRE 1 with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

*Lecture:* 1 hour

Introduces students to the principles and features associated with the Incident Command System. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. May be repeated two times.

**FIRE 120 FIRE OPERATIONS IN THE URBAN INTERFACE 1.5 Units**

*Lecture:* 1.5 hours

This course addresses content in initial attack incident command and control of wild land fire that threatens life, property and improvements. May be repeated if information changes due to state/local government regulations; as required for employment, or to maintain employment.

**FIRE 155 VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTING TRAINING 2.5 Units**

*Lecture:* 2 hours

*Laboratory:* 1.5 hours

Current concepts, techniques, skills and theories for volunteer firefighters. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only.

**FOREIGN LANGUAGE**

(See Spanish)

**FORESTRY****FORES 1 INTRODUCTION TO PROFESSIONAL FORESTRY 3 Units**

*Lecture:* 3 hours

Survey of the major U.S. forest regions and significant forest history events. Forestry practices, wood utilization and applied techniques of private tree farm/woodlot management for long-term production of timber, fuel wood, Christmas trees and other resources. Forestry education, career opportunities, licensing and ethics. Field trips may be required. (MJC NR 220)

**Transfer:** CSU

**FORES 10 DENDROLOGY 3 Units**

*Lecture:* 2 hours

*Laboratory:* 3 hours

Silvicultural and botanical characteristics, identification, classification, range, and uses of native forest species of the United States; emphasis on plants of economic importance to forest practices in California and the western United States. Field trips may be required. (MJC NR 376)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU



**FORESTRY TECHNOLOGY**

See Page 79 for Certificate Requirements

**FORTC 153 FOREST SURVEYING TECHNIQUES 3 Units**Lecture: 2 hours  
Laboratory: 3 hours

Use of basic forest surveying instruments. Application of hand and staff compass, topographic and engineer's chain, clinometer, abney, dumpy and auto level, E-Z arc slope reducer, redy mapper, plane table and alidade, engineer's transit, theodolite, electronic theodolite, electronic distance meter and total station. Field recording techniques, laboratory computations and map drafting. Field trips will be required.

**FORTC 162 APPLIED FOREST INVENTORY AND MANAGEMENT 2 Units**Lecture: 1 hour  
Laboratory: 3 hours

Techniques of forest inventory including cruising, scaling, and valuation; field tabulation and computation methods; location and inventory of a given forest property in the field including property corners and boundaries; inventory of timber and other natural resource uses of property. Field trips may be required. (MJC NR 376)

**GEOGRAPHY****GEOGR 12 CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY 3 Units**

Lecture: 3 hours

This course examines humankind's relationship with the environment using multidisciplinary perspectives and techniques. Historical and contemporary patterns of cultural-enviro adaptations, the landscape of cultural diversity, demography and mobility, political organization, the process of urbanization, and economic organization will be emphasized. (MJC GEOG 102)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (CAN GEOG 4)**GEOGR 15 PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY 3 Units**

Lecture: 3 hours

An introduction to selected aspects of the earth's physical environment (landforms, weather, climate, soils, and vegetation) and the processes and conditions giving rise to their worldwide distribution. The study of the earth as the home of man. (MJC GEOG 101)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (CAN GEOG 2)**GEOGR 18 WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY 3 Units**

Lecture: 3 hours

Introduction to the regional geography of the world. A regional study of the people, countries, land forms, climate, religions, languages, political and economic systems, and natural resources of the world. (MJC GEOG 110)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU**GEOGR 57 GIS DATA MANAGEMENT - INTRODUCTION TO GEODATABASE 1 Unit**

Recommended for Success: CMPSC 4, 10

Lecture: 1 hour

Students who take this course will learn to use the ArcGIS Geodatabase format for management of spatial data. Students will be introduced to the concepts of database design and system architecture using ArcGIS software. Concepts covered include: introduction to the geodatabase; metadata; geodatabase vs. shapefile formats; overview of ArcGIS data models; feature datasets and feature classes; editing a geodatabase; personal geodatabase vs. multi-user geodatabase; domains and validation rules; and relationships and subtypes. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: GEOGR 57 or CMPSC 57. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. May be repeated three times.

**Transfer:** CSU**GEOGR 58 GIS-ArcView 1 Unit**

Lecture: 1 hour

Introduction to practical application of ArcView software; importation of GIS data, display, visualization, exploration, query, analysis, and production of hard-copy maps and reports. Students will be guided through a complete sequence of application fundamentals similar to what would normally be used in displaying, analyzing, and plotting a standard ArcView GIS application. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: GEOGR 58 or CMPSC 58.

**Transfer:** CSU**GEOGR 59 GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION AND GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEMS 1-3 Units**

Lecture: 1 - 3 hours

Introduction to basic GIS and GPS concepts and applications in the field of natural resources, earth sciences, and environmental systems. Students will learn to use Global Positioning System base stations and rover units, combined with Geographic Information System software to collect field data and produce maps for spatial analysis and decision-making purposes. The first six weeks will be spent learning ArcView software; the second six weeks will be spent learning to use Ashtech GPS units; and the last six weeks will be spent learning to design and carry out a research project merging GPS and GIS technologies. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: GEOGR 59 or CMPSC 59. May be repeated with different topics only.

**Transfer:** CSU**GEOGR 60 INTRODUCTION TO GIS-ArcView 3 Units**

Lecture: 3 hours

Introduction to basic GIS concepts which can support the various GIS software programs currently available. Students will be introduced to the ArcView software package as the main vehicle for learning GIS. GIS coverages and maps will be produced from several different data sources. Emphasis will be placed on planning the design of GIS coverages which will permit specific types of queries. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: GEOGR 60 or CMPSC 60. (MJC GEOG 109)

**Transfer:** CSU**GEOGR 61 GIS MAPPING - INTRODUCTION TO FIRE INCIDENT MAPPING 1 Unit**

Recommended for Success: CMPSC 4, 10

Lecture: 1 hour

Students who take this course will learn how to apply their GIS skills in Fire Incident Mapping. Students will learn fire incident symbology, data standards and organization, fire incident map products, and responsibilities of a Fire GIS Specialist. Additionally, students will utilize GPS data that they have collected, convert them to shapefiles, and create a fire incident map. This course includes hands-on experience in fire incident mapping and data organization. Students will also be encouraged to present their final project in public at GIS Day events. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: GEOGR or CMPSC 61. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. May be repeated three times.

**Transfer:** CSU**GEOGR 65 GIS APPLICATIONS 3 Units**

Recommended for Success: GEOGR 60 or CMPSC 60

Lecture: 3 hours

This course uses the ArcGIS ArcView software to explore intermediate topics in GIS applications. Topics include geodatabase creation and editing, geoprocessing models, geocoding, and working with annotation. The course consists of a combination of lectures, demonstrations, hands-on exercises, and a student project. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: GEOGR 65 or CMPSC 65. May be repeated two times.

**Transfer:** CSU**GEOGR 70 INTRODUCTION TO RASTER-BASED GIS 3 Units**

Lecture: 3 hours

This course uses the ArcGIS ArcView software along with the Spatial Analyst and 3D extensions to explore the use of raster GIS data in analysis and visualization. Topics include terrain analysis, hydrologic analysis, suitability analysis, and 3D modeling. The course consists of a combination of lectures, demonstrations, hands-on exercises, and a student project. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: GEOGR 70 or CMPSC 70. May be repeated two times.

**Transfer:** CSU**GEOGR 75 GIS APPLICATIONS IN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT 3 Units**

Recommended for Success: GEOGR 70 or CMPSC 70

Lecture: 3 hours

This course uses ArcGIS ArcView software and the Image Analyst extension to explore the use of GIS in natural resource analysis and management. Emphasis is on the use of satellite imagery and aerial photography to derive information for GIS analysis. The course consists of a combination of lectures, demonstrations, hands-on exercises, and a student project. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: GEOGR 75 or CMPSC 75. May be repeated two times.

**Transfer:** CSU**GUIDANCE****GUIDE 1 CAREER/LIFE PLANNING 3 Units**

Recommended for Success: ENGL 151

Lecture: 3 hours

Designed to help students formulate and experience an organized and realistic approach to career planning. Development of awareness and objectivity in the areas of interests, skills, values, aptitudes, etc. Introduction to sources of occupational information, and occupational trends. Introduction to decision-making, career information, career trends and social influences on career-life planning. May include administration of standardized interest and personality inventories.

**Transfer:** CSU**GUIDE 10A INTRODUCTION TO HELPING SKILLS 1.5 Units**

Lecture: 1.5 hours

An introduction to the skills basic to a helping relationship. Includes instruction in the concepts and principles, as well as experience in the use of specific skills. Designed for non-professional and paraprofessional helpers such as peer tutors, peer counselors, advisors, managers, supervisors etc. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only.

**Transfer:** CSU**GUIDE 10B INTERMEDIATE HELPING AND BASIC CONFLICT MANAGEMENT SKILLS 1.5 Units**

Prerequisite: GUIDE 10A with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

Lecture: 1.5 hours

Continued instruction in concepts, principles and skills basic to a helping relationship. Experience in the specific use of each skill. Includes an emphasis on both helping skills and introduction to the skills unique to the process of conflict management. Designed for non-professional and paraprofessional helpers, especially in informal settings, including, but not limited to: friend-friend, parent-child, teacher-student, supervisor-employee, worker-client, and peer counseling situations. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only.

**Transfer:** CSU**GUIDE 11 OCCUPATIONAL EXPLORATION 1 Unit**

Lecture: 1 hour

This class is an introduction to occupational exploration and career choice. Emphasis will be on linking personal information (interests, values and abilities) obtained through career assessment, with information about occupations, researched by using Career Center and online resources. Career choices will be clarified and corresponding and appropriate educational goals will be selected. Students will receive instruction in goal setting, decision making, and problem solving as they relate to the development and fulfillment of educational and career plans. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. (MJC GUIDE 111)

**Transfer:** CSU



**GUIDE 25 JOB SEARCH AND INTERVIEWING STRATEGIES** 1 Unit*Lecture:* 1 hour

Understanding the employment process and development of written and oral presentation skills necessary to conduct an efficient and effective job search. Topics include: the hiring process, employer perspectives, the hidden job market, networking, research, job search planning, making employer contacts and interviewing. Development of a master application, resume and letter of application. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: BUSAD 25 or GUIDE 25. (MJC GUIDE 112)

**Transfer:** CSU**GUIDE 100 COLLEGE SURVIVAL** 3 Units*Lecture:* 3 hours

This course is designed for the student who is re-entering college. Personal, educational and career goals are explored in the context of aptitudes, understanding and values. Students will learn study techniques, memory skills, note taking, stress management and time management skills. They will discover their learning styles and develop an educational plan. This class is conducted in an informal setting with other students of similar abilities. Students will need to complete a conference with a counselor during the semester. (MJC STSK 78)

**GUIDE 107 ORIENTATION TO COLLEGE** 0.5-1 Unit*Lecture:* .5-1 hour

A course designed to prepare the student to meet the demands of college rigor. Especially beneficial to new students to Columbia College and students returning to college after a long absence, this course addresses policies and practices at Columbia College. Topics covered include academic renewal, grading policy, advanced placement credit, academic and progress probation and dismissal, educational planning, requirements for the associate degree, certificates of achievement and transfer to the four-year university, and other topics related to the use of the programs and services at Columbia College. Such topics include financial aid, tutoring, counseling, special services for students with disabilities, career planning and job placement. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. (MJC GUIDE 110)

**GUIDE 110 HOW TO TRANSFER SUCCESSFULLY** 0.5 Unit*Lecture:* .5 hour

Introduction to the resources and planning process needed for a seamless transition from a community college to another institution of higher education. Recommended for students planning to transfer to either a public or private four-year college or university or another two-year college. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only.

**GUIDE 115 PRINCIPLES OF LEADERSHIP** 1 Unit*Lecture:* 1 hour

Designed to assist students in gaining basic knowledge of leadership skills, to develop skills in principles and administration of parliamentary law; the co-curricular activity program; finances, including budgetary procedure; and group dynamics. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. (MJC SOCSOC 58)

**GUIDE 150 GUIDANCE FOR NURSING MAJORS** 0.5 Unit*Lecture:* 0.5 hour

Course will familiarize Columbia College students with the MJC Associate Degree in Nursing Program. Subjects will include: nursing curriculum, facilities, student services and resources, academic requirements, nursing program prerequisites, graduation and transfer requirements. Student aptitudes, interests, values and skills will be addressed in relation to a nursing career. Important aspects of nursing as an occupational choice will be covered along with information regarding the nursing profession. Students will be taught the curriculum requirements that pertain to the nursing program and will formulate a detailed education plan with alternatives for higher education. Field trips may be required. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only.

**HEALTH & HUMAN PERFORMANCE**

(*Note: Columbia College Health and Human Performance activity courses receive equivalent credit at MJC for physical education.*)

**HHP 2 WOMEN'S ISSUES IN HEALTH** 3 Units*Lecture:* 3 hours

This course will focus on the politics of women's health and medical care issues in the United States including analyzing, as well as establishing methods of utilizing, the health care system with specific attention to women as health care consumers; contemporary concerns about the health care delivery system with emphasis on the gender politicalization of the social, physical, emotional, intellectual, spiritual and environmental aspects of gender-health. (MJC HE 111)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU**HHP 3 INTRODUCTION TO KINESIOLOGY** 3 Units*Prerequisite:* BIOL 10 with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent*Lecture:* 3 hours

This course will provide the student with understanding of normal human movement with an introduction to common movement deviations as a result of pathological processes.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU**HHP 4 CARE AND PREVENTION OF ATHLETIC INJURIES** 3 Units*Recommended for Success:* BIOL 10*Lecture:* 2.5 hours*Laboratory:* 1.5 hours

This course will provide the student with an introduction to the basic theories of prevention, assessment, care, and rehabilitation of athletic injuries. May be repeated one time. (MJC PE 108)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU**HHP 5 INTRODUCTION TO RECREATION AND LEISURE** 3 Units*Lecture:* 3 hours

This course provides students a detailed overview of the history, developments, and current trends in leisure and recreation studies. It reflects recent social change and challenges facing recreation industries in the 21st Century including: population shifts, technology and marketing. It also addresses the history of the parks movement and tourism/sport segments. This course is of interest to students of Hospitality and Human Performance (Recreation related subjects). Credit may be earned for only one of the following: HHP 5 or HPMGT 10.

**Transfer:** CSU (CAN REC 2)**HHP 6A LIFETIME FITNESS PROGRAM I** 1-3 Units*Lecture:* .5-1.5 hours*Laboratory:* 1.5-4.5 hours

Introduction to the fundamental principles and practices of scientific exercise conditioning, nutritional requirements, weight control techniques, coronary heart disease concepts, and considerations of preventive medicine. Basic exercise routine involves the circuit training system.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)**HHP 6B LIFETIME FITNESS PROGRAM II** 1-2 Units*Prerequisite:* HHP 6A with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent*Laboratory:* 3-6 hours

A continuation of the exercise principles and practices employing the circuit training system presented in Lifetime Fitness Program I with emphasis on improving fitness component levels, compliance, motivation, and increased awareness of sound nutritional practices. May be repeated two times.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)**HHP 7A APPLIED FITNESS I** 0.5-2 Units*Lecture:* .5 hours*Laboratory:* 1.5-6 hours

This course is designed to develop and encourage positive attitude and habits with regard to cardiovascular efficiency, body composition, muscular strength and endurance and flexibility through physical activity. May be repeated one time.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)**HHP 7B APPLIED FITNESS II** 0.5-2 Units*Prerequisite:* HHP 7A with a grade of C, CR, P or better*Lecture:* .5 hour*Laboratory:* 1.5-6 hours

This course is designed to improve the positive attitude and habits and increase the frequency and time commitments with regard to cardiovascular efficiency, body composition, muscular strength and endurance and flexibility through physical activity. May be repeated one time.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)**HHP 8 AEROBIC EXERCISE** 0.5-1.5 Units*Laboratory:* 1.5-4.5 hours

Designed to promote cardiovascular conditioning, muscular strength and endurance, and flexibility with emphasis on the fundamental principles of exercise as a component of health. May be repeated three times.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)**HHP 9 CIRCUIT CROSS-TRAINING** 0.5-2 Units*Activity:* 1.5-6 hours

A comprehensive workout to achieve personal fitness goals through the use of cardiovascular and strength training systems. May be repeated three times.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)**HHP 10 ADAPTIVE PHYSICAL EDUCATION** 0.5-2 Units*Activity:* 1.5-6.5 hours

Designed to offer individually prescribed fitness direction to the physically limited with emphasis on the improvements of cardiovascular, flexibility, and strength components. May be repeated three times.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)**HHP 11 PULMONARY REHABILITATION** 1 Unit*Lecture:* .5-1 hour*Laboratory:* 2-4 hours

Involves the education, evaluation, care, treatment, and management of breathing difficulties. Designed to help individuals with chronic lung disease such as asthma, emphysema, bronchitis, bronchiectasis, or other respiratory problems. Primary physician referral required. May be repeated three times.

**Transfer:** CSU**HHP 12 EXERCISE AND DIABETES MANAGEMENT** 1 Unit*Lecture:* 1 hour*Laboratory:* 3 hours

Exercise and management of diabetes involves education, evaluation, care and treatment for management of diabetes and metabolic syndrome. The course is designed to help individuals with diabetes mellitus types I and II, obesity and other associated health problems and symptoms to improve their quality of life. May be repeated three times.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)



**HHP 13A INTRODUCTION TO CARDIAC REHABILITATION PROGRAM** 1 Unit

Lecture: .5-1 hour  
Laboratory: 1.5-6 hours

A secondary prevention program designed for patients with angina pectoris, healed myocardial infarctions, or post-cardiac surgical referrals whose functional capacity is relatively uncompromised. Primary physician referral required. May be repeated one time.

**Transfer:** CSU

**HHP 13B CARDIAC REHABILITATION PROGRAM: Phase III** 1 Unit

Laboratory: 3-6 hours

Continuation of Cardiac Rehabilitation Program without lecture series. Primary physician referral required. May be repeated one time.

**Transfer:** CSU

**HHP 15A INTRODUCTION TO CARDIAC FAMILY FITNESS** 1 Unit

Lecture: .5-1 hour  
Laboratory: 1.5-6 hours

Designed to introduce the cardiac student's family to cardiovascular fitness principles and practices and to share in the modification of risk factors found necessary for the full rehabilitation of the cardiac student. Must be a member of enrolled cardiac student's family. May be repeated one time.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**HHP 15B CARDIAC FAMILY FITNESS** 1 Unit

Laboratory: 3-6 hours

A continuation of HHP 15A with emphasis on developing a higher level of cardiovascular functional capacity and reducing the risk factors associated with coronary artery disease. Must be a member of enrolled cardiac student's family. May be repeated one time.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**HHP 17 STABILITY BALL TRAINING FOR FITNESS** 0.5-2 Units

Activity: 1.5-6 hours

This class is designed to acquaint students with non-traditional physical activities as a means to achieve personal fitness goals. Coursework will focus on the development/improvement of muscular strength and endurance, cardio-respiratory fitness and flexibility by using the stability ball. May be repeated three times.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**HHP 18A YOGA I FOR BETTER HEALTH** 0.5-2 Units

Lecture: .5 hour  
Activity: 1.5-6 hours

This is a beginning Yoga class using postures, breathing and relaxation techniques to increase flexibility, strength, balance and coordination. May be repeated three times.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**HHP 18B YOGA II FOR BETTER HEALTH** 0.5-2 Units

*Recommended for Success: H-HP18A*

Lecture: .5 hour  
Activity: 1.5-6 hours

Intermediate yoga practice using more advanced postures, breathing, and relaxation techniques to further increase flexibility, strength, balance and coordination. May be repeated three times.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**HHP 20 DANCE SURVEY** 3.5 Units

Lecture: 3 hours  
Laboratory: 2 hours

Dance Survey is an introduction to world dance and its development as an art form through religious, social, and political contexts. Investigation of cultural traditions, styles, values, and aesthetics will be supported by participatory technique sessions exploring the fundamentals of dance movement, including ballet, jazz, contemporary, and folk.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**HHP 23A CONTEMPORARY DANCE I** 0.5-1.5 Units

Activity: 1.5-4.5 hours

Introduction to contemporary dance technique; designed to acquaint the student with the fundamentals of dance and creative movement exploration while developing strength, flexibility, and expressiveness. May be repeated one time.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**HHP 23B CONTEMPORARY DANCE II** 0.5-1.5 Units

*Prerequisite: HHP 23A with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent*

Activity: 1.5-4.5 hours

Contemporary dance technique at the intermediate level with emphasis on developing artistic competence, performance skills, and basic choreographic concepts. May be repeated one time.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**HHP 25A JAZZ DANCE I** 0.5-1.5 Units

Activity: 1.5-4.5 hours

Introduction to the fundamentals of jazz dance; designed to acquaint the student with basic technique in a cultural and historical context while developing strength, flexibility, and stylistic awareness. May be repeated one time.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**HHP 25B JAZZ DANCE II** 0.5-1.5 Units

*Prerequisite: HHP 25A with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent*

Activity: 1.5-4.5 hours

Continuing work in jazz dance with emphasis on developing stylistic elements and performance techniques. Specific attention given to learning extended movement combinations and compositional forms indigenous to American jazz. May be repeated one time.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**HHP 27 CHOREOGRAPHY** 3 Units

Lecture: 2 hours  
Activity: 3 hours

A comprehensive exploration of choreography fundamentals through a sequential progression of movement experiences designed to develop the creative potential and provide a fuller understanding of the creative process. May be repeated three times.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**HHP 28 DANCE PRODUCTION** 2 Units

*Recommended for Success: HHP 23A or HHP 25A or HHP 27 or previous dance training*

Activity: 6 hours

Dance production for public performance; theory and practice in choreography, performance styles, and dance rehearsal combined with theatrical structure and technical staging designed for concert presentation. May be repeated three times.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**HHP 30 TRAINING FOR DISTANCE RUNNING** 0.5-3 Units

Activity: 1.5-9 hours

Preparation for endurance distance running with organized training runs. Information on creating an effective training program, nutrition, weight training, and cross training. May be repeated three times.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**HHP 32 BASKETBALL: Men's Rules** 0.5-1.5 Units

Activity: 1.5-4.5 hours

Instruction, practice, and participation in game play. Emphasis on rules, individual and team skills, and team strategy. May be repeated three times.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**HHP 34 BASKETBALL: Advanced Theory and Practice** 2 Units

Lecture: 1 hour  
Activity: 3 hours

Advanced concepts, strategy, and practice necessary in the playing and understanding of collegiate basketball. May be repeated three times.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**HHP 35 VOLLEYBALL: Advanced Theory and Practice** 0.5-2 Units

Lecture: .5-1 hour  
Activity: 1.5-6 hours

Advanced concepts, strategy, and practice necessary in the playing and understanding of collegiate volleyball. May be repeated three times.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**HHP 38A GOLF I 0.5-1.5 Units**

Activity: 1.5-4.5 hours

Instruction and practice in fundamentals.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**HHP 38B GOLF II** 0.5-1.5 Units

*Prerequisite: HHP 38A with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent*

Activity: 1.5-4.5 hours

Instruction and practice in skills, rules and strategy. May be repeated two times.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**HHP 39 INTRAMURAL ATHLETICS** 0.5-1.5 Units

Activity: 1.5-4.5 hours

Organized competition for school championships in a variety of sports. Fall—Volleyball, Basketball, Table Tennis. Spring—Basketball, Table Tennis, Paddle Ball, Tennis, Golf, and a variety of other activities. May be repeated three times.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**HHP 40 RACQUET SPORTS** 0.5-1.5 Units

Activity: 1.5-4.5 hours

An introductory level course with instruction and participation in badminton, paddle tennis, and tennis. Each activity is taught for six weeks and provides the student with instruction in basic skills, rules, and strategies of each of the above activities. May be repeated three times.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**HHP 41 FENCING: THE SPORT AND MARTIAL ART** 0.5-1.5 Units

Activity: 1.5-4.5 hours

An introduction to the sport of fencing: modern swordplay for women and men. Instruction in the skills, techniques, physical and mental conditioning in preparation for fencing. Overview of strategy and tournament play, rules and officiating. Emphasis on life-long health and fitness, as well as fencing-specific recreation and competition. May be repeated three times.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**HHP 42 FENCING II** 0.5-2 Units

*Prerequisite: HHP 41 with a grade of C, CR, P or better*

Activity: 1.5-6 hours

Acquaints students with intermediate and advanced foot and hand technique in fencing, strategies and tactics for fencing competition, psycho-physical preparation for competition, ritualized fitness and individual training regimes. Workouts may include coordination warm-up and flexibility exercises, specific advanced footwork combinations, advanced handwork drills, competitive "bouting scenarios" and practice competitions. May be repeated three times.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)



**HHP 43 INTRODUCTION TO SAILING 2 Units**

*Prerequisite:* Certified ability to swim fifty yards or tread water for 5 minutes, verified by WSI/Lifeguard

*Lecture:* 1 hour

*Activity:* 3 hours

The course introduces the student to the fundamentals of sailing through dockside/classroom lectures and hands-on experience in sailboats. Points of sail, basic terminology, tacking, jibing, theory and safety are stressed. May be repeated three times. Field trips may be required.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**HHP 45 CO-ED FLAG FOOTBALL 0.5-2 Units**

*Activity:* 1.5-6 hours

This course is designed to introduce the necessary skills and knowledge to participate in recreational flag football. Instruction of rules along with drills to improve the student's skill level. May be repeated three times.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**HHP 46 INDOOR SPORT CLIMBING 0.5-1.5 Units**

*Activity:* 1.5-4.5 hours

An introduction to rock climbing using an indoor climbing wall. Instruction and practice in belaying, climbing technique, strength training, flexibility, and injury prevention. Includes discussion of gear, anchors, rappelling, and safety. May be repeated three times.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**HHP 47A SOCCER I 0.5-1.5 Units**

*Activity:* 1.5-4.5 hours

Instruction, practice, and participation in game play. Emphasis on rules, individual skills, and strategy on the field. May be repeated one time.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**HHP 47B SOCCER II 0.5-1.5 Units**

*Recommended for Success:* HHP 47A

*Activity:* 1.5-4.5 hours

Instruction and practice in the advanced aspects of soccer. Emphasis on individual positioning and strategy of the game. Includes set plays and advanced skill builders. May be repeated one time.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**HHP 48 CO-ED SOFTBALL 0.5-1.5 Units**

*Activity:* 1.5-4.5 hours

Discussion and practical application of rules, strategy, fielding, throwing, base running, team offense and defense in the sport of softball. May be repeated three times.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**HHP 50A TENNIS I 0.5-1.5 Units**

*Activity:* 1.5-4.5 hours

Instruction and practice in fundamentals of Eastern grip tennis. Emphasis on development of sound ground strokes, serve, and volley. Includes rules, scoring, and game play in both singles and doubles tennis. May be repeated one time.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**HHP 50B TENNIS II 0.5-1.5 Units**

*Prerequisite:* HHP 50A with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

*Activity:* 1.5-4.5 hours

Instruction and practice in the advanced aspects of Eastern grip tennis. Emphasis on game play and development with individualized coaching and analysis for the more experienced player. Includes tactics and court coverage to encourage a more powerful game in both singles and doubles tennis. May be repeated one time.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**HHP 51 DODGE BALL 0.5-1 Unit**

*Activity:* 1.5-3 hours

Dodge ball is a national amateur sport as well as an international competition. This course is designed to introduce the necessary physical skills, knowledge of rules, gamesmanship, and sportsmanship to class participants. May be repeated three times.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**HHP 53A VOLLEYBALL I 0.5-1.5 Units**

*Activity:* 1.5-4.5 hours

Basic techniques with emphasis on offensive and defensive tactics of team play. Rules and intra-class competition included. May be repeated one time.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**HHP 53B VOLLEYBALL II 0.5-1.5 Units**

*Prerequisite:* HHP 53A with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

*Activity:* 1.5-4.5 hours

An intermediate level of skills and strategies for the experienced player; an introduction to power volleyball play. May be repeated one time.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**HHP 56A WEIGHT TRAINING I 0.5-1.5 Units**

*Activity:* 1.5-4.5 hours

Instruction in use of weights and body building equipment with emphasis upon individual program development. May be repeated one time.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**HHP 56B WEIGHT TRAINING II 0.5-1.5 Units**

*Recommended for Success:* HHP 56A or equivalent

*Activity:* 1.5-4.5 hours

Designed to help individuals accomplish a fine state of physical fitness through the use of "overload" equipment and progressive resistance exercises. Each person shall, with the counseling of the instructor, analyze particular needs and establish a program that will help accomplish these goals. May be repeated one time.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**HHP 57 BODY SCULPTING 0.5-1.5 Units**

*Activity:* 1.5-4.5 hours

The active application of mechanical and anatomical principles designed to develop muscular strength and endurance using free weights, resistance bands, and toning exercises. May be repeated three times.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**HHP 58 ULTIMATE FRISBEE I 0.5-1 Unit**

*Activity:* 1.5-3 hours

This course is designed to enhance the student's skills and abilities in Ultimate Frisbee. Emphasis will be placed on cardiovascular and muscular fitness. This course is progressive; the intensity increases as the individual improves abilities. May be repeated three times.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**HHP 59A BEGINNING TAI CHI 1 Unit**

*Activity:* 3 hours

This is a beginning course in Tai Chi Chuan—Yang-style short form, 21 movements. Also included will be a history of Tai Chi and warm-up exercises. May be repeated one time.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**HHP 59B ADVANCED TAI CHI 1 Unit**

*Prerequisite:* HHP 59A with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

*Activity:* 3 hours

A continuation of Tai Chi Chuan—Yang-style form. Included will be a short review of Tai Chi history and basic principles of practice. The short form will be continued from movement 21 through movement 99, and will continue to completion of the long form with movement 150 if possible. Some demonstration of push hands techniques and long wooden sword form will be included. Students will be expected to lead the class in form demonstration and warm-up exercises. May be repeated one time.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**HHP 60 HEALTH AND FITNESS EDUCATION 3 Units**

*Lecture:* 3 hours

Personal and community health: an understanding of contemporary health issues and problems with an emphasis on personal fitness and adjustment. An informative material survey contributing to a person's mental, physical, and social well-being. (MJC HE 110)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**HHP 62 SAFETY AND FIRST AID EDUCATION 2 Units**

*Lecture:* 2 hours

Theory and skills involved in the immediate and temporary care given to the victims of accidents and sudden illnesses. Covers American Red Cross Standard First Aid with certificate available upon satisfactory completion of the course. May be repeated three times. (MJC HE 100)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**HHP 71 OUTDOOR ADVENTURE LEADERSHIP 3 Units**

*Recommended for Success:* Comfort in an outdoors environment and good physical fitness in the required field-activity/ropes portions of class

*Lecture:* 2 hours

*Activity:* 3 hours

An introduction to the theory and field practice of "outdoor leadership." Consideration of technical, environmental, and safety/risk issues. The facilitation of experiential learning in the out-of-doors. Special attention will be paid to programming for groups in an "adventure activities" context. A one week field immersion experience will be required at the end of the course. Field trips may be required.

**Transfer:** CSU

**HHP 72 INTRODUCTION TO BACKPACKING 1 Unit**

*Lecture:* .5 hour

*Activity:* 1.5 hours

An introductory course to basic backpacking. Designed for students to actively experience backpack outings. Emphasis will include an introduction of clothing and equipment, meals, trip planning and preparation, camp set-up, leave-no-trace principles, fitness and conditioning, trail hiking skills, and navigation with a map and compass. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. Field trips required. May be repeated three times.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**HHP 76 BEGINNING SPORTS CONDITIONING 0.5-1.5 Units**

*Activity:* 1.5-4.5 hours

This is a course designed to expose the student to the various components of sport-related conditioning. The student will develop a theoretical knowledge of these components and will participate in activities that include jogging, running and plyometrics, as well as strength training and flexibility training. This class is for the athlete or student wishing to participate in a vigorous training program. May be repeated two times.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**HHP 77 INTERMEDIATE SPORTS CONDITIONING 0.5-1.5 Units**

*Activity:* 1.5-4.5 hours

This course is designed to expand upon the concepts and various components of sport-related conditioning introduced in HHP 76. Measurements of flexibility, strength, endurance and agility are included. In addition, special emphasis is placed upon the learning of the concepts and theories of sports conditioning programs tailored to the individual's sport. May be repeated two times.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)



**HHP 78 ADVANCED SPORTS  
CONDITIONING** 0.5-1.5 Units*Activity:* 1.5-4.5 hours

This course is designed to take the information learned in the previous two courses - HHP 76 and HHP 77 - and develop a lifelong commitment to exercise and participation in competitive or recreational sport activities. The overall experience culminates with the student being able to formulate an individual conditioning program, which enhances his or her ability to participate in a competitive or recreational sport of choice. May be repeated two times.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)**HHP 80 MEN'S VARSITY CROSS COUNTRY** 3 Units*Co-requisite:* Must be enrolled as a full-time student*Activity:* 9 hours

Instruction, training, and competition in intercollegiate cross country running. Participation in contests with other colleges will be scheduled. May be repeated three times. Field trips may be required.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)**HHP 81 WOMEN'S VARSITY CROSS COUNTRY** 3 Units*Co-requisite:* Must be enrolled as a full-time student*Activity:* 9 hours

Instruction, training and competition in intercollegiate cross country running. Participation in contests with other colleges will be scheduled. May be repeated three times. Field trips may be required.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)**HHP 82 VARSITY BASKETBALL (Men's Rules)** 1 Unit*Co-requisite:* Must be enrolled as a full-time student*Activity:* 14 hours

Preparation and training for intercollegiate varsity basketball competition. Participation in contests with other colleges will be scheduled. May be repeated three times. Field trips will be required.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)**HHP 86 VARSITY VOLLEYBALL (Women)** 2 Units*Co-requisite:* Must be enrolled as a full-time student*Activity:* 10 hours

Preparation and training for intercollegiate varsity volleyball competition. Participation in contests with other colleges will be scheduled. May be repeated three times. Field trips may be required.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)**HHP 175 SPAS AND HEALTH CLUB  
OPERATIONS** 3 Units*Lecture:* 3 hours

An introduction to effective health club/spa supervision principles. Program design, back-of-the-house and front-of-the-house operations. Career options, professional certification standards, evolving trends. Special attention to the business of "alternative healing" (bodywork/exercise modalities). Credit may be earned for only one of the following: HHP 175 or HPMGT 175.

**HEALTH OCCUPATIONS****HL-OC 97 WORK EXPERIENCE IN  
HEALTH OCCUPATIONS** 1-4 Units*Prerequisite:* Must be enrolled in at least seven (7) units including Work Experience.

75 hours paid employment equals 1 unit of credit

60 hours unpaid employment equals 1 unit of credit

Provides students an opportunity to experience supervised employment in Health Occupations. The student's employment must be related to educational or occupational goals. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. May be repeated for no more than a total of 16 units of credit less any units earned in any other Work Experience course. For students interested in working full time one semester and attending classes one semester on an alternate basis, see WKEXP 96, page 157.

**Transfer:** CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)**HISTORY****HIST 5 INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY  
AND PHILOSOPHY OF SCIENCE** 3 Units*Prerequisite:* ENGL 1A with a grade of C, CR, P or better.*Lecture:* 3 hours

An introduction to the ideas, processes and consequences of science through history. The historical development of philosophies of science will be central throughout. Critical reasoning and extensive writing will be required. Contextual cultural analysis is expected. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: HIST 5 or PHILO 5.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU**HIST 11 HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA** 3 Units*Lecture:* 3 hours

Survey of California history from pre-Colombian period to the present. Emphasis will include the Indians, Spaniards, Mexicans, and Anglo-Americans. Considerable attention will be devoted to California's influential role in national and world events. (MJC HIST 129)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU**HIST 13 WORLD CIVILIZATIONS: to 1650** 3 Units*Lecture:* 3 hours

Survey of the history of the world from the Neolithic period to the middle of the seventeenth century. The course will use a cross-cultural comparative approach as it analyzes the origins, achievements and decline of civilizations in Asia, Africa and the Americas, as well as the Middle East and Western Europe. Emphasis on the application of major theories of history to various stages of world development. The position of women in society will be highlighted. (MJC HIST 106)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (CAN HIST 14) (CAN HIST SEQ C = HIST 13 + HIST 14)**HIST 14 WORLD CIVILIZATIONS:  
1650 to Present** 3 Units*Lecture:* 3 hours

Survey of world history from the middle of the seventeenth century to the present time. The theme of revolution will be illustrated by the Industrial Revolution, the democratic revolutions of the eighteenth century, and the Communist revolutions of the twentieth century. Contemporary problems in Asia, Africa, Central and South America will be placed in historical context. The contributions of women in history will be a special topic of study. (MJC HIST 107)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (CAN HIST 16) (CAN HIST SEQ C = HIST 13 + HIST 14)**HIST 16 UNITED STATES: to 1877** 3 Units*Lecture:* 3 hours

Survey of the history of the United States from pre-European settlement to the end of Reconstruction. Important topics include: the Art and Science of History, pre-European civilizations, Colonization and Society, the War for Independence, Constitutional Development and Federalism, American Leadership, Westward Expansion, Industrialization and Economic Transformation, Urbanization, Sectional Conflicts and the Impending Crisis, Slavery and experiences of historically disadvantaged groups in the United States, relative to their geographic, economic, political, and social contexts. Political and historical developments particular to California and in relation to the federal government will be highlighted.

HIST 16, taken in conjunction with POLSC 10, satisfies Associate Degree and CSU requirements in United States History, Constitution, and American Ideals. Completion of HIST 16 and/or HIST 17 in combination with MJC HIST 101 or HIST 102 will not fulfill the requirement for CSU graduation. (MJC HIST 101)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (CAN HIST 8) (CAN HIST SEQ B = HIST 16 + HIST 17)**HIST 17 UNITED STATES: 1877 to Present** 3 Units*Lecture:* 3 hours

Survey of the history of the United States from the end of Reconstruction to the present era. Course includes examinations of Reconstruction, Western Conquest, Federalism, Industrialization and Post-Industrialization, Urbanization, Foreign Relations, Social Movements, Major Wars, the Great Depression, Major Political and Institutional Developments, and Globalization. This course will also examine U.S. citizens' rights and obligations, with special attention given to the experiences of historically disadvantaged groups in the U.S. Political and historical developments particular to California and in relation to the federal government will be highlighted.

HIST 17, taken in conjunction with POLSC 10, satisfies Associate Degree and CSU requirements in United States History, Constitution, and American Ideals. Completion of HIST 16 and/or HIST 17 in combination with MJC HIST 101 or HIST 102 will not fulfill the requirement for CSU graduation. (MJC HIST 102)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (CAN HIST 10) (CAN HIST SEQ B = HIST 16 + HIST 17)**HIST 21 WOMEN IN AMERICAN HISTORY** 3 Units*Lecture:* 3 hours

Review and evaluate the roles and contributions of American women from the colonial period to the present, viewed within the context of the total American experience. The diversity of experience according to class and ethnicity will be emphasized, including the roles and experiences of Native American, African American, European, Latina, and Asian women in American history. (MJC HIST 116)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU**HIST 49 THE MOTHER LODE** 3 Units*Lecture:* 3 hours

History and lore of the Gold Rush country with emphasis on the Central Sierra communities.

**Transfer:** CSU**HIST 55 THE AMERICAN FRONTIER** 3 Units*Lecture:* 3 hours

Study of successive frontier zones and hostile environments in reshaping imported customs and habits into uniquely American characteristics. Emphasis will be on the 19th century. (MJC HIST 128)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU**HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT**

See Pages 79-80 and 83 for Certificate Requirements

**HPMGT 97 WORK EXPERIENCE IN  
HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT** 1-4 Units*Prerequisite:* Must be enrolled in at least seven (7) units including Work Experience.

75 hours paid employment equals 1 unit of credit

60 hours unpaid employment equals 1 unit of credit

Provides students an opportunity to experience supervised employment in Hospitality Management. The student's employment must be related to educational or occupational goals. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. May be repeated for no more than a total of 16 units of credit less any units earned in any other Work Experience course. Two units of hotel work is required of hotel students. For students interested in working full time one semester and attending classes one semester on an alternate basis, see WKEXP 96, page 157.

**Transfer:** CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)**HPMGT 102 INTRODUCTION TO  
HOSPITALITY CAREERS AND  
HUMAN RELATIONS** 1.5 Units*Lecture:* 1.5 hours

Introduction to the hospitality industry (comprising lodging, food and beverage services, and tourism) with focus on its career opportunities. Human relations management in the hospitality industry. Individual goal-setting and career planning are emphasized.



**HPMGT 104 HOSPITALITY LAWS AND REGULATIONS 2 Units***Lecture: 2 hours*

The study of legal issues relating to commercial food service and lodging operations—national, state and local in scope. Using both the case method and specific statutes, this class introduces students to general concepts including the types of law, the nature of agreements and the judicial system, as well as regulatory agencies and the particular laws they enforce in the hospitality field.

**HPMGT 112 FRONT OFFICE MANAGEMENT/ HOTEL CATERING 2 Units***Lecture: 2 hours*

Essential equipment, routines, and duties of the front desk clerk and relationship to other hotel departments; planning and preparation for private parties, dinners, meetings, and other special events that a hotel or restaurant may cater.

**HPMGT 114 INTRODUCTION TO MAINTENANCE AND HOUSEKEEPING 1.5 Units***Lecture: 1.5 hours*

Provides essential technical information on equipment and its servicing to establish a preventive maintenance routine. Provides broad scope of the housekeeping position, stressing employee responsibilities, record-keeping and use of equipment and materials.

**Food Services****HPMGT 120 SAFETY AND SANITATION 1 Unit***Lecture: 1 hour*

Sanitation and safety principles and practices for the food service professional. Provides ServSafe certification from the National Restaurant Association. May be repeated one time. (MJC CLART 311)

**HPMGT 122 RESTAURANT MATH 1 Unit***Lecture: 1 hour*

This is an arithmetic course for restaurant personnel. Students will be learning and applying basic math skills: addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, fractions, and percentages. There will be use of hand-held calculators, gauges, scales and devices for measuring weights and volumes. Currency will be handled and time, distance, and temperature will be measured. There will be an emphasis on recognition and use of geometric shapes. May be repeated one time.

**HPMGT 126 NUTRITION FOR CHEFS 2 Units***Lecture: 2 hours*

Students will understand the USDA recommendations for basic nutritional requirements for good health, the food groups encompassing carbohydrates, proteins, fats, vitamins, phytochemicals and minerals, their sources and dependency along with the roles of water, electrolytes and atmospheric gasses in human health. Students will be familiar with the fundamental physiology of digestion and how the basic food groups interact and react in the human body. They will have the knowledge to evaluate recipes and menus for nutritional balance and can devise recipes and menus that conform to USDA nutritional recommendations. They will understand the relationship between nutritional and physical exercise needs in terms of energy balances. May be repeated one time.

**HPMGT 128 KITCHEN MANAGEMENT 3 Units***Lecture: 3 hours*

Development of skills used to manage a commercial kitchen. Students will write menus and develop recipes, establish portion sizes and recipe costs, then price the menu items. Purchasing foods and supplies: comparative pricing among vendors, ordering, receiving, rotating and storing goods; taking and extending inventories. Students will learn to base production plans on sales forecasts, staff the kitchen accordingly, establish policies, standards and procedures regarding production, staff issues, facility/equipment maintenance and kitchen cleanliness. Basic concepts from the Uniform System of Accounts for Restaurants relating to kitchen operations. May be repeated one time.

**HPMGT 130 SURVEY OF COMMERCIAL FOOD SERVICE OPERATIONS 3-6 Units***Lecture: 1-2 hours**Laboratory: 6-12 hours*

A survey course which gives practical experience in operating a commercial food service operation. Production efficiency, marketing, ServSafe Sanitation guidelines, quality control, and production records are emphasized. May be repeated two times.

**HPMGT 133A INTRODUCTION TO COMMERCIAL FOOD PREPARATION 3 Units***Co-requisite: HPMGT 120**Lecture: 1.5 hours**Laboratory: 5 hours*

This course is an initial culinary training for chefs. Topics covered include an introduction to safe, sanitary and efficient food production procedures, orientation and training on equipment, hand tools and foods, application of nutritional concepts. Food inventory management and traditional and computer-aided recipe writing/costing. Adopting to professional standards regarding uniforms, dependability, teamwork and quality performance will be emphasized.

**HPMGT 133B COMMERCIAL FOOD PREPARATION 4 Units***Prerequisite: HPMGT 133A with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent**Lecture: 1.5 hours**Laboratory: 8.5 hours*

Focus is on restaurant line cookery. Involves preparation of soups, salads, entrees, vegetables and starches. Menu cycle extends from family-style to classical cuisine, including buffets. Quality assurance, production efficiency and kitchen management are emphasized.

**HPMGT 134 COMMERCIAL BAKING: Beginning 2.5 Units***Co-requisite: HPMGT 120 and HPMGT 122**Lecture: 1 hour**Laboratory: 4.5 hours*

This course covers tools, terms and functions in preparation of baked goods: yeast breads and pastries, cookies, cakes and specialty items. Field trips may be required.

**HPMGT 135 COMMERCIAL BAKING: Advanced 2 Units***Prerequisite: HPMGT 134 with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent**Lecture: 2 hours*

Formulas used in commercial pastry shop, cake decoration, marzipan and chocolate work, pâté à chou and specialty items. Student participation. Field trips may be required.

**HPMGT 136 DINING ROOM SERVICE AND MANAGEMENT I 2 Units***Lecture: 1 hour**Laboratory: 4 hours*

Operation of the Cellar Restaurant dining room and related service support stations. How to hire, train, motivate, schedule and assign jobs to a wait staff. Cost control: labor and supplies. Quality assurance and productivity standards. May be repeated one time.

**HPMGT 140 CONTEMPORARY CUISINE 2.0-3.5 Units***Prerequisite: HPMGT 133B with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent**Lecture: 0-1.5 hours**Laboratory: 6 hours*

Contemporary cuisine with focus on the preparation of seasonal ingredients used to develop the menus for the advanced culinary course. Cooking techniques and theory pertaining to contemporary cuisine will be emphasized and the student will prepare on-line cooking stations in pastry, pantry, sauté, and grill.

**HPMGT 141 RESTAURANT DESSERTS 2 Units***Prerequisite: HPMGT 135 with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent**Lecture: 1 hour**Laboratory: 3 hours*

The production and presentation of classical and contemporary restaurant desserts. A practical study of the restaurant pastry chef's special vendors, equipment, supplies, foods, processes and techniques used to produce a wide variety of desserts. May be repeated one time.

**HPMGT 142 GARDE MANGER 1 Unit***Lecture: .5 hour**Laboratory: 1.5 hours*

Study of cold food preparation which includes vegetable and fruit carvings, appetizers, hors d'oeuvres, canapés, sauces, salads, forcemeats, pâtés, tray presentations, table setups, room setups, and food show competitions. Field trips may be required.

**HPMGT 143 ADVANCED GARDE MANGER 1 Unit***Prerequisite: HPMGT 142 with a grade of C, CR, P or better**Lecture: .5 hour**Laboratory: 1.5 hours*

Advanced study of cold food preparation to include vegetable, fruit, and ice carvings, appetizers, hors d'oeuvres, canapés, sauces, salads, forcemeats, pâtés, tray presentation, table and room setup with attention to food shows and special event programs. May be repeated one time.

**HPMGT 146 DINING ROOM SERVICE AND MANAGEMENT II 2.0-3.5 Units***Prerequisite: HPMGT 136 with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent**Lecture: 0-1.5 hours**Laboratory: 4-6 hours*

Advanced service techniques, table settings and dining room etiquette utilizing a restaurant as a laboratory. Emphasis is on elegance and showmanship, developing the fine points of service, understanding wine and food compatibilities, building sales, managing the dining room with reservations, proper staffing and hosting. Field trips required.

**HPMGT 147 BEVERAGE MANAGEMENT 2 Units***Lecture: 1.5 hours**Laboratory: 1.5 hours*

Study of all aspects of beverage management including federal, state and local regulations, mixology, background and future of the beverage industry. Students under 21 will do special assignments rather than labs. Field trips may be required.

**HPMGT 148 INTRODUCTION TO WINES 2 Units***Lecture: 2 hours*

Study of wines from around the world with an emphasis on California. History and development of the wine industry, viticulture, wine making techniques, restaurant sales, and restaurant service. Wine evaluation, marketing, and wine's relationship to food and menus will be covered. Field trips may be required.



**HPMGT 152 RESTAURANT PLANNING 3 Units***Lecture: 3 hours*

Using a restaurant as a vehicle for attaining personal and professional goals. Conceiving, designing, staffing, equipping, stocking, marketing and opening the restaurant. Developing systems, policies and procedures for daily operations as well as relationships with professional service providers, vendors, lenders and regulatory agencies. This is an advanced class. Many topics will have been addressed and skills developed in earlier courses. This class unifies that knowledge and skill in the formation of a comprehensive restaurant plan.

**HPMGT 190 CULINARY ARTS INTERNSHIP 2 Units***Prerequisite: HPMGT 140 with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent**Lecture: 1 hour**Laboratory: 75 hours of discipline-specific work experience*

Supervised field experience in Culinary or Pastry Arts study and research related to job training. Current developments in Culinary Arts. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. May be repeated two times.

**HPMGT 200 EXPLORING CULINARY AND BAKING SKILLS 0.5-2.5 Units***Lecture: 0-1 hour**Laboratory: 0-4.5 hours*

This course is an exploratory course for those who are interested in learning proper usage of baking ovens, stoves, cooking equipment and tools. This course allows students to perform culinary and baking skills in a supervised environment. Emphasis will be placed on safety, sanitation, professionalism and basic competencies. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. May be repeated three times.

**TOURISM (Recreation)***See Page 80 for Certificate Requirements***HPMGT 10 INTRODUCTION TO RECREATION AND LEISURE 3 Units***Lecture: 3 hours*

This course provides students a detailed overview of the history, developments, and current trends in leisure and recreation studies. It reflects recent social change and challenges facing recreation industries in the 21st Century including: population shifts, technology and marketing. It also addresses the history of the parks movement and tourism/sport segments. This course is also of interest to students of Health and Human Performance (Recreation-related subjects). Credit may be earned for only one of the following: HHP 5 or HPMGT 10.

**Transfer:** CSU (CAN REC 2)**HPMGT 20 INTRODUCTION TO LEISURE TRAVEL AND TOURISM 3 Units***Recommended for Success: Experience with web navigation and e-mail usage.**Lecture: 3 hours*

This course provides a survey of the scope and nature of leisure travel and tourism; its history, organization, problems, opportunities and future trends. Emphasis is placed on the interplay of consumer behavior, motivations and perceptions with the economic, environmental and social implications of tourism. Includes analysis of the links between the hotel, food, transportation, recreation and other tourism sectors. This course will be beneficial to the consumer of travel services as well as the travel/tourism professional. Students will need an e-mail account and access to the Internet.

**Transfer:** CSU**HPMGT 162 INTRO TO TOURISM/HOSPITALITY/RECREATION MARKETING, SALES AND SERVICE 3 Units***Recommended for Success: Experience using the Internet/Web and word processing**Lecture: 3 hours*

This course will emphasize the sales and promotion of the services that the tourism/hospitality industries offer guests. The development of business through personal selling, media, advertising, and publicity are covered. Quality customer service will be addressed through the practice of responsive telephone manners and problem-solving techniques. May be repeated one time.

**HPMGT 164 TOURISM PLANNING AND IMPACTS 3 Units***Lecture: 3 hours*

This course provides an introduction to the relationship between tourism and "sustainable" development. Consideration is given to planning, implementation and management models within both international tourism and U.S. park "gateway" communities. It offers a special emphasis on the assessment of tourism impacts (economic, social, and environmental) in determining the costs/benefits of tourism. Mediation strategies will be addressed, as well as cases of successful "sustainable tourism" development.

**HPMGT 165 ECO-ADVENTURE/HERITAGE TOUR BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT 3 Units***Recommended for Success: Previous or concurrent coursework in marketing and small business accounting are recommended**Lecture: 3 hours*

This course will orient the student to current operational and management practices within the ecotourism, adventure tourism, and heritage tourism segments of the travel industry. Special emphasis will be placed on the challenges faced by small, start-up businesses (for-profit, non-profit, community-based, cooperative). Model sustainable tourism operational planning will be introduced through use of MS Word computer templates. Case studies of successful small and community-based tourism businesses (including craft sales) will enable students to model their own initiatives on globally recognized success stories. Field trips may be required.

**HPMGT 166 TOUR PLANNING, DESIGN, PACKAGING 3 Units***Recommended for Success: Previous basic experience with word-processing, desk-top publishing, and internet are recommended**Lecture: 3 hours*

This course prepares students for entry into the travel/recreation business as a tour operator. Focus is on the "back of the house" support aspect of operations required to conceive, research, and successfully execute the tour product. Themes, costing, itinerary design, liability matters, identifying both tour leaders and suppliers, scheduling, and target marketing will be considered. A basic tour package will be developed and accompanying brochure designed. Field trips may be required.

**HPMGT 168 DEVELOPING A HOSPITALITY/TOURISM/RECREATION CAREER PATH AND PORTFOLIO 2 Units***Recommended for Success: Experience with word processing recommended**Lecture: 2 hours*

This course prepares students to consider opportunities available in the (H.T.R.) Hospitality/Tourism/Recreation Mega-Profession," and begin a career planning process. Emphasis is given to the development of an introductory job skills portfolio utilizing ten computer-generated template documents. Portfolios allow a more organized preparation for internship/job interviews and scholarship/school applications. Students from all majors are welcome.

**HPMGT 171 PLANNING MEETINGS AND EVENTS 3 Units***Recommended for Success: Comfort with web-based research and word processing**Lecture: 3 hours*

An introduction to the M.I.C.E. industry (Meetings, Incentives, Conventions and Events). Basic steps in planning and carrying through an M.I.C.E. function (Event focus), from conception to implementation and review. Principles of costing and promotion. Community issues. Field trips may be required.

**HPMGT 175 SPAS AND HEALTH CLUB OPERATIONS 3 Units***Lecture: 3 hours*

An introduction to effective health club/spa supervision principles. Program design, back-of-the-house and front-of-the-house operations. Career options, professional certification standards, evolving trends. Special attention to the business of "alternative healing" (bodywork/exercise). Credit may be earned for only one of the following: HPMGT 175 or HHP 175.

**HPMGT 185 GEOGRAPHY OF TRAVEL AND TOURISM: Western Hemisphere 3 Units***Lecture: 3 hours*

This course focuses on the geographic and cultural characteristics of key travel "destinations" within the Western Hemisphere (North America, South America, the Caribbean, the Pacific Island Nations, and Antarctica). The three "P's" (place, protocols, and promotion) will assist students in an understanding of why consumers choose certain destinations, how they are "positioned," the key entry requirements/ports of entry, and how best to prepare for visits/business with each host culture. This is a geography-oriented course and emphasizes location/map/"identification."

**HPMGT 186 GEOGRAPHY OF TRAVEL AND TOURISM: Eastern Hemisphere 3 Units***Recommended for Success: Basic map reading skills**Lecture: 3 hours*

This course focuses on the geographic and cultural characteristics of key travel destinations within the Eastern Hemisphere (Europe, Central/S.E. Asia, China and Japan, the Indian subcontinent, and Africa). The three "P's" (place, protocols, and promotion of locational comparative advantages) will assist students with an understanding of why consumers choose certain destinations, and how they are positioned. This is a geography-I.D. oriented course (rather than sales) and will include: identification of maps/locations, key entry requirements/ports of entry and security, attractions, plus how best to prepare for the realities of travel in each region.



## HUMANITIES

**HUMAN 1 OLD WORLD CULTURE 3 Units***Lecture: 3 hours*

An introductory survey of influences on Western culture, historically structured from classical Greece to the Renaissance, presenting enduring works of art, drama, literature, music, and philosophy. (MJC HUMAN 105)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU**HUMAN 2 MODERN CULTURE 3 Units***Recommended for Success: Eligibility for ENGL 1A**Lecture: 3 hours*

An introductory survey of humanistic culture, historically structured from the enlightenment to the present scene, presenting enduring works of art, drama, literature, music, and philosophy. (MJC HUMAN 106)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU**HUMAN 3 WORLD CULTURE 3 Units***Recommended for Success: Eligibility for ENGL 1A**Lecture: 3 hours*

A study of selected works of literature, art, music, film, religion, philosophy, theatre and other forms of expression, particularly emphasizing the non-Western world. The works will be studied in their historical and cultural contexts.

Specific works will vary from time to time, depending upon the interests and needs of students and the instructor. (MJC HUMAN 110)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU**HUMAN 4 WORLD RELIGIONS AND SPIRITUALITY 3 Units***Lecture: 3 hours*

Study of the development of religious consciousness, including the earliest belief systems in the world, the major "living religions" today, tribal religions, "new age" religion and spirituality, and an examination of the meaning of the religious experience. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: HUMAN 4 or PHILO 4. Field trips may be required. (MJC PHILO 115)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

## INDEPENDENT STUDY

*Independent Study courses are intended to give students an opportunity to independently research specialized areas not available as regular course offerings of the college. They are designed to meet specific student interests and may be made available in any subject matter area. Consult your advisor for specific procedures. (See page 34 for conditions, limitations). These courses may transfer as electives or other credit as authorized by the transfer school. For UC, student is responsible for pre-authorization from UC department chair and Admissions Office.*

## INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES

**INDIS 1 UNITY OF HUMAN KNOWLEDGE 3 Units***Lecture: 3 hours*

The study of various modern "knowledge systems" (e.g., biology, history, physics, sociology, English, religion) with a focus on the fundamental modes humans use to arrive at knowledge within each system. Solutions to selected human problems (e.g., environmental degradation, war, world hunger) will be attempted using knowledge and methods from the various knowledge systems.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU**INDIS 10 INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION: 3 Units****Practicum in Teaching***Co-requisite: INDIS 16**Recommended for Success: ENGL 151**Lecture: 3 hours*

Orientation to the teaching profession. Designed for prospective elementary, secondary, special or alternative education teachers, but open to all students. Classroom experience will include 15 weeks of 2 hours per week tutoring students in content area reading in area schools. Students will receive training for tutoring, share experiences, and receive support from faculty and peers. (MJC SOCSC 109)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU**INDIS 12 INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION: 3 Units****Intermediate Field Experience***Prerequisite: INDIS 10**Co-requisite: INDIS 16**Lecture: 3 hours*

Orientation to the teaching profession. Designed for prospective elementary, secondary, special or alternative education teachers, but open to all students. Classroom experience will include 15 weeks of 2 hours per week of observation in area classrooms as a required part of preparation for teaching careers. Students will be guided by faculty and practicing teachers from area schools.

Observations will be analyzed and discussed with attention to teaching styles and classroom management techniques. (MJC SOCSC 110)

**Transfer:** CSU**INDIS 14 BASIC STRATEGIES TO 1 Unit****IMPROVE CONTENT AREA READING***Recommended for Success: ENGL 151**Lecture: 1 hour**Laboratory: 1 hour*

Strategies for improvement of student reading comprehension in a variety of content areas in K-12 schools. Includes both elementary and secondary attention to textbook reading in mathematics, science, social science and any class work or course that requires non-fiction reading for information through print and/or electronic methods. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only.

**Transfer:** CSU**INDIS 15 ADVANCED STRATEGIES TO 1 Unit**  
**IMPROVE CONTENT AREA READING***Recommended for Success: INDIS 14**Lecture: 1 hour*

Implementation of advanced strategies for improvement of student reading comprehension in a variety of content areas in K-12 schools. Includes both elementary and secondary attention to textbook reading in mathematics, science, social science and any class work or course that requires non-fiction reading for information through print and/or electronic methods. Designed for currently employed K-12 teachers. Course experience will also include ten hours of supervision and guidance for tutors in K-12 content area reading in participant's classroom. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only.

**Transfer:** CSU**INDIS 16 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 0.5-1 Units**  
**TEACHER PRACTICUM***Co-requisite: INDIS 10 or INDIS 12**Activity: 2-4 hours*

Strategies for improvement of student reading comprehension in a variety of content areas in K-12 schools. Includes both elementary and secondary attention to textbook reading in mathematics, science, social science and any class work or course that requires non-fiction reading for information through print and/or electronic methods. May be repeated one time.

**Transfer:** CSU**INDIS 20 TRANSFER ACADEMY SEMINAR 1 Unit***Lecture: 1 hour*

An introduction and orientation to the Academy and academic process tailored to needs of the transfer student, including practicing transformational learning, participating in a college environment, applying critical thinking, developing communication skills, and planning for a successful transfer experience.

**Transfer:** CSU**INDIS 110 PEER TUTORING 1 Unit***Lecture: 1 hour*

Provides students with techniques and strategies for peer tutoring. Students will study learning styles, multiple intelligence theory, learning disabilities, as well as effective communication skills, planning and structuring a tutor session, questioning techniques and multicultural perspectives. Studying these topics will lead to clarifying the nature of an effective tutor. This course meets state regulations for peer tutoring training and College Reading and Learning Association (CRLA) certification. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. May be repeated one time.

**INDIS 111 ADVANCED PEER TUTORING 0.5 Unit***Prerequisite: INDIS 110 with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent**Lecture: .5 hour*

The Advanced Peer Tutoring course will train students to facilitate a structured group tutoring session. Particular emphasis will be on tutoring techniques designed to improve study skills of students attending group sessions. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only.

**INDIS 210 INTRODUCTION TO TUTORING 3 Units**  
**IN THE K-12 CLASSROOM***Lecture: 3 hours*

This course is an orientation to tutoring practices and procedures in the K-12 classroom. The course is designed for AmeriCorps members, but open to all students. Students will receive training for tutoring, share experiences, and receive support from faculty and peers. Emphasis will be given to content literacy strategies. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only.

**INDIS 278 BASIC SKILLS FOR 3 Units**  
**OCCUPATIONAL SUCCESS***Lecture: 3 hours*

This course is designed to develop reading, writing, thinking and problem solving skills as they apply to occupational settings. The format will include both individualized skill development and group activities as well as occupationally specific assignments. The course includes considerable computer and internet assignments that may take place in an online instructional environment or in a traditional classroom setting. Students signing up for an online section are encouraged to take CMPSC 101 (How to Succeed As an Online Student) before enrolling. Concurrent enrollment in courses within a certificate program will significantly enhance learning in this class. May be repeated one time.

## JOURNALISM

**JRNAL 1 INTRODUCTION TO JOURNALISM 3 Unit***Lecture: 2 hours**Laboratory: 3 hours*

This course will cover the basic techniques of newspaper writing and reporting, including the theory and practice of hard news, features, profiles, columns and interviewing. (MJC JRNAL 100)

**Transfer:** CSU (CAN JOUR2)**JRNAL 10 NEWSPAPER PRODUCTION 1-2 Units***Laboratory: 3-6 hours*

Production of the campus newspaper, including writing, editing, advertising sales and layout, page design and paste-up preparation for printing. May be repeated three times. (MJC JRNAL 120B)

**Transfer:** CSU



## LIBRARY

**LIBR 1 INTRODUCTION TO LIBRARY AND INFORMATION RESOURCES** 1 Unit

*Recommended for Success: CMPSC 10 or familiarity with using Internet browsers*

*Lecture: 1 hour*

This course is an introduction to the use of electronic and print resources, including developing effective search strategies and evaluating information sources. Emphasis is on library online catalogs, online periodical database, print and electronic reference sources, and Internet resources. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only.

**Transfer:** CSU

## MATHEMATICS

**MATH 2 ELEMENTS OF STATISTICS** 3 Units

*Prerequisite: MATH 104 with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or placement through the assessment process, or equivalent*

*Lecture: 4 hours*  
or

*Lecture: 3 hours*

*Laboratory: 2 hours*

Statistical concepts of probability, analysis and significance of measurements, measures of central tendency, correlation, variation, distributions, and reliability and validity of tests. (MJC MATH 134)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (CAN STAT 2)

**MATH 4A MATHEMATICS FOR ELEMENTARY TEACHERS I** 4 Units

*Prerequisite: MATH 104 with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or placement through the assessment process, or equivalent*

*Lecture: 4 hours*

Structure of arithmetic for prospective elementary school teachers. The definitions, operations, and properties of sets, counting numbers, integers, rational and irrational numbers; numeration systems; number theory, logic. Field trips may be required. (MJC MATH 105)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.) (CAN MATH 4)

**MATH 4B MATHEMATICS FOR ELEMENTARY TEACHERS II** 4 Units

*Prerequisite: MATH 4A with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent*

*Recommended for Success: High School Geometry*

*Lecture: 4 hours*

Elementary probability, statistics and geometry for prospective elementary school teachers. Includes Euclidean geometry, measurement, and analytic geometry. Field trips may be required. (MJC MATH 106)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**MATH 6 MATHEMATICS FOR LIBERAL ARTS STUDENTS** 3 Units

*Prerequisite: MATH 104 with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or placement through the assessment process, or equivalent*

*Lecture: 3 hours*

A survey of important mathematical ideas with insight into their historical development, with emphasis on the nature of mathematical reasoning and the importance and applications of mathematics in society. Topics may include set theory and logic, number theory, functions and graphs, geometric ideas, probability and statistics, calculus, graph theory, or other significant areas of mathematics. (MJC MATH 101)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (CAN MATH 2)

**MATH 8 TRIGONOMETRY** 3 Units

*Prerequisite: MATH 104 with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or placement through the assessment process, or equivalent*

*Lecture: 3 hours*

This course includes the study of trigonometric functions, their inverses and graphs, identities, solving trigonometric equations, solving right and oblique triangles, vectors, complex numbers and polar coordinates.

**Transfer:** CSU (CAN MATH 8)

**MATH 12 FINITE MATHEMATICS** 3 Units

*Prerequisite: MATH 104 with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or placement through the assessment process, or equivalent*

*Lecture: 3 hours*

Introduction to mathematical modeling, linear systems of equations and inequalities (linear programming) sets, combinatorics, probability, statistics, and the mathematics of finance. (MJC MATH 130)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (CAN MATH 12)

**MATH 17A PRECALCULUS I** 4 Units

*Prerequisite: MATH 104 with a grade of C, CR, P or better*

*Lecture: 5 hours*

A one-semester college algebra course or, together with MATH 17B, a two-semester Precalculus course. Emphasis on algebra skills essential for success in calculus. Topics include: review of linear, quadratic, rational, radical, exponential and logarithmic equations; functions and graphs; synthetic division; complex roots of polynomials; the Fundamental theorem of Algebra; applications of exponential and logarithmic equations; linear and nonlinear systems of equations.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**MATH 17B PRECALCULUS II** 4 Units

*Prerequisite: MATH 17A with a grade of C, CR, P or better*

*Lecture: 5 hours*

A comprehensive course in analytic geometry and trigonometry. Topics include: trigonometric functions, trigonometric identities, solving trigonometric equations, solving right and oblique triangles; vectors; the complex plane; polar and parametric functions, conic sections, sequences and series, mathematical induction. MATH 17B, together with MATH 17A, form a two-semester Precalculus course sequence.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**MATH 18A CALCULUS I: Differential Calculus** 4 Units

*Prerequisite: MATH 16, or MATH 8 and MATH 10, or MATH 17B, with grades of C, CR, P or better*

*Lecture: 5 hours*

Numeric, graphic and algebraic exploration of the rate of change of a function, including trigonometric, exponential and logarithmic functions. Topics include families of functions, the concepts of limits, continuity, and the derivative, derivative formulas, implicit differentiation, applications of derivatives, Newton's method, and an introduction to concepts and applications of the definite integral. Graphing calculator required. Satisfies high school math deficiency for UC admission. (MJC MATH 171)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (CAN MATH 18) (CAN MATH SEQ B = MATH 18A + MATH 18B)

**MATH 18B CALCULUS II: Integral Calculus** 4 Units

*Prerequisite: MATH 18A with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent*

*Lecture: 5 hours*

Evaluation and application of definite integrals. Topics include the fundamental theorem of calculus, techniques of integration, numerical methods, differential equations, Taylor series, areas defined by polar curves, and applications to geometry, physics, probability, and economics. (MJC MATH 172)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (CAN MATH 20) (CAN MATH SEQ B = MATH 18A + MATH 18B)

**MATH 100A ALGEBRA I: Fundamentals, First Half** 3 Units

*Prerequisite: MATH 202 with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or placement through the assessment process, or equivalent*

*Lecture: 3 hours*

This course is equivalent to the first half of MATH 101, allowing the student more study time for the course topics. Completion of both MATH 100A and MATH 100B is equivalent to completion of MATH 101. (MJC MATH 71)

**MATH 100B ALGEBRA I: Fundamentals, Second Half** 3 Units

*Prerequisite: MATH 100A with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent*

*Lecture: 3 hours*

This course is equivalent to the second half of MATH 101, allowing the student more study time for the course topics. Completion of both MATH 100A and MATH 100B is equivalent to completion of MATH 101. (MJC MATH 72)

**MATH 101 ALGEBRA I: Fundamentals** 5 Units

*Prerequisite: MATH 202 with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or placement through the assessment process, or equivalent*

*Lecture: 5 hours*

or

*Lecture: 4.5 hours*

*Laboratory: 1.5 hours*

Introduction to algebraic structure; techniques to simplify, evaluate, and solve algebraic problems; and applications of algebra in a variety of contexts. (MJC MATH 70)

**MATH 104 ALGEBRA II: Modeling** 5 Units

*Prerequisite: MATH 100B, MATH 101 with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or placement through the assessment process, or equivalent*

*Lecture: 5 hours*

or

*Lecture: 4.5 hours*

*Laboratory: 1.5 hours*

A study of mathematical modeling with linear, absolute value, quadratic, exponential and logarithmic functions through verbal, numerical, algebraic and graphical representations. Other topics include systems of linear and nonlinear equations, linear and nonlinear inequalities and rational exponents. The use of graphing calculators is required. This course is prerequisite to undergraduate transfer general education mathematics courses. (MJC MATH 90)

**MATH 201 MATH CONCEPTS: An Interactive Approach** 3 Units

*Lecture: 4 hours*

Concept topics include patterns and symbolic representation, estimation, visual models for operations, fractions, decimals, percents, perimeter, area, volume, mean, mode, median, ratio, proportion, prime factoring, theoretical and empirical probabilities and student skills. This course is taught in a visual and computational way and is designed to help the student build a meaningful, internal, intuitive mathematical framework. It includes the "why" behind computation.



**MATH 202 PREALGEBRA** 4 Units

*Prerequisite:* MATH 201 with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or placement through the assessment process, or equivalent

*Lecture:* 4 hours

Designed to help students prepare for algebra and applied math courses by reviewing fundamental operations of arithmetic and common geometric formulas, and introducing the algebraic concepts of simplifying expressions, polynomial arithmetic, and solving linear equations. Arithmetic reviewed includes calculation with integers, decimals, and fractions. Ratios, percents, and their applications are also studied.

**MATH 250 PERSONALIZED MATHEMATICS DEVELOPMENT** 0.5-2 Units

*Laboratory:* 1.5-6 hours

This course provides students opportunities to review or learn mathematics in an individualized, self-paced setting. Topics include: Basic Math, Prealgebra, Beginning Algebra, Introduction to Geometry, Intermediate Algebra, College Algebra, Trigonometry, Precalculus, and Introduction to Statistics. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. May be repeated two times.

**MUSIC****Repeat Limitations on Music Courses**

The following limitations apply to all Music activity classes. Each activity is limited to a maximum of four enrollments, regardless of the skill level of the individual courses. For example, a student may enroll (a) in beginning piano four times or (b) twice in beginning piano and twice in intermediate piano. In either of these cases, the student cannot enroll in any additional piano courses because the maximum of four piano courses has been met.

**MUSIC 1 MUSIC FUNDAMENTALS** 3 Units

*Lecture:* 3 hours

Introduction to traditional musical notation, key signatures, scales, intervals and chords, sight singing and ear training. (MJC MUSIC 100)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**MUSIC 2 INTRODUCTION TO MUSIC** 3 Units

*Lecture:* 3 hours

Survey of the many fields within the discipline of music, including a brief overview of fundamentals, music history, the voice, musical instruments, the science of acoustics, rock, jazz, and current styles, psychology of music, and analytical listening. Attendance at selected local concerts is required.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**MUSIC 4A ELEMENTARY MUSICIANSHIP** 2 Units

*Lecture:* 2 hours

Basic course for developing musical skills. Teaches sight singing, ear training, melodic dictation, and basic keyboard skills. May be repeated one time. (MJC MUSIC 104)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**MUSIC 4B ELEMENTARY MUSICIANSHIP** 2 Units

*Prerequisite:* MUSIC 4A with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

*Lecture:* 2 hours

Continuation of Music 4A to develop skills in sight singing, melodic and rhythmic dictation, and aural analysis of harmonic materials, and basic keyboard skills. May be repeated one time. (MJC MUSIC 105)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**MUSIC 5A INTERMEDIATE MUSICIANSHIP** 2 Units

*Prerequisite:* MUSIC 4B with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

*Lecture:* 2 hours

Continuation of Music 4B, including development of individual proficiency in sight singing, dictation, aural and keyboard skills. May be repeated one time. (MJC MUSIC 108)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**MUSIC 5B INTERMEDIATE MUSICIANSHIP** 2 Units

*Prerequisite:* MUSIC 5A with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

*Lecture:* 2 hours

Continuation of Music 5A, including sight singing, melodic and rhythmic dictation, and aural analysis of harmonic materials and basic keyboard skills. May be repeated one time. (MJC MUSIC 109)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**MUSIC 10 SURVEY OF MUSIC HISTORY AND LITERATURE: Ancient to 1750** 3 Units

*Lecture:* 3 hours

A survey of elements of style, major composers, and masterpieces of music from the Greek era through Medieval, Renaissance, Baroque, and Early Classic periods; survey from 1000 BC through 1750 AD. Includes the music of Palestrina, Bach, and Handel. (MJC MUSIC 112)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (CAN MUS 8)

**MUSIC 11 SURVEY OF MUSIC HISTORY AND LITERATURE: 1750 to Present** 3 Units

*Lecture:* 3 hours

A survey of elements of style, major composers, and masterpieces of music during the Classic, Romantic, and 20th Century periods from 1750 to the present. Includes music of Mozart, Beethoven, Wagner, Debussy, Schoenberg, and Copland. (MJC MUSIC 113)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**MUSIC 12 AMERICAN POPULAR MUSIC: BLUES AND JAZZ TO ROCK 'N' ROLL** 3 Units

*Lecture:* 3 hours

An introduction to jazz style and history and important trends in 20th century popular music.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**MUSIC 20A ELEMENTARY MUSIC THEORY** 3 Units

*Recommended for Success:* Concurrent enrollment in MUSIC 4A

*Lecture:* 3 hours

Analysis of the essentials for understanding and writing music. Included are rhythm, scales, intervals, chords, notation, melody writing; study of diatonic 4 part harmony, figured bass, chord progressions, and harmonic motion. May be repeated one time. (MJC MUSIC 102)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**MUSIC 20B ELEMENTARY MUSIC THEORY** 3 Units

*Prerequisite:* MUSIC 20A with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

*Lecture:* 3 hours

Continuing study in harmony and analysis. Included are secondary dominants, modulation, altered chords, nonharmonic notes, and extended chords. May be repeated one time. (MJC MUSIC 103)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**MUSIC 21A INTERMEDIATE MUSIC THEORY** 3 Units

*Prerequisite:* MUSIC 20B with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

*Lecture:* 3 hours

A continuation of the study of the basic structural elements of music such as melody, rhythm, harmony and form with an emphasis on the organization of these elements; also includes a study of chromaticism, chromatic alterations, and complex tertian structures. May be repeated one time. (MJC MUSIC 106)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**MUSIC 21B INTERMEDIATE MUSIC THEORY** 3 Units

*Prerequisite:* MUSIC 21A with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

*Lecture:* 3 hours

Continued development of analytical and compositional techniques; study of modal and tonal counterpoint; introduction to Impressionism and to 20th century concepts of melody, harmony, and form. May be repeated one time. (MJC MUSIC 107)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**MUSIC 31A ELEMENTARY PIANO** 1.5 Units

*Lecture:* 1 hour

*Activity:* 2 hours

An introduction to the skill of piano playing based on music reading; fundamentals of rhythm, notation, and technique. Basic theory will include knowledge and application of musical terms, scales, key signatures, and chords. (MJC MUSIC 120)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**MUSIC 31B ELEMENTARY PIANO** 1.5 Units

*Prerequisite:* MUSIC 31A with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

*Lecture:* 1 hour

*Activity:* 2 hours

Continuation of the fundamentals of piano performance with emphasis given to the essentials of music reading. Theory will include the presentation of scales and keys, both major and minor, review and application of chords and inversions, and an introduction to improvisation. Piano literature will include both classical and popular compositions as well as exercises and technical studies.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**MUSIC 36 ELEMENTARY VOICE** 1.5 Units

*Lecture:* 1 hour

*Activity:* 2 hours

Large group instruction in singing for those with little or no vocal solo training. Includes basic singing techniques and songs for improving pitch, building range, endurance, tone, and breath control. (MJC MUSIC 131)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**MUSIC 37 ADVANCED ELEMENTARY VOICE** 1.5 Units

*Lecture:* 1 hour

*Activity:* 2 hours

Large group instruction in singing for those with one semester of private or solo class voice. Includes reinforcement of basic singing techniques for building range, endurance, tone, and breath capacity as taught in Music 36. Music includes folk/traditional as well as English and Italian art song. (MJC MUSIC 132)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**MUSIC 38 INTERMEDIATE VOICE** 1.5 Units

*Lecture:* 1 hour

*Activity:* 2 hours

Individual and small group instruction in the refinement of vocal technique for people with two semesters of class voice. Includes continued development of tone, endurance, and flexibility with an emphasis on solo public performance with traditional and art song literature.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**MUSIC 39 ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE VOICE** 1.5 Units

*Lecture:* 1 hour

*Activity:* 2 hours

Individual and small group instruction in the development of vocal technique for people with three semesters of class voice. Includes continued development of expression and increased emphasis on public performance. (MJC MUSIC 133)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU



**MUSIC 41A INTERMEDIATE PIANO 1.5 Units**

*Prerequisite:* MUSIC 31B with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

*Lecture:* 1 hour

*Activity:* 2 hours

Continuation of the fundamentals of piano performance attained in MUSIC 31A and 31B with more emphasis given to technique, phrasing, and dynamics as progressively difficult music is presented. Theory will include additional major and minor scales and keys, chords, and inversions including seventh chords, improvisation, and transposition. Piano literature will include both classical and popular compositions as well as exercises and technical studies. (CC MUSIC 41A and 41B = MJC MUSIC 122)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**MUSIC 41B INTERMEDIATE PIANO 1.5 Units**

*Prerequisite:* MUSIC 41A with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

*Lecture:* 1 hour

*Activity:* 2 hours

Continuation of the fundamentals of piano performance attained in MUSIC 31A, 31B, and 41A with more emphasis given to the adaptation of various techniques regarding style, touch, dynamics, and phrasing as they apply to different periods of piano literature. Opportunity to accompany instrumentalists and vocalists is offered as well as the performance of two-piano works. Theory will include all key signatures, scales, embellishments, diminished and augmented chords, and study of the Baroque, Classical, Romantic, and Contemporary periods in Music. (CC MUSIC 41A and 41B = MJC MUSIC 122)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**MUSIC 49 BEGINNING GUITAR 1.5 Units**

*Lecture:* 1 hour

*Activity:* 2 hours

Basic guitar techniques, open string chords, right hand string and finger-picking. Introduction to music reading, basic chords, simple song accompaniments and melodic playing in first position. Student must provide a tunable, nylon string acoustic guitar. May be repeated three times. (MJC MUSIC 163)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**MUSIC 50-56 SERIES-APPLIED MUSIC**

*Lecture:* 1 hour

Study of performance techniques, interpretation, and repertoire related to private music instruction. Designated for music majors and minors. May be repeated three times.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**MUSIC 50 APPLIED MUSIC: Guitar 1 Unit**  
(MJC MUSIC 166)**MUSIC 51 APPLIED MUSIC: Keyboard 1 Unit****MUSIC 52 APPLIED MUSIC: Woodwinds 1 Unit**  
(MJC MUSIC 144)**MUSIC 53 APPLIED MUSIC: Brass 1 Unit****MUSIC 54 APPLIED MUSIC: Strings 1 Unit****MUSIC 55 APPLIED MUSIC: Percussion 1 Unit****MUSIC 56 APPLIED MUSIC: Voice 1 Unit**  
(MJC MUSIC 134)**MUSIC 60 CHOIR 1 Unit**

*Activity:* 3-6 hours

Instruction and performance in vocal and choral techniques including group tone production, singing, parts, and reading music. Designed for singers with limited or no choir experience as well as intermediate. Repertoire includes selections of various styles. May be repeated three times. (MJC MUSIC 185)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**MUSIC 64 JAZZ CHOIR 1 Unit**

*Activity:* 3-6 hours

Study and performance of vocal jazz and improvisation in an ensemble of limited size. Audition required. May be repeated three times.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**MUSIC 65 THEATRE PRODUCTION: Music Emphasis 1 Unit**

*Activity:* 3-6 hours

Directed activities in theatre production for public performance with a concentration in vocal or instrumental music. Audition required. May be repeated three times.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**MUSIC 66 COLUMBIA COLLEGE COMMUNITY CHORUS 1 Unit**

*Activity:* 3-6 hours

Study and performance of mixed choral works of various styles and periods. Includes development of vocal technique and musicianship. Audition required. May be repeated three times. (MJC MUSIC 154)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**MUSIC 69 MADRIGAL ENSEMBLE 1 Unit**

*Activity:* 3-6 hours

Study and performance of vocal chamber music with emphasis on the Renaissance and Contemporary periods. Audition required. May be repeated three times. (MJC MUSIC 153)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**MUSIC 70 COLLEGE BAND 1 Unit**

*Activity:* 3-6 hours

Study and performance of band and instrumental ensemble literature of all styles. May be repeated three times.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**MUSIC 72 JAZZ ENSEMBLE 1 Unit**

*Activity:* 3-6 hours

Study and performance of instrumental jazz and improvisation; techniques of improvisation will be explored. Audition required. May be repeated three times. (MJC MUSIC 149)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**MUSIC 75 JAZZ STUDIES 1 Unit**

*Activity:* 6-12 hours

Study and performance of instrumental and vocal jazz in both solo and ensemble (including big band, choir, combos, and solo with accompaniment). Includes beginning jazz theory, improvisation, style, interpretation, performance practice and the development of an individual standard jazz repertoire. Repertoire may vary from semester to semester. May be repeated three times. Field trips may be required.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**MUSIC 76 COMMUNITY ORCHESTRA 1 Unit**

*Activity:* 3-6 hours

Study and performance of orchestral literature of various styles and media. Audition required for wind, brass, and percussion players as needed. May be repeated three times. (MJC MUSIC 162)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**MUSIC 78 ENSEMBLE: Instrumental Emphasis 1 Unit**

*Activity:* 3-6 hours

Study and performance of music for small ensembles, duets, and chamber groups. Audition required. May be repeated three times. (MJC MUSIC 145 or MUSIC 151)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**NATURAL RESOURCES**

See Page 81 for Certificate Requirements

**NATRE 1 ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION 3 Units**

*Lecture:* 3 hours

Conservation of the biological and physical environment. History of the conservation movement. A case-study approach to land use practices of environmental conservation with current topics on endangered species, environmental pollution, wilderness management, energy, population, and the uniqueness of California and Alaska natural resources. Field trips may be required. (MJC ENSCI 108)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**NATRE 3 NATURAL RESOURCES LAW AND POLICY 3 Units**

*Lecture:* 3 hours

Introduction to principles and practice of environmental law in the United States; exposure to major legislation and significant cases, and discussion of their interrelationships. Topics include overview of development and limits of legislative and judicial approaches to solving environmental problems; environmental ethics; local action and historical role of activists in legislative change and enforcement.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**NATRE 9 PARKS AND FORESTS LAW ENFORCEMENT 2 Units**

*Lecture:* 2 hours

Knowledge and skills required in areas of constitutional, criminal, and civil law as related to law enforcement activities conducted by resource agencies. Field trips may be required.

**Transfer:** CSU

**NATRE 22 ECOLOGY AND USE OF FIRE IN FOREST ECOSYSTEMS 2 Units**

*Lecture:* 1.5 hours

*Laboratory:* 1.5 hours

Introduction to the ecology of fire in the mixed coniferous forest and to the use of prescribed burning as a resource management tool. Selected topics include the effects of fire on vegetation, soils, hydrology, wildlife, air quality, and esthetics; forest fire behavior and the role of fire suppression; the history and current issues of prescribed burning; the planning and implementation of a prescribed burning program in selected locations. Field trips may be required. (MJC NR 379)

**Transfer:** CSU

**NATRE 30 INTRODUCTION TO WATERSHED MANAGEMENT 3 Units**

*Lecture:* 2 hours

*Laboratory:* 3 hours

Fundamentals of watershed protection, management, and monitoring with an emphasis on California and the Sierra. Applications of geology, soils, meteorology, hydrology, biology, chemistry, physics and engineering as they pertain to management of our land and water resources and watersheds. Field techniques of sampling and monitoring soil, water, air, vegetation, and other biota for beneficial uses of water. Application of integrated ecosystem approaches to natural resource protection management of watersheds. Field trips may be required.

**Transfer:** CSU



**NATRE 50 NATURAL HISTORY AND ECOLOGY 2 Units***Lecture: 2 hours*

Natural history and ecology with emphasis on the interrelationships among plants, animals, soils, geology, and climate of California. Selected topics on plant succession, terrestrial and aquatic ecosystems, organism adaptation and diversity, evolution, California's physical/biological environment, California biomes, and Sierra Nevada life zones. Field trips may be required.

**Transfer:** CSU**NATRE 95A SERVICE LEARNING I IN NATURAL RESOURCES 2 Units***Lecture: 1 hour**Laboratory: 3 hours*

Service Learning Experience I, when paired with course curriculum, is designed to create an opportunity to understand the relationship between academic study and community service through both practical applications and critical reflection. Volunteerism and Service Learning will be examined from theory to practice. This course is designed to meet specific student interests. Students will be required to participate in a Service Learning experience for a minimum of 54 hours and attend 18 hours of lecture.

**Transfer:** CSU**NATRE 95B SERVICE LEARNING II IN NATURAL RESOURCES 2 Units***Lecture: 1 hour**Laboratory: 3 hours*

Continues the Service Learning experience with a mentoring component in which Service Learning II students mentor Service Learning I students. May be repeated three times.

**Transfer:** CSU**NATRE 97 WORK EXPERIENCE IN FORESTRY AND NATURAL RESOURCES 1-4 Units**

*Prerequisite: Must be enrolled in at least seven (7) units including Work Experience.*

*75 hours paid employment equals 1 unit of credit*

*60 hours unpaid employment equals 1 unit of credit*

Provides students an opportunity to experience supervised employment in Forestry and Natural Resources. The student's employment must be related to educational or occupational goals. May be repeated for no more than a total of 16 units of credit less any units earned in any other Work Experience course. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. For students interested in working full time one semester and attending classes one semester on an alternate basis, see WKEXP 96, page 157.

**Transfer:** CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)**NATRE 255 INTRODUCTION TO THEMATIC INTERPRETATION 1 Unit***Lecture: 1 hour*

This course is designed to develop skills in and expand knowledge of thematic interpretation of nature for potential guides. Field trips required. May be repeated three times.

**NATURAL RESOURCES TECHNOLOGY***See Page 81 for Certificate Requirements***NARTC 155 INTERPRETIVE GUIDED TOURS 2 Units***Lecture: 2 hours*

Methods of meeting and serving diverse public groups in their social, cultural, and recreational use of wildland recreation sites. Field trips may be required.

**NARTC 160 AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY AND MAP INTERPRETATION 2 Units***Lecture: 1 hour**Laboratory: 3 hours*

Use of basic photogrammetric instruments and equipment; techniques of delineating soil vegetation and timber types and distinguishing physical features on aerial photographs; techniques of interpretation of planimetric, topographic, orthophoto-topographic, and geologic maps; principles of remote sensing. Field trips may be required. (MJC NR 224)

**NARTC 163 WATER FOR CONSUMPTION 3 Units***Lecture: 3 hours*

Study of present and future sources of community water supply with special attention to state standards for potable water; analysis, processing, treatment, quality control, storage, and distribution of community water. Meets Water Treatment Plant Operator state certification prerequisite for examination at Grade 2 level. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. Field trips may be required.

**NARTC 181 CALIFORNIA WILDLIFE 4 Units***Lecture: 4 hours*

Study of the field identification characteristics, habitat requirements, life history, management, and population dynamics of selected California mammals, birds, and fish; methods and problems of appraising and manipulating game mammals, furbearers, upland game, and fisheries to improve populations; techniques of habitat appraisal and manipulation to improve wildlife populations. Field trips may be required. (MJC NR 215)

**NARTC 182 NATURAL HISTORY AND TECHNIQUES OF SURVEYING SIERRA NEVADA WILDLIFE 2 Units***Total lecture hours: 34*

A field lecture course at High Sierra Institute to train and inform U.S. Forest Service employees, college students, and community members on the natural history and methods of surveying and monitoring Sierra mammals, raptors, uncommon songbirds, reptiles and amphibians. Natural history topics covered include field identification of pelage, tracks, plumage, life cycle specifics, geographic ranges, habitat ecological niche, field signs, behavioral patterns, and State and federal listed status. Techniques of surveying and monitoring wildlife include types of track plates, hair snare systems, and the various models of passive and active remote, motion-sensitive cameras. Mammal detection emphasis will be on sensitive meso-carnivores.

**NARTC 183 ECOLOGICAL RESTORATION IN PRACTICE 1 Unit***Total lecture hours: 16*

A field lecture course to train and inform college students, land management professionals, environmental consultants, and community members on ecological restoration techniques. Natural resource topics covered include the importance of ecological restoration to society and the environment, identification and prioritization of natural community types in jeopardy, assessment of resource damage and causative factors, and restoration techniques, implementation, and monitoring.

**OFFICE TECHNOLOGY***See Pages 81-82 for Certificate Requirements***OFTEC 42 PUBLICATION DESIGN I 3 Units***Recommended for Success: OFTEC 141**Lecture: 2 hours**Laboratory: 3 hours*

This course is an introduction to general publication design theory with emphasis on typography, page layout, graphics, and design. Students will create newsletters, brochures, flyers, resumes, cards, and reports. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: OFTEC 42, ART 51, or CMPSC 31. May be repeated one time.

**Transfer:** CSU**OFTEC 43 PUBLICATION DESIGN II 3 Units**

*Prerequisite: OFTEC 42, ART 51, or CMPSC 31 with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent*

*Lecture: 2 hours**Laboratory: 3 hours*

This course is a continuation of study in problems of Publication Design. Areas of focused study will be in advanced problems of page layout, typography, digital image manipulation, and issues related to offset reproduction of graphic design. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: OFTEC 43, ART 52, or CMPSC 32.

**Transfer:** CSU**OFTEC 50 MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY 3 Units***Lecture: 3 hours*

An introduction to basic word structure including word roots, prefixes and suffixes used in medical vocabulary; also specialized vocabulary for the various anatomical systems used by allied health fields. (MJC MDAST 321)

**Transfer:** CSU**OFTEC 97 WORK EXPERIENCE IN OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 1-4 Units**

*Prerequisite: Must be enrolled in at least seven (7) units including Work Experience.*

Provides students an opportunity to experience supervised employment in Office Technology. The student's employment must be related to educational or occupational goals. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. May be repeated for no more than a total of 16 units of credit less any units earned in any other Work Experience course. For students interested in working full time one semester and attending classes one semester on an alternate basis, see WKEXP 96, page 157.

**Transfer:** CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)**OFTEC 100 COMPUTER KEYBOARDING I 1 Unit***Laboratory: 3 hours (Self-paced)*

Designed for students wishing to master the touch method of keyboarding.

**OFTEC 105 ELECTRONIC PRINTING CALCULATORS 1 Unit***Laboratory: 3 hours (Self-paced)*

Developing speed by touch on the 10-key pad. Practical instruction in the operations of an electronic calculator emphasizing business applications.

**OFTEC 110 COMPUTER KEYBOARDING II 2 Units***Recommended for Success: OFTEC 100**Lecture: 1.5 hours**Laboratory: 1.5 hours (Self-paced)*

Continuation of Computer Keyboarding I with further emphasis on speed and accuracy development. Provides instruction for creating memos, letters, reports, and tables using a word processing program.

**OFTEC 120 COMPUTER KEYBOARDING III 3 Units***Recommended for Success: OFTEC 110**Lecture: 2 hours**Laboratory: 3 hours (Self-paced)*

Development of speed, accuracy, production-level mastery on a wide variety of business documents using word processing functions and features to facilitate the creation of professional looking documents. (MJC OFADM 301 and 302)



**OFTEC 121 MACHINE TRANSCRIPTION 2 Units**

*Recommended for Success: OFTEC 130 or ENGL 151, and OFTEC 140*

*Lecture: 1 hour*

*Laboratory: 3 hours (Self-paced)*

Study and use of various transcribing machines, emphasizing the development of an employable skill in machine transcribing mailable business documents. (MJC OFADM 328B)

**OFTEC 125 RECORDS MANAGEMENT AND FILING APPLICATIONS 3 Units**

*Lecture: 3 hours*

This is a basic course in the principles and practices of effective records management systems and includes practice in classifying, arranging, and storing of records for both manual and computerized records systems. Emphasis is placed on practical applications of alphabetic, numeric, geographic and subject filing systems. Meets or exceeds specifications of American Records Management Association.

**OFTEC 130 BUSINESS ENGLISH 3 Units**

*Lecture: 3 hours*

The mechanics of English including grammar, punctuation, sentence structure, spelling, and use of the dictionary.

**OFTEC 131 OFFICE PROCEDURES AND TECHNOLOGY 3 Units**

*Prerequisite: OFTEC 125 with a grade of C, CR, P or better*

*Lecture: 3 hours*

Application of workforce issues and development of skills including decision making, team building, business ethics, communication, and time management. Introduction to meeting management, travel and conference planning. Development of presentation skills and employment portfolio. (MJC OFADM 314)

**OFTEC 132 BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS 3 Units**

*Prerequisite: OFTEC 130 or ENGL 250, with a grade of C, CR, P or better*

*Lecture: 3 hours*

Study and development of a variety of communication skills. Emphasis will be placed on writing skills as well as speaking, listening, and nonverbal skills. Students will learn how to compose and create effective documents typically used in business and personal situations including letters, memos, technology-related messages and reports.

**OFTEC 140 BEGINNING WORD PROCESSING 2 Units**

*Recommended for Success: OFTEC 100*

*Lecture: 2 hours*

Students receive instruction in a current word processing program which includes editing, saving, changing format, fonts, tabs; using Spell Check; creating headers/footers and footnotes/endnotes; cutting and pasting; and using file management techniques. May be repeated one time.

**OFTEC 141 INTERMEDIATE WORD PROCESSING 3 Units**

*Recommended for Success: OFTEC 140*

*Lecture: 2 hours*

*Laboratory: 3 hours*

Students receive instruction in intermediate word processing features which will be applied to creating business documents. Areas of emphasis will include text columns, macros, styles, math, merge, repetitive documents, sort and select, and graphics. May be repeated one time. (MJC CMPSC 231)

**OFTEC 142 DESKTOP PUBLISHING ESSENTIALS 1-2 Units**

*Recommended for Success: OFTEC 215 and CMPSC 4*

*Lecture: 1-2 hours*

This course is an introduction to general desktop publishing theory with emphasis on design elements of formatted text, frames, photographs, clipart, lines, and pictures. Students will create sample projects such as newsletters, brochures, flyers, business cards, etc. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: OFTEC 142 or CMPSC 142.

**OFTEC 151 MEDICAL OFFICE MANAGEMENT 3 Units**

*Prerequisite: OFTEC 50 with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent*

*Lecture: 3 hours*

This course is an introduction to the multiple functions performed by the Medical Office Specialist. Topics include appointment scheduling; verbal, nonverbal, and written communication; interpersonal skills; telephone techniques; managing office supplies, equipment, and personnel; development of organizational and decision-making skills and financial records.

**OFTEC 152 MEDICAL BILLING AND CODING 3 Units**

*Prerequisite: OFTEC 50 with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent*

*Lecture: 3 hours*

A fundamental course in medical insurance billing and coding, Blue Cross and Blue Shield, Medicaid and Medi-Cal, Medicare, Champus and Workers' Compensation.

**OFTEC 153A BEGINNING MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION 3 Units**

*Recommended for Success: OFTEC 50 or equivalent*

*Lecture: 1 hour*

*Laboratory: 6 hours (Self-paced)*

Transcription of authentic physician-dictated reports organized by body systems or medical specialties. Development of accuracy, speed, and medical knowledge for transcription of letters, chart notes, history and physicals, consultations, emergency room reports, operative reports, discharge summaries, and lab reports. May be repeated two times.

**OFTEC 153B BEGINNING MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION 3 Units**

*Prerequisite: OFTEC 153A with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent*

*Laboratory: 9 hours (Self-paced)*

Continuation of OFTEC 153A. Transcription of authentic physician-dictated medical reports in the specialties of genitourinary, orthopedics, OB/GYN, neuropsychiatry, and hematology/oncology/immunology. May be repeated two times.

**OFTEC 154 RADIOLOGY TRANSCRIPTION 1 Unit**

*Prerequisite: OFTEC 153A with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent*

*Recommended for Success: OFTEC 153B or equivalent*

*Laboratory: 3 hours (Self-paced)*

Familiarization with radiology terminology and transcription of medical reports, including dictation on bones, soft tissue, ultra sound, CT scans, and MRI studies.

**OFTEC 155 CARDIOLOGY TRANSCRIPTION 1 Unit**

*Prerequisite: OFTEC 153A with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent*

*Recommended for Success: OFTEC 153B*

*Laboratory: 3 hours (Self-paced)*

Transcription of cardiology procedures including operative and emergency room reports, discharge summaries, history and physical examinations. Also included are diagnostic procedures such as echocardiograms, treadmill tests, and cardiac catheterizations.

**OFTEC 156 ORTHOPEDIC TRANSCRIPTION 1 Unit**

*Prerequisite: OFTEC 153A with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent*

*Recommended for Success: OFTEC 153B*

*Laboratory: 3 hours (Self-paced)*

Transcription of orthopedic history and physicals, consultations, discharge summaries, and operative reports.

**OFTEC 157 GASTROENTEROLOGY TRANSCRIPTION 1 Unit**

*Prerequisite: OFTEC 153A with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent*

*Recommended for Success: OFTEC 153B*

*Laboratory: 3 hours (Self-paced)*

Transcription of gastroenterology reports including history and physicals, consultations, discharge summaries, emergency room records and operative reports. Includes medical treatments and GI procedures such as endoscopy and cholecystectomy.

**OFTEC 158 PATHOLOGY TRANSCRIPTION 1 Unit**

*Prerequisite: OFTEC 153A with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent*

*Recommended for Success: OFTEC 153B*

*Laboratory: 3 hours (Self-paced)*

Familiarization with pathology terminology. Transcription of gross and microscopic autopsies, microscopic descriptions of tissue specimens and diagnoses.

**OFTEC 159 SURGERY TRANSCRIPTION 2 Units**

*Prerequisite: OFTEC 153A with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent*

*Recommended for Success: OFTEC 153B*

*Lecture: 1 hour*

*Laboratory: 3 hours (Self-paced)*

The transcription of physician-dictated surgery reports organized by medical specialty. Emphasis on the development of accuracy, speed, and surgical knowledge for the transcription of operative reports, diagnostic studies, and procedures notes. May be repeated two times.

**OFTEC 168 CREATING AND MANAGING A VIRTUAL OFFICE 3 Units**

*Recommended for Success: OFTEC 120, CMPSC 30, BUSAD/CMPSC 53*

*Lecture: 3 hours*

Application of administrative support and entrepreneurial skill sets in the development of a virtual office business. Emphasis will be placed on business development, personal skill sets, marketing strategies, communications, organization, and operations. In this setting, a virtual assistant is a highly skilled professional working independently in support of other businesses, often with the latest technology.

**OFTEC 190 MEDICAL OFFICE INTERNSHIP 1.5 Units**

*Prerequisite: OFTEC 151 with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent*

*Lecture: .5 hours*

*Laboratory: 75 hours of discipline-specific work experience*

Supervised practical experience in medical offices and hospitals to develop office and interpersonal skills in preparation for entry-level employment as medical office specialists. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. May be repeated two times.

**OFTEC 210 TYPING SPEED AND ACCURACY BUILDING 1 Unit**

*Laboratory: 3 hours (Self-paced)*

Speed building and accuracy on straight copy, and statistical writing, intensive drills, timed writings and remedial work. May be repeated three times.

**OFTEC 215 WORD PROCESSING FOR PERSONAL USE 1 Unit**

*Lecture: 1 hour*

Instruction in typing, storing, revising, and printing and other beginning commands for a variety of applications using a word processing program. Designed for non-majors; no previous computer experience is required. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only.



**OFTEC 216 INTERMEDIATE/ADVANCED WORD PROCESSING FOR PERSONAL USE 1-2 Units**

Lecture: 1-2 hours

Intermediate and advanced functions of word processing programs, particularly for personal use. Topics may include styles, headers/footers, footnotes and endnotes, tables, merging, and a variety of graphic, clip art and drawing features. This course is designed for non-majors. Prior basic word processing experience is recommended. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. May be repeated two times.

**PHILOSOPHY**

**PHILO 1 INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY 3 Units**

Recommended for Success: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Lecture: 3 hours

Survey of the field of philosophy, including human nature, meaning in life, and values in ethics, social justice, and art; knowledge, truth, logic, and the scientific method; ultimate reality and philosophy of religion. (MJC PHILO 101)

Transfer: UC/CSU (CAN PHIL 2)

**PHILO 4 WORLD RELIGIONS AND SPIRITUALITY 3 Units**

Lecture: 3 hours

Study of the development of religious consciousness, including the earliest belief systems in the world, the major "living religions" today, tribal religions, "new age" religion and spirituality, and an examination of the meaning of the religious experience. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: PHILO 4 or HUMAN 4. Field trips may be required. (MJC PHILO 115)

Transfer: UC/CSU

**PHILO 5 INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF SCIENCE 3 Units**

Prerequisite: ENGL 1A with a grade of C, CR, P or better

Lecture: 3 hours

An introduction to the ideas, processes and consequences of science through history. The historical development of philosophies of science will be central throughout. Critical reasoning and extensive writing will be required. Contextual cultural analysis is expected. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: PHILO 5 or HIST 5.

Transfer: UC/CSU

**PHILO 25 TWENTIETH CENTURY PHILOSOPHY 3 Units**

Lecture: 3 hours

A brief survey of nineteenth and twentieth century philosophy emphasizing the contributions of various thinkers to our understanding of what it is to be human, the nature of society and the relationship of the individual to it, science, technology and human values, and the meaning of life itself. (MJC PHILO 123)

Transfer: UC/CSU

**PHOTOGRAPHY**

(See Art)

**PHYSICS**

**PHYS 1 CONCEPTUAL PHYSICS 3 Units**

Lecture: 3 hours

A conceptual investigation of the physics of motion, energy, light and color, gravitation, and an introduction to black holes and relativistic time travel. (MJC PHYS 160)

Transfer: UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**PHYS 2 CONCEPTUAL PHYSICAL SCIENCE: A Starship Voyage 3 Units**

Recommended for Success: MATH 101

Lecture: 3 hours

You have been accepted to be a crew member of Earth's first starship, the Sakarov. Class meetings are simulations of the crew's orientation seminars and orientation workshops—the textbook being the orientation manual for this first interstellar voyage. During orientation workshops, crew members, working in small groups, will apply elementary physics and astronomy concepts, learned from the seminars, to deal with voyage predicaments. Topics addressed include scale and composition of the local universe; gravitation; how stars and planets form; light; how telescopes work; keys to understanding motion in space; linear momentum; and angular momentum.

Transfer: UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**PHYS 4A INTRODUCTORY PHYSICS I: Trigonometry Level 4 Units**

Prerequisite: MATH 8 or 17B with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

Lecture: 4 hours

Laboratory: 2 hours

A trigonometry-level introduction to the modeling of physical phenomena using Newtonian theory and its extensions. Topics include macroscopic force laws, linear and rotational dynamics, energy, fluids, oscillations, waves, and thermal physics. This course requires the student to use the following college-level skills: algebra, trigonometry, abstract concept assimilation, and critical thinking. Field trips may be required. (MJC PHYS 142)

Transfer: UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.) (CAN PHYS 2) (CAN PHYS SEQ A= PHYS 4A + PHYS 4B)

**PHYS 4B INTRODUCTORY PHYSICS II: Trigonometry Level 4 Units**

Prerequisite: PHYS 4A with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

Lecture: 4 hours

Laboratory: 2 hours

A trigonometry-level introduction to the modeling of physical phenomena using electrostatics, magnetostatics, electromagnetic induction, and electric circuit theories. Includes an introduction to optics, and modern physics. This course requires the student to use the following college-level skills: algebra, trigonometry, abstract concept assimilation, critical thinking, and a four-stage physics modeling procedure (developed in Introductory Physics I). (MJC PHYS 143)

Transfer: UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.) (CAN PHYS 4) (CAN PHYS SEQ A=PHYS 4A + PHYS 4B)

**PHYS 5A INTRODUCTORY PHYSICS I: Calculus Level 5 Units**

Prerequisite: Math 18A with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent, or concurrent enrollment in MATH 18A

Lecture: 5 hours

Laboratory: 2 hours

A calculus-based introduction to the modeling of physical phenomena using Newtonian theory and its extensions. Topics include macroscopic force laws, linear and rotational dynamics, energy, fluids, oscillations, thermal physics, and waves. This course requires the student to use the following college-level skills: algebra, trigonometry, beginning calculus, abstract concept assimilation, and critical thinking. Field trips may be required. (MJC PHYS 101)

Transfer: UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.) (CAN PHYS 8)

**PHYS 5B INTRODUCTORY PHYSICS II: Calculus Level 5 Units**

Prerequisite: PHYS 5A and MATH 18B, with grades of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent, or concurrent enrollment in MATH 18B

Lecture: 5 hours

Laboratory: 2 hours

A calculus-level introduction to modeling with electrostatics, magnetostatics, electromagnetic induction, and electric circuit theories. Includes an introduction to optics and modern physics. The course requires the student to use the following college-level skills: algebra, trigonometry, integral calculus, abstract concept assimilation, critical thinking, and a four-stage physics modeling procedure (developed in Introductory Physics I). (MJC PHYS 103)

Transfer: UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.) (CAN PHYS 12)

**POLITICAL SCIENCE**

**POLSC 10 CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENT 3 Units**

Lecture: 3 hours

A survey course in the political system of the United States from its inception at the end of the eighteenth century until the present time. Primary focus will be the Constitution, its ideological underpinnings, uses and limitations. Class will also cover the two party system, the process of justice, the specific mechanisms of legislature, and the governmental power at the national, state, and local levels, with specific emphasis on the state of California. The interests and rights of all historically under represented groups will be included in the analysis of the power structure. (MJC POLSC 101) (POLSC 10, taken in conjunction with HIST 16 or HIST 17, satisfies the Associate Degree and CSU requirements in United States History, Constitution, and American Ideals.)

Transfer: (UC/CSU) (CAN GOVT 2)

**POLSC 12 AMERICAN POLITICAL THOUGHT 3 Units**

Lecture: 3 hours

Historical survey of major American political ideas, political processes, ideals and aspirations. The origins, evolution, and current directions of American political thought will be examined through specific American values and beliefs. The course will introduce the major political ideologies, their origins, and the implications and consequences of those in American history.

Transfer: UC/CSU

**POLSC 14 INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS 3 Units**

Lecture: 3 hours

Introduction to the principles and practices of international politics, emphasizing problems of war and peace, foreign policies of major powers, problems of developing countries, and global problems. Emphasis placed upon the formulation and execution of American foreign policy within a constitutional and political framework. The dynamics of interstate relations, diplomacy, international law, non-state actors and supra-national organizations will be emphasized. (MJC POLSC 110)

Transfer: UC/CSU

**POLSC 95A SERVICE LEARNING I IN POLITICAL SCIENCE 2 Units**

Lecture: 1 hour

Laboratory: 3 hours

Service Learning Experience I, when paired with course curriculum, is designed to create an opportunity to understand the relationship between academic study and community service through both practical applications and critical reflection. Volunteerism and Service Learning will be examined from theory to practice. This course is designed to meet specific student interests. Students will be required to participate in a Service Learning experience for a minimum of 54 hours and attend 18 hours of lecture.

Transfer: CSU



**POLSC 95B SERVICE LEARNING II IN  
POLITICAL SCIENCE** 2 Units

Lecture: 1 hour  
Laboratory: 3 hours

Continues the Service Learning experience with a mentoring component in which Service Learning II students mentor Service Learning I students. May be repeated three times.

Transfer: CSU

**PSYCHOLOGY****PSYCH 1 GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY** 3 Units

Recommended for Success: ENGL 151

Lecture: 3 hours

An introductory survey course of the general field of psychology. Topics to be covered include conditioning, personality development, aggression, emotions, stress, anxiety, therapy, sexuality, motivation, consciousness, biology and behavior, and abnormal psychology. (MJC PSYCH 101)

Transfer: UC/CSU (CAN PSY 2)

**PSYCH 2 CURRENT ISSUES IN PSYCHOLOGY** 3 Units

Prerequisite: PSYCH 1 with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

Lecture: 3 hours

A look at the more advanced areas of study in psychology concentrating on current theoretical approaches and research findings regarding areas of controversy.

Transfer: UC/CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**PSYCH 5 HUMAN SEXUAL BEHAVIOR** 3 Units

Recommended for Success: ENGL 151

Lecture: 3 hours

Exploration of issues in human sexuality from the perspective of the behavioral and social sciences. Study and discussion of sexual behavior, feelings, and attitudes as they affect one's self and others. (MJC PSYCH 110)

Transfer: UC/CSU

**PSYCH 10 LIFESPAN HUMAN DEVELOPMENT** 3 Units

Recommended for Success: PSYCH 1

Lecture: 3 hours

Introduction to the scientific study of the human being from conception to death. The interplay of biological, psychological, social and cultural forces on the developing human will be examined. Instruction will include theoretical concepts as well as practical application. (MJC PSYCH 141)

Transfer: UC/CSU

**PSYCH 20 SPORT PSYCHOLOGY** 3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

Introductory survey of the theoretical and practical applications of psychology to sport and exercise. Cognitive, behavioral, social-psychological and affective factors related to populations and topics in sport and exercise will be covered. Topics include introduction to sport psychology, personality and sport, audience effect, aggression, arousal/stress, anxiety, motivation, team climate, and youth issues/gender issues.

Transfer: CSU

**PSYCH 30 PSYCHOLOGY OF ADJUSTMENT** 3 Units

Recommended for Success: ENGL 151

Lecture: 3 hours

The study of personal growth and adjustment to help prepare the individual for lifelong understanding of self. Discussion of personality development, interpersonal relations, sexuality, stress management, family dynamics, dealing with losses, and other concerns of the individual in our society. Field trips may be required. (MJC PSYCH 130)

Transfer: CSU

**PSYCH 35 INTRODUCTION TO DRUGS  
AND BEHAVIOR** 3 Units

Recommended for Success: PSYCH 1

Lecture: 3 hours

An introduction to how drugs affect behavior. Instruction in basic pharmacology and neurophysiology as it relates to drug self-administration and resultant altering of behavior. Overview of the history, concepts and theory of drug use. Includes discussion of issues related to drug use such as drug abuse as a disease or disorder, and drug use for specific purposes such as enhancing sports performance. Designed for students who do not possess a technical background. (MJC HUMSR 116)

Transfer: UC/CSU

**PSYCH 40 STRESS MANAGEMENT** 3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

Overview of the psychological, physiological, sociological and behavioral dynamics underlying the management of the human stress response. Also included are history of stress management, life-style choices, relaxation training (including biofeedback), and interpersonal communication techniques.

Transfer: CSU

**PYSCH 95A SERVICE LEARNING I IN  
PSYCHOLOGY** 2 Units

Lecture: 1 hour  
Laboratory: 3 hours

Service Learning Experience I, when paired with course curriculum, is designed to create an opportunity to understand the relationship between academic study and community service through both practical applications and critical reflection. Volunteerism and Service Learning will be examined from theory to practice. This course is designed to meet specific student interests. Students will be required to participate in a Service Learning experience for a minimum of 54 hours and attend 18 hours of lecture.

Transfer: CSU

**PSYCH 95B SERVICE LEARNING II IN  
PSYCHOLOGY** 2 Units

Lecture: 1 hour  
Laboratory: 3 hours

Continues the Service Learning experience with a mentoring component in which Service Learning II students mentor Service Learning I students. May be repeated three times.

Transfer: CSU

**REAL ESTATE****RLEST 1 PRINCIPLES OF REAL ESTATE** 3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

Real and personal acquisition, ownership, estates, joint tenancies, partnerships, sales, contracts, deeds, taxes, and financing real estate. (MJC RLES 380)

Transfer: CSU

**RLEST 5 REAL ESTATE PRACTICE** 3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

Customer relationship; general real estate operations and the industry; includes types and valuation of listings, selling and current marketing techniques, financing, taxes, leasing, appraisals, insurance, public sales, exchanges, trade-in programs and investments. (MJC RLES 381)

Transfer: CSU

**RLEST 10 LEGAL ASPECTS OF REAL ESTATE** 3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

California real estate law, titles, encumbrances, recordings, real property acquisition and transfer; Penal Code. (MJC RLES 382)

Transfer: CSU

**RLEST 15 REAL ESTATE FINANCE** 3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

Residential and commercial financing; lending institutions, money markets and interest rates.

Transfer: CSU

**RLEST 20 REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL** 3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

Emphasis on appraisal of residential properties, with an introduction to appraising commercial properties. Instruction in the methods and techniques for estimating market value; the appraisal report.

Transfer: CSU

**RLEST 25 REAL ESTATE ECONOMICS** 3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

Economic factors influencing real estate; real estate market and business cycles; commercial, industrial, and residential properties, urban development and renewal; regulation of land uses.

Transfer: CSU

**SEARCH AND RESCUE****SAR 10 INTRODUCTION TO SEARCH THEORY** 2 Units

Lecture: 2 hours

An overview of current search theories as developed by the National Park Service and the National Association for Search and Rescue. National Association for Search and Rescue Certification available to the student. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: SAR 10 or FIRE 10. May be repeated two times.

Transfer: CSU

**SAR 50 LOW ANGLE ROPE RESCUE** 1.5 Units

Lecture: 1.5 hours

This course is designed to take the student to the basic skill and knowledge levels of Low Angle (non vertical) Rope Rescue. Topics will include, but are not limited to, basic rappelling, rescue of ambulatory and non-ambulatory persons with an emphasis on safety and team work. This course will reflect current Urban Search and Rescue and California State Fire Training standards and equipment. Students completing this course will be certified in Low Angle Rope Rescue by the California State Fire Marshal's Office. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: SAR 50 or FIRE 50. May be repeated if information changes due to State/local government regulations; as required for employment; or to maintain employment.

Transfer: CSU



**SAR 51 HIGH ANGLE ROPE RESCUE 1.5 Units**

*Prerequisite:* SAR 50 or FIRE 50 with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

*Lecture:* 1.5 hours

This course is designed to take the student from the basic skill levels of Low Angle (non vertical) Rope Rescue Certification to the more complex rappelling and rope rescue skills found in High Angle (vertical) Rope Rescue situations. This course will reflect current Urban Search and Rescue and California State Fire Training standards. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: SAR 51 or FIRE 51.

**Transfer:** CSU

**SAR 56 EMERGENCY TRENCH SHORING 1 Unit**

*Lecture:* 1 hour

This course is designed to take the student to the basic skill and knowledge levels of Emergency Trench Shoring. Topics will include, but are not limited to: preplanning, size up and management of the trench incident, rescuer and victim safety, methods of trench shoring, victim extrication and post incident considerations. This course will reflect current CAL-OSHA and California State Fire Training Standards and equipment. Students completing this course will be certified in Trench Rescue by the California State Fire Marshal's Office. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: SAR 56 or FIRE 56. May be repeated if information changes due to State/local government regulations; as required for employment; or to maintain employment.

**Transfer:** CSU

**SAR 58 RESCUE SYSTEMS I: Fundamentals Of Heavy Rescue 1.5 Units**

*Lecture:* 1 hour

*Laboratory:* 1.5 hours

Instruction in techniques used to evaluate injured or trapped people in above and below ground settings. Topics include rope rescue; building collapse and shoring; lifting and moving heavy objects; and the use of fire service ladders as rescue tools. This course meets or exceeds certificate requirements from the California State Fire Marshal's Office and the Federal Emergency Management Agency in Rescue Systems I: Fundamentals of Heavy Rescue. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: SAR 58 or FIRE 58. May be repeated if information changes due to state/local government regulations; as required for employment; or to maintain employment.

**Transfer:** CSU

**SAR 59 RESCUE SYSTEMS I: 3 Units****Instructor Training**

*Lecture:* 3 hours

Review and update of heavy duty rescue skills and techniques designed to prepare qualified personnel to teach those skills and techniques to others. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: SAR 59 or FIRE 59. May be repeated if information changes due to state/local government regulations; as required for employment; or to maintain employment.

**Transfer:** CSU

**SERVICE LEARNING EXPERIENCE****SERVICE LEARNING EXPERIENCE I 2 Units**

*Lecture:* 1 hour

*Laboratory:* 3 hours

Service Learning Experience I, when paired with course curriculum, is designed to create an opportunity to understand the relationship between academic study and community service through both practical applications and critical reflection. Volunteerism and Service Learning will be examined from theory to practice. This course is designed to meet specific student interests and will be made available in any discipline. Students will be required to participate in the Service Learning experience for a minimum of 54 hours and attend 18 hours of lecture.

**Transfer:** CSU

**SERVICE LEARNING EXPERIENCE II 2 Units**

*Lecture:* 1 hour

*Laboratory:* 3 hours

Continues the Service Learning experience with a mentoring component in which Service Learning II students mentor Service Learning I students. May be repeated three times.

**Transfer:** CSU

**SIGN LANGUAGE****SIGN 40A ASL: BEGINNING COMMUNICATION WITH THE DEAF 3 Units**

*Lecture:* 3 hours

This is the beginning course in American Sign Language (ASL) and Deaf culture. ASL is the language used by culturally Deaf people in the United States. The class focus is on everyday conversations and situations. Emphasis is on both receptive and expressive skills.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**SIGN 40B ASL: INTERMEDIATE COMMUNICATION WITH THE DEAF 3 Units**

*Prerequisite:* SIGN 40A or SPCOM 40A with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

*Lecture:* 3 hours

This is an intermediate course in American Sign Language (ASL) and Deaf culture. ASL is the language used by culturally Deaf people in the United States. The class focus is on everyday conversations and situations. Emphasis is on both receptive and expressive skills.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**SIGN 40C ASL: ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE COMMUNICATION WITH THE DEAF 3 Units**

*Prerequisite:* SIGN 40B or SPCOM 40B with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

*Lecture:* 3 hours

This is the third course in American Sign Language (ASL) and Deaf Culture. ASL is the language used by most deaf people in the United States. Emphasis is on improving speed and fluency.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**SKILLS DEVELOPMENT****SKLDV 125 INTRODUCTION TO THE GRAPHING CALCULATOR 0.5 Unit**

*Recommended for Success:* Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MATH 100A, MATH 101 or higher

*Lecture:* .5 hour

How to use the graphing calculator and develop strategies to use the accompanying instruction booklet. Applications and topics will cover basic operation, general concepts, graphing, zooming, range changes, tracing, friendly windows, plotting, storing and retrieving variables, solutions, editing, programming, and error messages. Also covered are keyboard menus for math, number, testing, drawing, programming, and (as needed by students) probability statistics and matrices. Instruction will focus on the TI 80-83 series of graphing calculators. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only.

**SKLDV 210 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER ACCESS 0.5-1 Unit**

*Prerequisite:* Verified disability according to California Community College Title 5 regulations

*Laboratory:* 1.5-3 hours

This course is designed to provide access to and instruction of specialized computer programs for students with verified learning, developmental, or physical disabilities. Students will work in one or more areas, including adaptive typing and word processing, fundamental academic skills such as reading, spelling, vocabulary, grammar, and mathematics and/or cognitive exercises and memory building techniques. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. May be repeated three times.

**SKLDV 250 SENTENCE WRITING STRATEGY 3 Units**

*Lecture:* 3 hours

The course emphasizes mastering basic English sentence structure and how to write four kinds of sentences: simple, compound, complex and compound-complex. Students will learn a set of steps and key formulas that help them recognize and write different types of sentences. Recommended for DSP&S students and others who have difficulty with basic writing skills. May be repeated one time.

**SKLDV 251 DIAGNOSTIC LEARNING 1.5 Units**

*Lecture:* 1.5 hours

Individualized assistance in analyzing learning problems and selecting and applying strategies necessary for academic success in college courses.

**SKLDV 270 BASIC ENGLISH SKILLS 2.5 Units**

*Lecture:* 2 hours

*Laboratory:* 2 hours

Review of basic skills for writing. The focus will be on writing error-free sentences in the context of short pieces of writing. Instruction will be individualized according to student's needs. Writing on the word processor will be available and encouraged. May be repeated one time.

**SKLDV 275 COLLEGE SPELLING AND PROOFREADING 2 Units**

*Lecture:* 2 hours

For the student needing to improve spelling and proofreading for college writing. Will include using resources to correct spelling, "tricks" to recall the correct spelling of words, understanding traditional conventions of writing and proofreading strategies. Students will also learn to use word processing to complete writing assignments.

**SKLDV 277 BASIC READING DEVELOPMENT 1 Unit**

*Laboratory:* 4 hours

Designed for students who read at or below the fifth grade reading level. Students will work one on one with tutors from the Basic Reading Tutor Training Course. Instruction will emphasize phonics, sight word recognition, and reading comprehension. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. May be repeated three times.

**SKLDV 278 READING DEVELOPMENT I 3 Units**

*Lecture:* 3 hours

Designed for the student who needs to develop reading skills. The course is conducted as a reading workshop which focuses on sustained silent reading in combination with short lessons on literature and the reading process. Enrollment in ENGL 250 (English Fundamentals) will complement studies in SKLDV 278. May be repeated one time.



**SKLDV 279 PREPARATION FOR COLLEGE READING** 3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

This course will prepare students to read college-level material, including textbooks, essays, short stories, novels and poetry. Reading comprehension will be improved by developing learning strategies and techniques related to reading efficiency and learning to apply word knowledge while reading.

**SKLDV 280 READING STRATEGIES** 0.5-3 Units

Lecture: .5-3 hours

Using textbooks from another course, students will work on reading comprehension, learning strategies and techniques related to reading efficiency. This course is particularly directed at students who did not achieve a recommended placement into ENGL 1A following the Columbia College Assessment Test. To participate in this class, students need to be concurrently enrolled in a course for which there are regular reading assignments in a textbook (not a literature text). Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. May be repeated two times.

**SKLDV 287 VOCABULARY DEVELOPMENT** 2 Units

Prerequisite: SKLDV 278 with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or concurrent enrollment in ENGL 151

Lecture: 2 hours

Laboratory: 2 hours

A systematic strategy of vocabulary development will be presented and practiced with the vocabulary of specific disciplines such as humanities, applied science, social science, and vocational arts. Various aids to vocabulary expansion will also be examined. May be repeated two times.

**SKLDV 290 STUDY SKILLS** 0.5 Unit

Lecture: .5 hour

An introductory discussion of effective study methods. Topics will include goal setting, time management, learning styles, note-taking, textbook analysis, memory/concentration, and test taking. May be repeated one time.

**SKLDV 296 APPLIED TEST-TAKING SKILLS** 0.5-1 Unit

Lecture: .5-1 hour

Basics of successful test taking with emphasis on the skills necessary to improve performance on a specific exam such as the S.A.T., C.B.E.S.T., or Civil Service Exam. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. May be repeated three times.

**SOCIOLOGY**

See Page 80 for Human Services Certificate Requirements

**SOCIO 1 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY** 3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

Introduction to the principal concepts and methods of sociology; survey of interactions, interrelationships and processes of society, such as culture, socialization, stratification, minorities, primary and secondary groups, social change. (MJC SOCIO 101)

Transfer: UC/CSU (CAN SOC 2)

**SOCIO 2 AMERICAN SOCIETY: Social Problems and Deviance** 3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

A focus on social problems, such as family disorganization, religious conflicts, educational irregularities, poverty, physical and mental health care, political issues, crime and justice, violence and aggression, drug issues, and environmental problems. These problems and others will be studied from the perspective of social institutions, social deviance, and other perspectives of sociology. (MJC SOCIO 102)

Transfer: UC/CSU (CAN SOC 4)

**SOCIO 5 ETHNICITY AND ETHNIC RELATIONS IN AMERICA** 3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

This is a multidisciplinary study of ethnicity (belonging to an ethnic group) and ethnic group relations in the United States from an historical and sociological perspective. It emphasizes a challenging field of study with the dynamics of emergence, ethnocentrism, change, marginality and acculturation of major ethnic groups in the United States. The immense diversity of these groups will be explored and analyzed through the methodology of recent sociological research. This course is designed to meet an ethnic studies requirement. (MJC SOCIO 150)

Transfer: UC/CSU

**SOCIO 7 GENDER, CULTURE AND SOCIETY** 3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

The course takes an inclusive bio-cultural evolutionary perspective on gender, focusing on non-human primate societies as well as primitive (small scale) and modern (large scale) human societies. Factors such as culture, ecological conditions and historical circumstances, forces of stratification (e.g. age, social class), socialization (e.g. rites of passage, conformity and deviance) as well as the science (e.g. concepts, theories and methods) of studying these topics will be addressed. Though course readings will represent many disciplines, the foundation readings reflect the perspectives of bio-cultural anthropology as well as sociology. This emphasis addresses the fundamental assumption that while sex differences are biological, gender encompasses the traits that culture assigns and inculcates (with varying degrees of success) in males and females. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: SOCIO 7 or ANTHR 7.

Transfer: UC/CSU

**SOCIO 12 SOCIOLOGY OF THE FAMILY** 3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

Comparative and historical treatment of the family institution. Analysis of kinship and family structure, roles and relationships within the family. Interdisciplinary assessment of the reciprocal relationship between contemporary society and the American family. (MJC SOCIO 125)

Transfer: UC/CSU

**SOCIO 28 DEATH AND DYING** 3 Units

Lecture: 3 hours

Principles, concepts and methods of sociology used in examining predominant attitudes and practices regarding death, dying, and grief in the U.S.; included will be interdisciplinary methods and materials relevant to suicide, the terminally ill, bereavement, and various viewpoints about the phenomenon of death. Field trips may be required. (MJC HUMSR 114)

Transfer: CSU

**SOCIO 95A SERVICE LEARNING I in SOCIOLOGY** 2 Units

Lecture: 1 hour

Laboratory: 3 hours

Service Learning Experience I, when paired with course curriculum, is designed to create an opportunity to understand the relationship between academic study and community service through both practical applications and critical reflection. Volunteerism and Service Learning will be examined from theory to practice. This course is designed to meet specific student interests. Students will be required to participate in a Service Learning experience for a minimum of 54 hours and attend 18 hours of lecture.

Transfer: CSU

**SOCIO 95B SERVICE LEARNING II IN SOCIOLOGY** 2 Units

Lecture: 1 hour

Laboratory: 3 hours

Continues the Service Learning experience with a mentoring component in which Service Learning II students mentor Service Learning I students. May be repeated one time.

Transfer: CSU

**SOCIO 97 WORK EXPERIENCE IN HUMAN SERVICES** 1-4 Units

Prerequisite: Must be enrolled in at least seven (7) units including Work Experience.

75 hours paid employment equals 1 unit of credit

60 hours unpaid employment equals 1 unit of credit

Provides students an opportunity to experience supervised employment in Human Services. The student's employment must be related to educational or occupational goals. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. May be repeated for no more than a total of 16 units of credit less any units earned in any other Work Experience course. For students interested in working full time one semester and attending classes one semester on an alternate basis, see WKEXP 96, page 157.

Transfer: CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**SPANISH****SPAN 1A SPANISH: Beginning** 5 Units

Recommended for Success: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Lecture: 5 hours

Laboratory: 1 hour

Introduction to the Spanish language, emphasizing natural communications and supported by foundation grammar. For true beginners and students with one year of high school Spanish or the equivalent. (MJC SPAN 101)

Transfer: UC/CSU (CAN SPAN 2) (CAN SPAN SEQ A = SPAN 1A + SPAN 1B)

**SPAN 1B SPANISH: Beginning** 5 Units

Prerequisite: SPAN 1A with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or 2 years of high school Spanish, or equivalent

Lecture: 5 hours

Laboratory: 1 hour

Continuation of Span 1A, fundamentals of spoken and written Spanish. (MJC SPAN 102)

Transfer: UC/CSU (CAN SPAN 4) (CAN SPAN SEQ A = SPAN 1A + SPAN 1B)

**SPAN 2A SPANISH: Intermediate** 5 Units

Prerequisite: SPAN 1B with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or 3 years of high school Spanish, or equivalent

Lecture: 5 hours

Laboratory: 1 hour

Continuation of Span 1B. Includes grammar, conversation and discussion, composition and reading. (MJC SPAN 103)

Transfer: UC/CSU (CAN SPAN 8) (CAN SPAN SEQ B = SPAN 2A + SPAN 2B)



**SPAN 2B SPANISH: Intermediate 5 Units**

*Prerequisite:* SPAN 2A with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

*Lecture:* 5 hours

*Laboratory:* 1 hour

A continuation of intermediate level Spanish, to include poetry and prose, in-depth discussion and composition. An attempt is made to refine all of the language skills in Spanish. (MJC SPAN 104)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (CAN SPAN 10) (CAN SPAN SEQ B = SPAN 2A + SPAN 2B)

**SPAN 10A CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH: Beginning 3 Units**

*Lecture:* 3 hours

Practice in vocabulary, idioms and grammatical usage with emphasis on conversational use of the language as spoken in Hispanic America. May be repeated one time. (MJC SPAN 51)

**Transfer:** CSU

**SPAN 10B CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH: Beginning 3 Units**

*Prerequisite:* SPAN 10A with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

*Lecture:* 3 hours

A continuation of SPAN 10A with emphasis on ideas, culture and use of the total language. May be repeated one time.

**Transfer:** CSU

**SPAN 20A CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH: Intermediate 3 Units**

*Prerequisite:* SPAN 10B with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

*Lecture:* 3 hours

An intermediate level conversation course designed for the practice of listening and speaking skills in Spanish with a focus on everyday activities in a comparative cultural context. Preparation includes reading of assigned material. May be repeated two time.

**Transfer:** CSU

**SPAN 20B CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH: Intermediate 3 Units**

*Prerequisite:* SPAN 20A with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

*Lecture:* 3 hours

An intermediate level conversation course designed to refine listening and speaking skills through discussion of contemporary issues in a comparative cultural context. Preparation includes reading of assigned material. May be repeated two times.

**Transfer:** CSU

**SPEECH COMMUNICATION**

(See pages 150-151 for Sign Language Courses)

**SPCOM 1 INTRODUCTION TO PUBLIC SPEAKING 3 Units**

*Lecture:* 3 hours

Principles of oral communication: speech composition and techniques of presenting informal and formal speeches. Emphasis given to organization, delivery, critical thinking, and evaluative listening. (MJC SPCOM 100)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (CAN SPCH 4)

**SPCOM 2 ARGUMENTATION AND DEBATE 3 Units**

*Prerequisite:* SPCOM 1 with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

A study of argumentation and debate. Emphasis is given to analysis of the rules, strategies, and argumentation models central to parliamentary debate. Special consideration will be given to the elements of logic; analysis of opposing arguments and models of refutation and rebuttal. These areas of inquiry are conducted through modes specific to oral traditions and contemporary debate theory. (MJC SPCOM 104)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU (CAN SPCH 6)

**SPCOM 4 INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN COMMUNICATION 3 Units**

*Lecture:* 3 hours

This course provides a brief introduction to topics and subjects central to the discipline of speech communication. Course introduces students to non-verbal communication, interpersonal communication, group communication and public speaking. Students will have an opportunity to practice and study all four modes. (MJC SPCOM 102)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**SPCOM 5 INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION 3 Units**

*Lecture:* 3 hours

A study of intercultural communication with a focus on the analysis and comparisons of message perception and transmission in interactions between people from different cultures. Practical application of skills for effective communication between people of different domestic and international cultures is emphasized. Field trips required. (MJC SPCOM 130)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**SPCOM 7 FORENSICS WORKSHOP 3 Units**

*Prerequisite:* SPCOM 1 with a grade of C, CR, P or better

*Lecture:* 3 hours

Principles of applied speech communication through participation in competitive speech performances. Students will participate in intercollegiate forensics. Competitive events include debate, individual speaking, and interpretive performances. May be repeated three times. Field trips required. (MJC SPCOM 105)

**Transfer:** CSU

**SPCOM 9 INTRODUCTION TO SMALL GROUP AND TEAM COMMUNICATION 3 Units**

*Lecture:* 3 hours

This course focuses on the intersection between communication and the ability of small groups or teams to effectively achieve objectives. Course includes the study of, and practice in, discussion methodology, types of discussion groups, information gathering, problem solving, decision making, and leadership roles. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: SPCOM 9 or BUSAD 9.

**Transfer:** CSU

**SPCOM 12 MEDIA AND AMERICAN CULTURE 3 Units**

*Lecture:* 3 hours

An overview of the evolution of mass media and its cumulative effects on public perception and American cultural identity. Specific emphasis includes television, newspapers, film, advertising, and the internet. Course content explores the relationship the media has in shaping public perception and behavior.

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**SPCOM 18 VOICE DYNAMICS 3 Units**

*Lecture:* 2 hours

*Laboratory:* 3 hours

A study of Voice Dynamics will focus on vocal psychology, breathing, relaxation, vocal variety, projections, articulation, placement, phonetics, ear training and vocal analyses, character "voices", dialects and accents. This course is designed for self-improvement and for students who wish to increase their vocal skills for professional use. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: SPCOM 18 or DRAMA 18. May be repeated three times. (MJC RATV/SPCOM/THETR 101)

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**SPCOM 19 EXPLORING RADIO DRAMA 1.5-3 Units**

*Lecture:* 1.5-3 hours

An intensive course focused on the expressive use of the voice and sound effects. It may be taken in two sections, each for 1.5 units. Students will rehearse, perform and provide sound effects for dramatic scripts to be broadcast on radio. Scripts will be rehearsed on campus with final production taped and broadcasted. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: SPCOM 19 or DRAMA 19. May be repeated three times.

**Transfer:** CSU

**TEACHER AIDE TRAINING****T-AID 97 WORK EXPERIENCE AS A TEACHER AIDE 1-4 Units**

*Prerequisite:* Must be enrolled in at least seven (7) units including Work Experience.

75 hours paid employment equals 1 unit of credit

60 hours unpaid employment equals 1 unit of credit

Provides students an opportunity to experience supervised employment in Teacher Aide Training. The student's employment must be related to educational or occupational goals. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. May be repeated for no more than a total of 16 units of credit less any units earned in any other Work Experience course. For students interested in working full time one semester and attending classes one semester on an alternate basis, see WKEXP 96, page 157.

**Transfer:** CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**TOURISM**

(See Hospitality Management)

**WELDING TECHNOLOGY**

See Page 82 for Welding Certificate Requirements

**WT 97 WORK EXPERIENCE IN WELDING TECHNOLOGY 1-4 Units**

*Prerequisite:* Must be enrolled in at least seven (7) units including Work Experience.

75 hours paid employment equals 1 unit of credit

60 hours unpaid employment equals 1 unit of credit

Provides students an opportunity to experience supervised employment in Welding Technology. The student's employment must be related to educational or occupational goals. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. May be repeated for no more than a total of 16 units of credit less any units earned in any other Work Experience course. For students interested in working full time one semester and attending classes one semester on an alternate basis, see WKEXP 96, page 157.

**Transfer:** CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

**WT 100 INTRODUCTION TO WELDING 3 Units**

*Lecture:* 1 hour

*Laboratory:* 6 hours

Basic arc and oxygen-acetylene welding as it applies to shop and field techniques.

**WT 101 PRACTICAL LABORATORY 1 Unit**

*Prerequisite:* WT 111 with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

*Laboratory:* 3 hours

The student shall gain practical experience by working on an individual project (including certification projects). Emphasis is on quality, appearance and function. May be repeated one time.



**WT 103 PRACTICAL LABORATORY - METAL SCULPTURE** **1 Unit**

*Prerequisite:* WT 166 or ART 166, with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

*Laboratory:* 3 hours

The student shall gain practical experience by working on individual projects in metal sculpture design and fabrication. Emphasis is on quality, appearance and function. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: WT 103 or ART 103. May be repeated three times.

**WT 110 METALLIC AND TUNGSTEN INERT GAS WELDING (M.I.G./T.I.G.)** **3 Units**

*Prerequisite:* WT 100 with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

*Lecture:* 1 hour

*Laboratory:* 6 hours

Prepare metals for welding, make basic joints on various metals using the M.I.G. and T.I.G. welding processes. Interpret blueprint lines and symbols used in M.I.G. and T.I.G. welding.

**WT 111 ADVANCED ARC WELDING TECHNIQUES** **3 Units**

*Prerequisite:* WT 100 with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

*Lecture:* 1 hour

*Laboratory:* 6 hours

This course covers arc welding in flat, horizontal, vertical and overhead positions. Welding cast iron, carbon arc cutting, basic pipe welding, plasma cutting, metallurgy, hard facing technology is included. Special emphasis will be on control of heat and distortion and failure analysis. Students will prepare for A.W.S. welding certification.

**WT 165 METAL SCULPTURE** **1.5 Units**

*Lecture:* .5 hours

*Laboratory:* 3 hours

This course will offer an introduction to various metal working techniques with an emphasis on aesthetic design and quality of metal joining. Credit may be earned for only one of the following: WT 165 or ART 165.

**WT 166 METAL SCULPTURE PROJECTS** **1 Unit**

*Prerequisite:* WT 165 or ART 165, with a grade of C, CR, P or better

*Laboratory:* 3 hours

This course is designed to allow students to expand upon their skills in metal sculpture techniques and to provide for the student a more individualized pursuit in metal sculpturing. Credit may be earned for either WT 166 or ART 166. May be repeated three times.

**WT 180 WELDING CERTIFICATION** **0.5 Unit**

*Prerequisite:* WT 100 and 111 with a grade of C, CR, P or better, or equivalent

This course is designed to prepare the student for the welding certification test according to industry codes and standards. Special emphasis will be placed on welder dexterity and correcting deficiencies in welding techniques. Students must pay for coupon testing, typically \$125.00. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. May be repeated three times.

**WORK EXPERIENCE**

All CSU campuses will accept Work Experience; see your counselor or work experience coordinator for limitations.

**WKEXP 96 COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE** **1-8 Units**

75 hours of paid employment equals 1 unit of credit.

60 hours of unpaid employment equals 1 unit of credit.

Provides occupational students with the opportunity to alternate full-time terms in school with full-time employment during which no classes are required and the student may earn a maximum of 8 units of work experience credit during the term (semester) on the job. Participants in the alternate plan may not take more than one other course with work experience. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. May be repeated for a maximum of 16 units of credit from WKEXP 96 and/or WKEXP 97.

**Transfer:** CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)

May be offered in the following disciplines:

- Art
- Auto Technology
- Biology
- Business Administration
- Chemistry
- Drafting
- Drama
- Earth Science
- Emergency Medical Services
- English
- Fire Technology
- Guidance
- Geography

- Health & Human Performance
- Health Occupations
- History
- Hospitality Management
- Journalism
- Mathematics
- Music
- Natural Resources
- Office Technology
- Political Science
- Psychology
- Sociology
- Spanish
- Speech Communication
- Teacher Aide Training
- Welding Technology

**WKEXP 97 COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE** **1-4 Units**

*Co-requisite:* Enrollment in a minimum of seven (7) units of coursework including Cooperative Work Experience at Columbia College.

75 hours of paid employment equals 1 unit of credit.

60 hours of unpaid employment equals 1 unit of credit.

The student's part-time or full-time employment is parallel or concurrent with enrollment in regular college classes, and the student receives a maximum of 4 units per semester. A student must enroll in and complete a total of at least 7 units per semester including work experience. GENERAL CWEE students may enroll in a maximum of 3 units of CWEE per semester. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. May be repeated for a maximum of 16 units of credit from WKEXP 96 and/or WKEXP 97.

**Transfer:** CSU (Transfer credit limited. See a counselor.)





**NON-CREDIT COURSES**

**ART 308 DRAWING & PAINTING: ALL LEVELS 0.0**  
 Drawing and painting for the beginning and intermediate painter. Includes use of materials, development of composition, mixing colors and use of various styles. Must provide own supplies.

**ENGL 305 ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 0.0**  
 Elementary course in speaking, hearing, reading, and writing English for persons learning English as another language. Emphasis is on vocabulary and sentence structure for practical communication.

**FILM 305 INTERNATIONAL FILM STUDY 0.0**  
 A comparative review of 10 selected award-winning films from around the world.

**HHP 300 FITNESS MAINTENANCE 0.0**  
 A comprehensive workout designed to achieve personal fitness goals through the use of cardiovascular and strength training systems.

**HHP 301 FIRST STEP TO FITNESS 0.0**  
 Designed for the inexperienced exerciser. Each person's performance will be monitored, and an individualized exercise program designed for him/her. Wear appropriate clothing.

**HHP 302 CARDIAC FAMILY FITNESS— FIRST STEP FOR FITNESS 0.0**  
 Designed to develop a higher level of cardiovascular functional capacity and reduce the risk factors associated with coronary artery disease. Must be a member of an enrolled cardiac student's family.

**HHP 303 REHABILITATION FOR THE PHYSICALLY LIMITED 0.0**  
 Designed to offer individually prescribed fitness to the physically limited with emphasis on the improvements of cardiovascular, flexibility and strength components.

**MUSIC 302 CHORAL SINGING 0.0**  
 Study and performance of mixed choral works of various styles and periods. Includes development of vocal technique and musicianship. Audition required.

**MUSIC 303 ORCHESTRA 0.0**  
 Study and performance of orchestral literature of various styles and media. Audition required for wind, brass, and percussion players as needed.

**SKLDV 300 GED PREPARATION 0.0**  
 Designed to teach the general skills needed to pass the General Educational Development test.

**SKLDV 301 LIFE STRATEGIES FOR SUCCESS 0.0**  
*Lecture: 20 hours total*  
*Laboratory: 12 hours total*  
 Students will learn and practice skills and strategies that will assist them in developing and implementing a personal plan for achieving their life goals.

**SKLDV 302 PARENTING STRATEGIES AND FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS 0.0**  
*Lecture: 20 hours total*  
*Laboratory: 12 hours total*  
 This course examines the importance of family relationships and helps identify strategies that can lead to positive changes within the family. Students will learn strategies for effective parenting, effective communication, stress and anger management, domestic violence resolution and personal boundary maintenance.

**SKLDV 303 PRACTICAL MONEY SKILLS FOR LIFE 0.0**  
*Lecture: 20 hours total*  
*Laboratory: 12 hours total*  
 This is a basic course in money management. Each student will be introduced to the benefits of budgeting and financial planning. Students will become familiar with recognizing how to best utilize their financial resources, identify the benefits and drawbacks of using credit, learn the various types of checking and savings accounts, identify various consumer scams, and learn how to protect themselves from identity theft.

**SKLDV 392 APPLIED SKILLS 0.0**  
*Laboratory: 3 hours*  
 The course is designed for students who need to develop basic skills and personal qualities in preparation for successful employment or enrollment in continuing education. Individualized assistance will be provided to analyze specific learning needs and to plan a program of study to improve skills. Skill areas may include basic arithmetic, reading development, employment/ personal skills, time management, problem solving, and communication skills (oral and written). Emphasis on a six-week employment skills/job readiness module will be the focus of activities during the first third of the course and will include use of a performance assessment tool. Offered for Pass/No Pass grading only. May be repeated two times.

**SKLDV 410 COLLEGE SKILLS ENHANCEMENT 0.0**  
 Provides supervised laboratory experience for students who need support in order to achieve the goals and objectives of a course in which they are enrolled.

**SKLDV 420 COLLEGE COMPUTER SKILLS DEVELOPMENT 0.0**  
 Provides supervised computer laboratory experience for students who must use a computer laboratory to achieve the goals and objectives of a course in which they are enrolled.

**TWO-YEAR COURSE OFFERINGS COURSES REQUIRED FOR CERTIFICATES AND ASSOCIATE DEGREES**

To assist students in planning their schedules, Columbia College has prepared a proposed listing of courses to be offered for the next two years. This list is subject to change due to fiscal constraints and availability of staff and/or facilities. **Please consult the semester Schedule of Classes for actual course offerings.**

Course	2008 Sum	2008 Fall	2009 Spr	2009 Sum	2009 Fall	2010 Spr
<b>ANTHROPOLOGY</b>						
1 Physical Anthropology		yes				
2 Cultural Anthropology		yes				
3 Current Issues in Anthropology						
15 Native People of North America						
<b>ART</b>						
1 Basic Freehand Drawing	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes
2 Basic Color and Design	yes		yes		no	yes
9A Life Drawing: Beginning		yes	yes		yes	yes
9B Life Drawing: Intermediate	no	yes	yes	no	yes	yes
11 Hist. of Art: Anc. & Med.	no	yes	no	no	yes	yes
12 Hist. of Art: Ren. Bar. & Mod.	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes
13 Art of Africa, Asia, Americas			yes	yes	yes	yes
21A Painting: Beginning	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes
21B Painting: Intermediate	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	yes
23A Watercolor: Beginning		yes	no		yes	no
25 Mixed Media Painting	yes		yes		no	yes
31 Ceramics: Introductory	yes	yes	yes			
32 Ceramics: Advanced	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	yes
33 Ceramics: Special Problems	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	yes
35 Introduction to Raku		yes	yes	no	yes	yes
45 Field Photography		yes	no	yes	no	yes
46 Field Photography: Composition and Design			no	no	no	yes
48 Special Topics in Photography			no	no	yes	no
51 Publication Design I	yes	yes	yes			
52 Publication Design II	yes	yes	yes			
53 Computer Graphics I		yes	no			
54 Computer Graphics II			yes			
56 Typography			no			
71 Ceramic Sculpture: Introductory		yes	yes	no	yes	yes
72 Ceramic Sculpture: Advanced		yes	yes	no	yes	yes
73 Ceramic Sculpture: Special Problems		yes	yes	no	yes	yes
74 Ceramic Figurative Sculpture		yes	yes	no	yes	yes
<b>AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY</b>						
97 Work Experience in Auto Tech		yes	yes		yes	yes
100 Intro to Automotive Tech		yes	no		no	no
102 Engine Repair		yes	no		no	no
103 Practical Laboratory	yes	yes			yes	yes
104 Practical Laboratory (Auto Body)		yes	yes		yes	yes
105 Automotive Braking Systems		yes	no		yes	no
106 Engine Performance		no	no		no	yes
112 Heating and Air Conditioning		no	yes		no	yes
113 Automotive Electrics		no	yes		no	no
120 Suspension and Steering		no	no		yes	no
122 Manual Power Trains & Axles		no	no		yes	no
132 Automatic Transmissions & Transaxles		no	yes		no	no
<b>BIOLOGY</b>						
2 Principles of Biology		yes	no		yes	no
4 Principles of Animal Biology		yes	no		yes	no
6 Principles of Plant Biology			yes		no	yes
10 Human Anatomy		yes	no		yes	no
17 Fundamentals of Biology	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes

Course	2008 Sum	2008 Fall	2009 Spr	2009 Sum	2009 Fall	2010 Spr
24 General Ecology		yes	no		yes	no
39 Field Biology	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes
50 Nutrition	yes	yes	no		yes	no
60 Human Physiology		yes	yes		no	yes
65 Microbiology			yes		no	yes
150 Elementary Anatomy and Physiology		yes	yes		yes	yes
<b>BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</b>						
1A Principles of Accounting		yes	no		yes	no
1B Principles of Accounting		no	yes		no	yes
18 Business Law		yes	yes		yes	yes
20 Principles of Business		yes	yes		yes	yes
24 Human Relations in Organizations		yes	yes		no	yes
25 Job Search and Interviewing Strategies		no	yes	no	no	yes
30 Principles of Marketing		yes	no		yes	no
40 Principles of Management		yes	no		yes	no
51 Management Information Systems		yes	no		yes	no
52 E-Commerce		no	yes		no	yes
53 Project Management		no	yes		no	yes
90 Business Administration Computer Applications Laboratory		yes	yes		yes	yes
97 Work Experiences in Business and Commerce		yes	yes		yes	yes
121 Adobe Acrobat Essentials		yes				
138 Excel Spreadsheets		yes	no		yes	no
150 Small Business Management		no	yes		no	yes
151 Finance and Investments		no	yes		no	yes
152 Computerized Accounting for Business (Quickbooks)		no	no		yes	no
155 Computerized Accounting for Business		no	yes		no	yes
158 Payroll Accounting		yes	no		yes	no
161A Small Business Accounting II		yes	no		yes	no
161B Small Business Accounting II		no	yes		no	yes
163 Business Mathematics		yes	yes		yes	yes
164 Income Tax		yes	no		yes	no
<b>CHEMISTRY</b>						
1A General Chemistry		yes	yes	no	yes	yes
1B General Chemistry			yes	no	no	yes
10 Fundamentals of Chemistry	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
11 Fundamentals of Organic and Biochemistry		yes	no	no	yes	no
12 General, Organic and Biochemistry		yes	yes	no	yes	yes
20 The Chemistry of Everything	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	yes
<b>CHILD DEVELOPMENT</b>						
1 Principles of Child Development		yes	yes		yes	yes
3 Practices in Child Development		no	yes		no	yes
4 Observation and Assessment	no	yes	no		yes	no
7 Child Health and Safety		no	yes		no	yes
8 Early Literacy Development		no	yes		no	yes
10 Creative Activities in the Arts		yes	no		yes	no
12 Creative Activities in Math		yes	no		yes	no
13 Creative Activities in Science		yes	no		yes	no
16 Practicum		yes	yes		yes	yes



Course	2008 Sum	2008 Fall	2009 Spr	2009 Sum	2009 Fall	2010 Spr
17		yes	no		yes	no
19		yes	no		yes	no
22		yes	yes		yes	yes
23		yes	no		yes	no
25		yes	no		yes	no
28		no	yes		no	yes
30		no	yes		no	yes
31		yes	no		yes	no
97		yes	yes		yes	yes
105		no	yes		no	yes
116		yes	yes		yes	yes
126		no	yes		no	yes
<b>COMPUTER SCIENCE</b>						
1	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes
3		yes	yes		yes	yes
4		yes	yes		yes	yes
5	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes
9		yes	yes		yes	no
10		yes	yes		yes	yes
11		no	yes		no	yes
12		yes	no		yes	no
13		yes	yes		yes	yes
14		no	yes		no	yes
15		no	yes		no	yes
17		yes	yes		yes	yes
19		yes	yes		yes	yes
22		yes	no		yes	no
24		no	no		no	yes
28		no	yes		no	yes
29		yes	yes		yes	yes
30		no	yes		no	yes
31	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes
32	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes
33		yes	no		yes	no
34		no	yes		no	yes
41		yes	yes		yes	yes
51		yes	no		yes	no
52		no	yes		no	yes
53		no	yes		no	yes
54		no	no		no	no
55		yes	no		yes	no
56		no	yes		no	no
58		yes				
59	yes	no	yes		no	yes
60		yes	no		yes	no
65		no	yes		no	no
70		yes	no		yes	no
75		no	no		no	yes
149		yes	yes		yes	yes
155		no	yes		no	yes
162		yes	no		yes	no
163		no	yes		no	yes

Course	2008 Sum	2008 Fall	2009 Spr	2009 Sum	2009 Fall	2010 Spr
164		no	yes		no	yes
167		yes	no		yes	no
168		no	yes		no	yes
<b>DRAFTING</b>						
50A		yes	yes		yes	yes
<b>DRAMA</b>						
10						
18						
19						
20		yes				
22						
42		yes				
43						
44						
45						
<b>EARTH SCIENCE</b>						
1						
5		yes	yes		yes	yes
10		yes	yes		no	yes
12						
22						
25		no	no		no	no
30		yes	yes		yes	yes
33						
35	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes
40		yes	no		yes	no
42						
50		yes	no		yes	no
<b>ECONOMICS</b>						
10		yes	no		yes	no
11		no	yes		no	yes
<b>EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES</b>						
4		yes	yes		yes	yes
12		yes	no		yes	no
13		yes	yes		yes	yes
20		yes	no		yes	no
97		yes	yes		yes	yes
107	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes
109	yes	no	yes		yes	yes
153		yes	yes		yes	yes
157	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes
165		yes	no		yes	yes
175		yes	no		yes	yes
<b>ENGLISH</b>						
1A	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes
1B	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes
1C		yes	yes		yes	yes
10		yes	yes		yes	yes
11		yes	yes		yes	yes
17		yes	no		yes	no

Course	2008 Sum	2008 Fall	2009 Spr	2009 Sum	2009 Fall	2010 Spr
18		no	no		no	yes
46		no	no		no	no
47		no	yes		no	no
50		no	yes		no	no
151	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes
<b>FIRE TECHNOLOGY</b>						
1		yes	yes		yes	yes
2		yes	no		yes	no
3		yes	yes		yes	yes
4		yes	no		yes	no
5		no	yes		no	yes
7		yes	yes		no	yes
10						
29A	yes	yes	no		yes	no
29B		no	yes		no	yes
50	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes
51	yes	yes	yes			
97		yes	yes		yes	yes
101		yes	yes		yes	yes
106		yes	yes		yes	yes
108		yes	yes		yes	yes
110		yes	yes		yes	yes
<b>FOREIGN LANGUAGE</b> (see Spanish)						
<b>FORESTRY</b>						
1		yes	no		yes	no
10		yes	no		yes	no
<b>FORESTRY TECHNOLOGY</b>						
153		no	yes		no	yes
162		no	yes		no	yes
<b>GEOGRAPHY</b>						
12		yes	yes	no	yes	yes
15		yes	yes	no	yes	yes
18			yes	no	no	no
<b>GUIDANCE</b>						
1	no	yes	yes	no	yes	yes
10A	no	no	yes	no	no	yes
10B	no	no	yes	no	no	yes
11	no	yes	no	no	yes	no
25	no	no	yes			
100	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
107	yes	no	yes	yes	yes	yes
115	no	yes	no	no	yes	no
<b>HEALTH AND HUMAN PERFORMANCE</b>						
2	no	yes	yes	no	yes	yes
6A	no	yes	yes	no	yes	yes
9	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
10	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
11	no	yes	yes	no	yes	yes

Course	2008 Sum	2008 Fall	2009 Spr	2009 Sum	2009 Fall	2010 Spr
12						
13A	no	yes	yes	no	yes	yes
13B	no	yes	yes	no	yes	yes
15A	no	yes	yes	no	yes	yes
15B	no	yes	yes	no	yes	yes
20						
23A	no	yes	no	no	yes	yes
25A	yes	no	no	no	no	no
27						
51	no	yes	no	no	yes	no
56A	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
56B	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
60	no	yes	yes	no	yes	yes
62	no	no	yes	no	yes	yes
<b>HISTORY</b>						
5		yes				
11		yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
13		yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
14			yes	yes	yes	yes
16	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
17		yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
55			no	no	no	no
<b>HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT</b>						
10		no	yes			
20		yes	no			
97		yes	yes		yes	yes
102		yes	no		yes	no
104		yes	no		yes	no
112		yes	no		yes	no
114		no	yes		no	yes
120		yes	yes		yes	yes
122		yes	yes		yes	yes
126		no	yes		no	yes
128		no	yes		no	yes
130	yes					
133A		yes	yes		yes	yes
133B		yes	yes		yes	yes
134		yes	yes		yes	yes
135		yes	no		yes	no
136		yes	yes		yes	yes
140		yes	yes		yes	yes
141		yes	no		yes	no
142		no	yes		yes	yes
143		yes	no			
146		yes	yes		yes	yes
147		yes	yes		yes	yes
148		yes	no		yes	no
152		no	yes		no	yes
162		yes	no		yes	no
164						

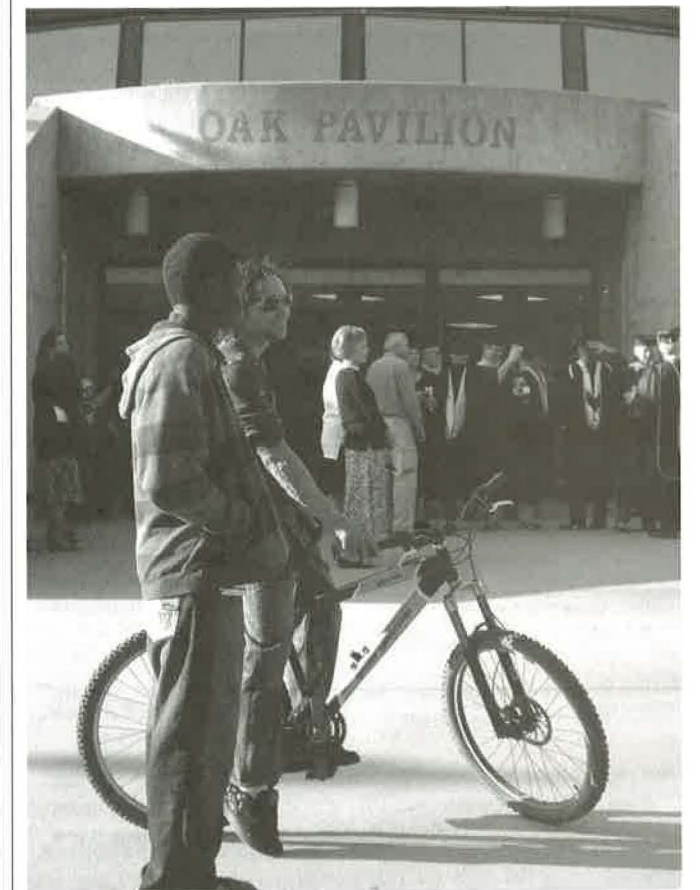


Course	2008 Sum	2008 Fall	2009 Spr	2009 Sum	2009 Fall	2010 Spr
165						
166						
168						
171		no	yes		no	yes
175						
185		no	no		yes	no
186		yes	no		no	no
190		yes	yes		yes	yes
200	yes					
<b>HUMANITIES</b>						
1	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	yes	yes	yes	no	no	yes
3	yes	yes	no	no	yes	no
4	yes	yes	no	no	yes	no
<b>JOURNALISM</b>						
1		yes				
10						
<b>LIBRARY</b>						
1		yes				
<b>MATHEMATICS</b>						
2	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
4A		yes			yes	
4B			yes			yes
6		yes	yes		yes	yes
8	yes		yes	yes		yes
12		yes			yes	
17A		yes			yes	
17B			yes			yes
18A		yes			yes	
18B			yes			yes
100A	yes	yes		yes	yes	
100B	yes		yes	yes		yes
101		yes	yes		yes	yes
104	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
201		yes	yes		yes	yes
202		yes	yes		yes	yes
250		yes	yes		yes	yes
<b>MUSIC</b>						
1						
2	yes	yes				
4A		yes				
4B						
10		yes				
11	yes					
12	yes	yes				
20A		yes				
20B						
21A		yes				

Course	2008 Sum	2008 Fall	2009 Spr	2009 Sum	2009 Fall	2010 Spr
21B						
31A	no	yes	yes	no	yes	yes
36		yes				
37		yes				
38		yes				
39		yes				
41B		yes				
49		yes				
50-56		yes				
60		yes				
64	yes					
66		yes				
69						
70						
72	yes	yes				
75						
76		yes				
78						
<b>NATURAL RESOURCES</b>						
1		yes	yes		yes	yes
3		no	yes		no	yes
9		no	yes		no	yes
22		yes	no		yes	no
30		no	yes		no	yes
50		no	yes		no	yes
<b>NATURAL RESOURCES TECHNOLOGY</b>						
97		yes	yes		yes	yes
155		no	yes		no	yes
160		yes	no		yes	no
163		yes	no		yes	no
181		no	yes		no	yes
<b>OFFICE TECHNOLOGY</b>						
42	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	yes
43	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	yes
50	no	yes	yes	no	yes	yes
97	no	yes	yes	no	yes	yes
100	no	yes	yes	no	yes	yes
105	no	yes	yes	no	yes	yes
110	no	yes	yes	no	yes	yes
120	no	yes	yes	no	yes	yes
125	no	yes	no	no	yes	no
130	no	yes	no	no	yes	no
131	no	no	yes	no	no	no
132	no	no	no	no	no	yes
140	no	yes	yes	no	yes	yes
141	no	yes	yes	no	yes	yes
142	no	yes	yes	no	yes	yes
151	no	no	yes	no	no	no
152	no	no	yes	no	no	no
153A	no	yes	yes	no	yes	yes
153B	no	yes	yes	no	yes	yes
154	no	yes	yes	no	yes	yes
155	no	yes	yes	no	yes	yes
156	no	yes	yes	no	yes	yes
157	no	yes	yes	no	yes	yes
158	no	yes	yes	no	yes	yes

Course	2008 Sum	2008 Fall	2009 Spr	2009 Sum	2009 Fall	2010 Spr
159		yes	yes		yes	yes
190	no	no	yes	no	yes	yes
<b>PHILOSOPHY</b>						
1	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
4	yes	yes	no	no	yes	no
5						
25	no	no	no	no	yes	no
<b>PHYSICS</b>						
1			yes			
2	no	yes	no	no	yes	no
4A		yes	no		yes	
4B		no	yes			yes
5A		yes	no		yes	
5B		no	yes			yes
<b>POLITICAL SCIENCE</b>						
10		yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
12		yes	no	no	yes	no
14			yes	no	no	yes
95B						
<b>PSYCHOLOGY</b>						
1		yes	yes		yes	yes
2						
5	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes
10						
20		yes				
30	yes	yes				
35		yes				
40						
52						
54						
<b>SEARCH &amp; RESCUE</b>						
50	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes
51	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes
<b>SIGN LANGUAGE</b>						
40A		yes	no	no	yes	no
40B		no	yes	no	no	yes
40C		yes	no	no	yes	no
<b>SKILLS DEVELOPMENT</b>						
210						
<b>SOCIOLOGY</b>						
1	yes	yes			yes	
2						
5						
12		yes			yes	
28		yes			yes	
97		yes			yes	
<b>SPANISH</b>						
1A		yes	yes	no	yes	yes
1B			yes	no	yes	yes
2A		yes	no	no	yes	no
2B			yes	no	no	yes

Course	2008 Sum	2008 Fall	2009 Spr	2009 Sum	2009 Fall	2010 Spr
<b>SPEECH COMMUNICATION</b>						
1	yes	yes	yes		yes	yes
2		yes				
4	yes					
7		yes				
12						
18						
19						
<b>WELDING TECHNOLOGY</b>						
97		yes	yes		yes	yes
100		yes	no		yes	no
101		yes	yes		yes	yes
103		yes	yes		yes	yes
110		yes	yes		no	yes
111		no	yes		no	yes
165		yes	yes		yes	yes
166		yes	yes		yes	yes
180		no	yes		no	yes





# Faculty & Staff



## FACULTY

*Date of appointment follows name*

**Li Ching Accurso** (1995) **588.5378** Art  
A.S., Contra Costa College  
B.A., M.F.A., University of California, Berkeley  
Fulbright Scholar, 1991

**Dennis L. Albers** (1985) **588.5138** Mathematics, Physics  
B.S., M.S., Ph.D., University of Nebraska

**Erik Andal** (1997) **588.5200** Automotive Technology  
A.A., San Joaquin Delta College  
B.V.E., M.A., California State University, Stanislaus

**Randy Barton** (2005) **588-5217** Business, Economics  
B.A., M.B.A., California State University, Stanislaus

**Joshua E. Bigelow** (1981) **588.5185** Health & Human Performance  
A.A., Columbia College  
B.A., M.A., University of California, Berkeley

**Vonna Breeze-Martin** (1990) **588.5274** Spanish  
B.A., M.A., University of Utah

**Laureen Campana** (2000) **588.5204** Health Services  
B.S.N., CSU, Sacramento  
M.P.H., University of California, Berkeley  
N.P., CSU, Long Beach  
Coordinator,  
College Nurse

**John R. Carter** (1984) **588.5214** Music  
B.M., Chapman University  
M.M., Westminster Choir College  
Certificate in Vocal Performance, Temple University

**Anne M. Cavagnaro** (2004) **588.5156** Mathematics  
A.A., Columbia College  
B.A., Sonoma State University  
M.A., University of Kentucky

**Paula Clarke** (1999) **588.5356** Anthropology, Sociology  
B.A., University of California, Berkeley  
Ph.D., University of California, San Francisco

**Melissa Colon** (2001) **588.5092** Information Technology  
A.A., San Joaquin Delta College  
B.S., University of the Pacific  
M.S., California State University, Hayward

**Joseph Doherty** (2005) **588.5244** Fire Technology  
A.A., San Jose City College  
B.A., California State University, Long Beach  
M.A., California State University, Long Beach

**Tim Elizondo** (2005) **588.5210** Speech  
A.A., Modesto Junior College  
B.A., M.A., Arizona State University  
Ph.D., Bowling Green State University, Ohio

**Jeff Fitzwater** (2005) **588.5028** Academic Counselor  
B.A., California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo  
M.A., California State University, Stanislaus

**Dennis Gervin** (2005) **588.5107** Vice President of Student Learning  
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of California, Santa Barbara

**Brian Greene** (2006) **588.5179** Librarian  
B.A., Plymouth State College  
M.L.I.S., University of Washington

**Laurel M. Grindy** (1990) **588.5147** Mathematics  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Stanislaus

**Ted Hamilton** (1998) **588.5227** Geography, History, Political Science  
A.A., Modesto Junior College  
B.A., University of California, Berkeley  
M.A., California State University, Stanislaus

**Rod D. Harris** (1979) **588.5211** Music  
A.A., Fort Steilacoom Community College  
B.A.E., M.M., Pacific Lutheran University  
Ph.D., University of North Texas

**Michael N. Hill** (1989) **588.5212** Business Administration  
A.A., Sacramento City College  
B.S., California State University, Sacramento  
M.A., California State University, Consortium  
Ph.D., Colorado State University

**Jerry Hodge** (1989) **588.5158** Biology  
B.S., Pepperdine University, Los Angeles  
M.A., University of California, Los Angeles

**Tom Hofstra** (2007) **588.5155** Natural Resources  
B.A., Lawrence University  
M.S., Arizona State University  
Ph.D., University of California, Santa Cruz

**Brian Jensen** (2005) **588.5036** Special Programs Counselor  
A.A., College of Marin  
B.A., Dominican University of California  
M.A., Sonoma State University  
Ph.D., Southern California University of Professional Studies

**Thomas Johnson** (2000) **588.5215** Political Science & History  
B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara  
M.A., California State University, Stanislaus  
J.D., The American University, Washington, D.C.

**Craig Johnston** (2008) **588.5149** Academic Achievement Center  
B.A., Humboldt State University  
M.A., Humboldt State University

**Raelene Juarez** (2005) **588-5183** Health and Human Performance  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Chico

**Alicia Kolstad** (2000) **588.5333** Counselor  
A.A., West Valley College  
B.A., M.A., California State University, San Jose

**Maryl Landess** (1992) **588.5175** Mathematics  
B.S., M.A., University of California, Davis

**John Leamy** (2000) **588.5164** Mathematics  
B.A., Loyola Marymount University  
M.A., University of Arizona

**Raymond D. Liedlich** (1981) **588.5237** English, Humanities  
B.S., Bowling Green State University  
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

**Lynn Martin** (1996) **588.5206** Counselor, Transfer Center Coordinator  
B.A., California State University, San Francisco  
M.Ed., University of San Francisco  
M.A., University of La Verne  
Ph.D., Capella University

**Morgan McBride** (1991) **588.5184** Health & Human Performance  
B.A., California State University, Stanislaus  
M.Ed., Azusa Pacific University

**Susan Medeiros** (2000) **588.5110** Counselor, EOPS/CARE  
B.A., University of California, Davis  
M.A., University of San Francisco

**Gary Mendenhall** (1999) **588.5142** Dean of Vocational Education and Community Development  
A.S., Modesto Junior College  
B.A., California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo  
M.A., San Jose State University

**Micha Miller** (1997) **588.5241** Biology  
B.S., Western Washington University  
M.S., Washington State University  
D.A., Idaho State University  
Fulbright Scholar, 2004

**Ida Ponder** (1997) **588.5304** Computer Information Systems  
A.A., Columbia College  
B.S., California State University, Stanislaus  
M.B.A., LaSalle University

**Nathan Rien** (2005) **588-5182** Health and Human Performance  
B.A., University of California, Davis  
M.Ed., National University  
M.S.S., United States Sports Academy

**Jim Riggs** (1997) **588.5115** Humanities  
B.A., M.A., Eastern Washington University  
Ed.D., University of Southern California

**Rick Rivera** (2005) **588.5093** English  
A.A., Santa Rosa Junior College  
B.A., M.A., Sonoma State University

**Joseph Ryan** (2002) **588.5151** Chemistry  
A.A., Chabot College  
B.S., San Francisco State University  
Ph.D., University of California, Davis

**Katherine Schultz** (2000) **588.5364** Computer Information Systems  
B.A., California State University, Chico  
M.S., California State University, Hayward



**Donald Smith** (2005) **588.5348** Computer Science  
A.S., Foothill College  
B.S., University of San Francisco

**Joan Smith** (2007) **588.5115** President  
B.S., University of Wisconsin, Stevens Point  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Stout  
Ed.D., Nova (Southeastern) University, Florida

**Meryl Soto** (1994) **588.5225** English  
A.A., Fresno City College  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Fresno

**Kathy Lynn Sullivan** (2000) **588.5377** Child Development  
B.A., California State University, Stanislaus  
M.A., Pacific Oaks College

**Laurie Sylwester** (2000) **588.5341** Art  
A.A., Columbia College  
B.A., M.A., California State University, Stanislaus

**Jeffrey W. Tolhurst** (1996) **588.5235** Earth Science, GIS  
B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara  
M.S., Humboldt State University  
Ph.D., University of South Carolina

**James M. Toner** (1996) **588.5226** English  
B.A., Boston College  
M.A., University of California, Berkeley

**Michael Torok** (2007) **588.5143** Dean of Instructional Services, Arts & Sciences  
B.A., B.S., University of California, Santa Barbara  
M.S., Moss Landing Marine Laboratories, CSU Stanislaus

**Guy Van Cleave** (2005) **588.5202** Biology  
B.S., University of California, Davis  
M.S., San Diego State University

**Sylvia Watterson** (2007) **588-5275** Emergency Medical Services  
A.A., Columbia College  
B.A., California State University, Stanislaus

**Adrienne Webster** (2005) **588-5275** Child Development  
B.A., University of California, Santa Cruz  
M.A., Pacific Oaks College

**Bill Wilson** (1974) **588.5228** Psychology, Guidance  
A.A., Solano College  
B.A., San Jose State University  
M.S., California State University, Hayward

**Gene Womble** (1997) **588.5135** Hospitality Management, Coordinator, Hospitality Mgmt. Program  
A.S., City College of San Francisco  
B.A., California State University, Stanislaus



**FACULTY EMERITI**

**David E. Alford** Humanities, Philosophy (1989-2000)

**Paul K. Becker** Dean of Student Services (1971-1987)

**Elsie M. Bruno** Counselor, Articulation Officer (1980-2000)

**Dale L. Bunse** Art (1975-2000)

**Ross A. Carkeet, Jr.** Biology, Forestry, Natural Resources (1968-2007)

**Janet M. Carty** Business Office Occupations (1984-2003)

**W. Dean Cunningham** President (1979-1992)

**Candace L. Daly** Office Technology, Work Experience (1979-2007)

**Richard L. Dyer** History, Political Science (1969-1991)

**Margo Elliott** Psychology (1991-2004)

**McKinley Frost** Welding Technology (1970-1985)

**Robert H. Gibson** Physical Education (1970-1993)

**Phyllis T. Greenleaf** Child Development (1990-2005)

**Delores A. Hall** College Nurse (1987-1999)

**Patricia Harrelson** English (1982-2007)

**Frances V. Hegwein** Health Occupations (1974-1985)

**Tom G. Holst** Earth Science, Computer Science (1974-1996)

**Floyd L. Hopper** Counselor (1976-1988)

**Kathryn E. Jeffery** Vice President for Student Services (1994-2004)

**James R. Kindle** Learning Skills (1974-1990)

**Douglas E. Kotarek** Business, Economics (1974-2004)

**Walter L. Leineke** Assistant Dean of Instruction (1968-1991)

**Paul Lockman** Dean of Special Programs (1981-2005)

**Jerry D. Lyon** Business (1971-1984)

**Jean Mallory** Counselor, Articulation Officer (1990-2005)

**George Melendrez** Fire Technology (1991-2005)

**James R. Mendonsa** Search & Rescue, Speech (1981-2004)

**John C. Minor** English (1970-1993)

**Barbara C. Painter** Counselor (1969-1980)

**Chester H. Palmer** English, Speech (1976-1989)

**Suzanne Patterson** Learning Disabilities Specialist (1991-2004)

**Fred J. Petersen** Computer Science (1981-1999)

**David G. Purdy** Drama, English, Speech (1971-2004)

**Allen Ramsaran** Counselor (1988-2002)

**Harvey B. Rhodes** President (1967-1979)

**Blaine D. Rogers** Biology (1972-2004)

**John R. Ross** Health Education, Health Occupations, Search and Rescue (1970-1987)

**Raymond L. Steuben** Librarian (1976-2007)

**Ellen Stewart** Drama, Speech (1976-2007)

**V. Peter Sullivan** Physical Education, Athletic Director (1961-1992)

**David I. Willson** Vice President of Instruction (1975-2004)

**Clarence O. Wolgamott, Jr.** Chemistry (1971-2001)



## CLASSIFIED STAFF

*Date of appointment follows name*

**Maria Luisa Adams** (2004) Library/Media Technician II  
**Kandee Aiton** (1999) Account Technician I, Hospitality Management  
**Jeremy Allen** (2004) Campus Security Officer I  
**Anne Anderson** (2006) Support Staff I  
**Merlin Bart** (1984) Lab Assistant II, Auto Technology  
**Doreen Bass** (1991) Lab Assistant III, Biology  
**Preston Birdwell** (1998) Fire Station Manager  
**Lonnie Blansit** (1997) Laboratory Assistant II, Computer Science  
**Darin Blume** (2000) Maintenance II  
**Casey Bonavia** (1989) Laboratory Assistant III, Mathematics  
**Ryan Brady** (1999) Electronic Technician  
**Nancy M. Brooks** (1982) Library Media Technician III  
**Tammie Brumlow** (2003) Custodian  
**Angela Brunton** (2000) Child Care Center Site Supervisor  
**Cindy Buie** (2004) Bookstore Operations, Lead  
**Nancy Bull** (1996) Account Technician II  
**Alexandra Campbell** (2007) Director of Institutional Research & Planning  
**Coni Chavez** (2002) Executive Assistant, College President  
**David Chesnut** (2000) Program Representative III, CalWorks  
**Ken Ciabatti** (2006) Maintenance II  
**Sue Clark** (2000) Program Representative III, CCCAE  
**Chuck Cooper** (2000) Maintenance III, Carpenter  
**Cari Craven** (2007) Secretary I, Instructional Materials Center  
**Elissa Creighton** (2007) Instructional Assistant I, Academic Achievement Center  
**Linda Cross** (2001) Administrative Secretary, Dean of Vocational Education and Community Development  
**Suzanne Cruz** (2007) Campus Security Officer I  
**Eileen Cupit** (1996) Custodian  
**Chrys Day** (2001) Instructional Assistant II, Health & Human Performance  
**Brian DeMoss** (2007) Director, Information Technology & Media Services  
**Kathy Diener** (1998) Master Teacher, Child Development Center  
**Steven D'Orsay** (2004) Grounds Maintenance  
**Greg Elam** (1997) Campus Security Officer, Lead  
**Phillip Fish** (2000) Campus Security Officer  
**Tiffany Flies** (2005) Family-Child Care Services Manager  
**Doralyn Foletti** (2004) Program Representative II, Student Success  
**Steven Frost** (1979) Lead Custodian  
**Vickie Garrett** (2001) Instructional Assistant II, Business Administration & Computer Lab  
**Marvin Ghan** (1999) Transfer Mechanic III  
**Doris I. Goldson** (1970) Administrative Secretary, Technology and Library  
**Catherine Gray** (2006) Master Teacher, Child Development Center

**Robert Gritz** (1998) Fiscal Services Supervisor  
**Frederick Grolle** (1989) Electronics Specialist  
**Lanai Hallmeyer** (1999) Executive Secretary, Vice President of Student Learning  
**Wendy Hesse** (2004) Account Technician I  
**Rickee Hill** (2003) Admissions & Records, Technician II  
**Terri Isaman** (2002) Executive Secretary, Vice President – Administration  
**Trudy Lackey** (2004) Manager of Calaveras Education/Community Ed Coordinator  
**Doug Lau** (2000) Marketing & Public Relations Officer  
**Kathy Lea** Grounds Maintenance  
**Wendy Link** (1984) Technician, Media Services  
**Joycie Lopez** (2002) Support Staff II, Facilities  
**Timothy Mann** (1983) Athletic Equipment Technician & Instructional Assistant II  
**Kelley Marshall** (2002) Alternate Media Access Technician  
**Connie Mical** (1991) Vice-President–Administration  
**Tammie Miles** Campus Security Officer I  
**Rich Moody** HVAC Technician  
**Shelley Muniz** (2002) Library Media Technician III  
**Jessie Pearson** (1992) Reprographic Operator III, Instructional Materials Center  
**Jeri Perez** (2005) Support Staff II  
**Chris Pomeroy** (2007) Custodian  
**Patricia Ramirez** (2004) Technician III, Admissions & Records  
**Lorraine Rasmussen** (2007) Custodian  
**Karin Rodts** (1989) Laboratory Assistant I, DSPS  
**Liz Rumney** (1998) Bookstore Buyer  
**Gail Segerstrom** (2005) Coordinator, Instructional Materials Center  
**Marnie Shively** (2000) Financial Aid Technician III  
**Steven Shively** (1987) Maintenance II  
**Kathleen Smith** (1984) Director of Admissions, Records and Assessment  
**Karen Stanley** (2005) Food Service Specialist  
**Jon Sterling** (2007) Campus Facilities Manager I  
**Carol Taylor** (2007) Shuttle Driver  
**Kat Thuloweit** (2007) Custodian  
**Elaine Urruty** (2005) Administrative Secretary, Dean of Instructional Services, Arts & Sciences  
**Susan Vegter-Slape** (2001) Executive Secretary, Vice President of Student Learning  
**Michelle Vidaurri** (2005) Financial Aid Technician I  
**Cynthia Vlahov** (2007) Support Staff II  
**William Walton** (2004) Campus Security Officer I  
**Linda Watkins** (2001) Support Staff II, Student Learning  
**Samantha Westgate** (2007) Support Staff II, Health & Human Performance  
**Jeff Whalen** (2006) Auxiliary Services Manager  
**Karen Yacovetti** (1995) Instructional Assistant II, Health & Human Performance  
**Debbie York** (2006) Admissions & Records Technician II  
**Dean Zaharias** (2004) Cook/Baker

## Notes



**Notes**

**Notes**



# Index

**A**  
 AA/AS Degree Majors.....53  
 AB 540.....20  
 Academic Achievement Center.....25  
 Academic Calendar.....5  
 Academic Deficiencies.....37  
 Academic Freedom.....30  
 Academic Integrity.....14  
 Academic Policies & Procedures.....30  
 Academic Renewal.....33  
 Academic Requirements Review Committee.....36  
 Academic Schedule.....4  
 Accreditation.....7  
 Adding a Course.....32  
 Admission Procedures.....19  
 Admission to a UC as a Transfer Student.....43  
 Advanced Placement Examination Credit.....52  
 Allied Health Major.....60  
 Anthropology Course Descriptions.....86  
 Art Course Descriptions.....86  
 Assessment.....22  
 Associate Degrees.....53  
 Athletics.....9  
 Attendance.....36  
 Auditing a Course.....21, 32  
 Automotive Technology Course Descriptions.....90  
 Automotive Technology Occupational Education Major.....66

**B**  
 Biology Course Descriptions.....94  
 Bookstore.....9  
 Business Administration Certificates.....74  
 Business Administration Occupational Education Major.....66  
 Business Course Descriptions.....95  
 Business Major.....60  
 Business Majors.....60

**C**  
 Calaveras Center.....25  
 California Articulation Number System.....49  
 California State University System (CSU) Transfer Information.....40  
 CalWORKs.....25  
 Campus Bulletin Boards.....10  
 Campus Map.....176  
 Campus Phone Directory.....175  
 Career Center.....26  
 CARE Program.....25  
 Catalog Rights.....30  
 Cellar Restaurant.....9  
 Certificates of Achievement.....72  
 Challenging Grades.....32  
 Change of Official Records.....24  
 Chemistry Course Descriptions.....99  
 Child Care Center.....26  
 Child Development Certificates.....75-76  
 Child Development Course Descriptions.....100  
 Child Development Major.....60

Classification of Students.....36  
 College Activities & Student Life.....9  
 College Credit From Other Institutions.....35  
 College Functions.....7  
 College Level Examination Program (CLEP).....35  
 College Policies.....11  
 Columbia College Campus.....6  
 Columbia College Transcripts.....24  
 Computer Science Certificates.....76  
 Computer Science Course Descriptions.....102  
 Computer Science Majors.....60  
 Computer Science Occupational Education Majors.....67  
 Confidentiality of Student Records.....23  
 Counseling Services.....26  
 Course Articulation with other Colleges.....84  
 Course Repetition.....85  
 Courses, Non-Credit.....85, 158  
 Courses, Numbering of.....84  
 Courses, Transferability of.....84  
 Courses Not Listed in The Catalog.....85  
 Course Descriptions.....84  
 Courses Not Listed in the Catalog.....85  
 Credit/No Credit Grading (See Pass/No Pass Grading).....34  
 Credit by Examination (Course Challenge).....34  
 Credit for Military Service.....35  
 Credit Value.....85  
 CSU Admission.....41

**D**  
 Diploma & Certificate Replacements.....24  
 Disabled Students Programs & Services (DSPS).....26  
 Disciplinary Action.....13  
 Drafting Course Descriptions.....108  
 Drama Course Descriptions.....108  
 Dropping a Course.....32  
 Drug-Free Campus Policy.....12

**E**  
 Earth Science Course Descriptions.....110  
 Economics Course Descriptions.....111  
 Educational Expenses.....16  
 Educational Plan.....23  
 Emergency Medical Services Certificates.....78  
 Emergency Medical Services Course Descriptions.....112  
 Emergency Medical Services Major.....61  
 English Course Descriptions.....114  
 Enrollment & Academic Status Verification.....24  
 Equivalent Courses.....51  
 Examination Program, College Level (CLEP).....35  
 Exemption Categories, Matriculation.....22  
 Expenses & Fees.....16  
 Extended Opportunity Programs & Services (EOPS).....26

**F**  
 Faculty Information.....164-167  
 Fee Refund Policy.....16  
 Fees.....16  
 Field Trips.....85  
 Final Examinations.....36  
 Financial Aid.....27  
 Fine Arts Major.....54  
 Fire Technology Certificate.....78  
 Fire Technology Course Descriptions.....116

Fire Technology Majors.....61  
 Fire Technology Occupational Education Major.....67  
 Food Service.....9  
 Forestry Course Descriptions.....119  
 Forestry Major.....61  
 Forestry Technology Certificate.....79  
 Forestry Technology Course Descriptions.....120  
 Forestry Technology Occupational Education Major.....68

**G**  
 G.E.D. (High School Equivalency) Test Center.....27  
 General Education Breadth Requirements.....47  
 Geography Course Descriptions.....120  
 Grade Reports.....36  
 Grading System.....31  
 Graduate, Notice of Intent to.....39  
 Graduation and Transfer Requirements.....38, 40  
 Guidance Course Descriptions.....121

**H**  
 Health and Human Performance Course Descriptions.....122  
 Health and Human Performance Major.....55  
 Health Occupations Course Descriptions.....128  
 Health Services.....27  
 High School Equivalency Diploma (G.E.D.) Test Center.....27  
 History Course Descriptions.....128  
 Honors Program.....85  
 Hospitality Management Certificates.....79  
 Hospitality Management Course Descriptions.....129  
 Hospitality Management Majors.....61  
 Hospitality Management Occupational Education Major.....68  
 Humanities Course Descriptions.....134  
 Human Services Certificate.....80  
 Human Services Occupational Education Major.....69

**I**  
 In-Progress (IP).....32  
 Incomplete Grades.....33  
 Independent Study Courses.....134  
 Independent Study Courses (99/199).....34  
 Interdisciplinary Studies Course Descriptions.....134  
 International Students - Admission (CSU).....42  
 Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) 45

**J**  
 Job Placement.....27  
 Journalism Course Descriptions.....135

**L**  
 Language Arts Majors.....55  
 Liberal Studies Major.....56  
 Library.....9  
 Library Course Descriptions.....136  
 Lower Division Transfer Requirements.....40

**M**  
 Manzanita Bookstore.....9  
 Mathematics Course Descriptions.....136  
 Mathematics Major.....59  
 Middle College.....27  
 Minimum Eligibility Requirements for Transfer to UC.....43  
 Misconduct Penalties.....13  
 Mission Statement.....7  
 Modesto Junior College Equivalent Courses.....51

Music Course Descriptions.....138  
 Music Major.....59

**N**  
 Natural Resources Certificate.....81  
 Natural Resources Course Descriptions.....141  
 Natural Resources Majors.....141  
 Natural Resources Occupational Education Major.....69  
 Natural Resources Technology Certificate.....81  
 Natural Resources Technology Course Descriptions.....142  
 Natural Resources Technology Occupational Education Major.....70  
 Non-Credit Courses.....85, 158  
 Non-Residents.....20, 44  
 Nondiscrimination Compliance.....11  
 Notice of Intent to Graduate.....39  
 Numbering of Courses.....84

**O**  
 Office Technology Certificates.....81  
 Office Technology Course Descriptions.....143  
 Office Technology Occupational Education Major.....70  
 Open Class Policy.....11, 12  
 Other College or High School Transcripts.....24  
 Outreach.....27

**P**  
 Parking Fee Refund Policy.....17  
 Pass/No Pass Grading (formerly Credit/No Credit).....34  
 Philosophy Course Descriptions.....146  
 Photography Course Descriptions.....89  
 Physics Course Descriptions.....146  
 Political Science Course Descriptions.....147  
 Post Secondary Studies Degree.....62  
 Prerequisites/Co-requisites/Recommended for Success.....31  
 Privacy Rights of Students.....24  
 Probation & Dismissal for Academic Deficiencies.....37  
 Progress Deficiencies.....37  
 Psychology Course Descriptions.....148

**R**  
 Real Estate Course Descriptions.....149  
 Regulations on Student Records.....23  
 Remedial Coursework Limit.....33  
 Repetition of Courses.....32, 85  
 Residence Requirements.....20





**S**

Satisfactory Progress .....36  
 Schedule of Classes.....8  
 Scholarships & Awards .....28  
 Scholastic Honors.....36  
 Science Majors .....64  
 Search and Rescue Course Descriptions .....149  
 Security/Parking/Lost & Found .....28  
 Selecting Campuses and Programs of Study.....43  
 Selective Service Registration .....12  
 Service Learning Experience Course Descriptions.....150  
 Services for Students .....25  
 Sexual Harassment Policy .....12  
 Skills Attainment Certificates .....72  
 Skills Development Course Descriptions.....151  
 Smoking on Campus.....12  
 Sociology Course Descriptions .....152  
 Spanish Course Descriptions.....153  
 Speech Communication Course Descriptions .....154  
 Student Activities.....9  
 Student Admission Procedures .....19  
 Student Center .....10  
 Student Code of Conduct.....13  
 Student Complaint Procedure .....12  
 Student Fee/Refund Information .....18  
 Student Housing.....10  
 Student Identification Cards .....29  
 Student Load .....36  
 Student Nondiscrimination Policy.....11, 12  
 Student Organizations .....9

Student Right-to-Know Rates.....8  
 Student Success Matriculation Program .....21

**T**

Table of Contents.....3  
 Teacher Aide Training Course Descriptions .....155  
 Tourism and Recreation Certificates .....80  
 Transferability of Courses .....84  
 Transferable Course Agreement (TCA) .....44  
 Transfer Admission Agreement (TAA) .....44  
 Transfer Center .....29  
 Transfer Requirements, Lower Division.....40  
 Transfer Requirements to a CSU .....40  
 Two-Year Course Offerings.....159

**U**

Undergraduate Programs, University of California.....43  
 Unit of Credit.....31  
 University of California .....43  
 University of California Transfer Requirements .....43

**V**

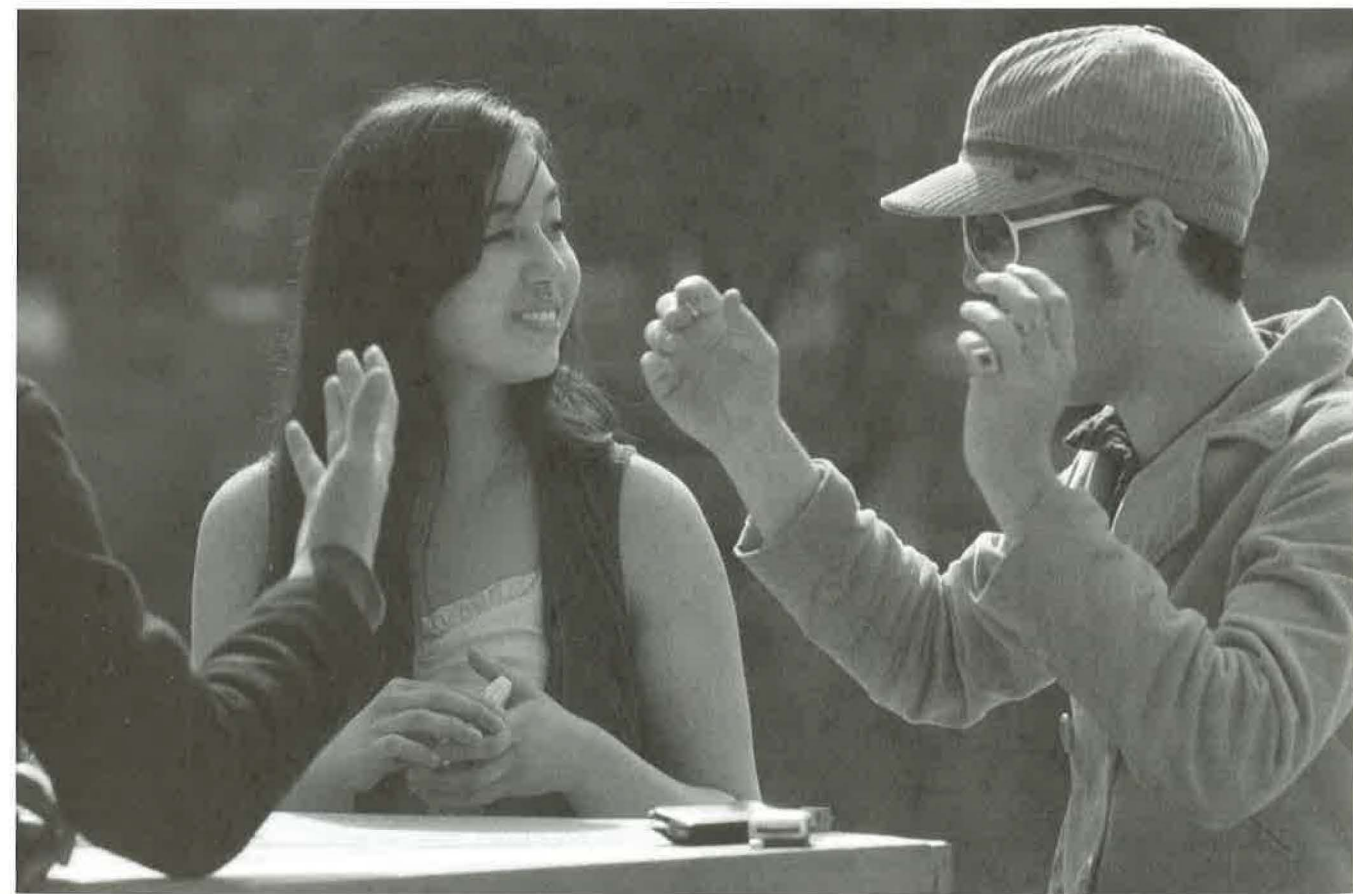
Veterans Affairs.....29

**W**

Welding Technology Certificate .....82  
 Welding Technology Course Descriptions .....155  
 Withdrawal From College.....37  
 Work Experience Course Descriptions .....157

**Y**

Yosemite Community College District.....7



# Campus Phone Directory

All phone numbers are in the 209 area code except as noted.

**A**

Academic Achievement Center .....588.5088  
 Academic Senate Office.....588.5381  
 Admissions & Records .....588.5231  
 Advanced Technology: Training Center (ATTC) .....588-0981  
 Art Department.....588.5150  
 Articulation.....588.5709  
 Assessment Office.....588.5234  
 Automotive Technology.....588.5159

**B**

Bakery Lab.....588.5301  
 Biology Lab/Prep Room .....588.5157  
 Bookstore .....(See Manzanita Bookstore)  
 Buckeye Computer Lab.....588.5168  
 Business Office/Fiscal Services ....588.5114

**C**

Calaveras Center .....736.5940  
 CalWORKs/Jobs Now! .....588.5148  
 Career Center .....588.5271  
 Cellar Restaurant .....588.5300  
 Child Care Center .....588.5278  
 Child Development Department.....588.5275  
 Community Education .....588.5144  
 Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE) .....588.5130  
 Counseling Office .....588.5109  
 Culinary & Pastry Arts Department.....588.5135

**D**

Disabled Students Programs & Services (DSPS).....588.5130

**E**

Extended Opportunity Programs & Services (EOPS).....588.5130

**F**

Facilities Operations Office .....588.5366  
 Facilities Operations/ & Maintenance Shop.....588.5230  
 Financial Aid Office .....588.5105  
 Fir Computer Lab .....588.5209  
 Fire House/Fire Station .....588.5207  
 Forestry Department .....588.5155  
 Foster Care Department .....588.5278

**G**

General Education Development (GED) Test Center .....588.5109

**H**

Health & Human Performance Department .....588.5180  
 Health Services.....588-5204  
 Hospitality Management .....588.5135  
 Housing (On-campus) .....533.3039

**I**

Infant Child Care .....694.8941  
 Information, (General Exchange) .....588.5101  
 Institutional Operations.....588.5112  
 Instruction Office.....(See Student Learning)  
 Instructional Materials Center (IMC) .....588.5101

**J**

Job Placement .....588.5312

**L**

Learning Disabilities Department.....588.5130  
 Library.....588.5119

**M**

Manzanita Bookstore .....588.5126  
 Marketing & Public Relations.....588.5361  
 Mathematics Lab .....588.5276  
 Media Services .....588.5122

**N**

Nurse's Office .....588.5204

**O**

Oak Pavilion .....588.5180  
 Observatory .....588.5297

**P**

Phi Theta Kappa.....588.5218  
 Photo Lab.....588.5357  
 President's Office .....588.5115

**R**

Research .....588.5382

**S**

Security Office .....588.5167  
 Sequoia Computer Lab .....588.5165  
 Snack Bar/Food Services.....588.5321  
 Student Government.....588.5270  
 Student Learning Division:  
     Arts & Sciences .....588.5143  
     Learning Support Services.....588.5223  
     Vocational Education.....588.5142  
 Student Newspaper.....588.5388

**T**

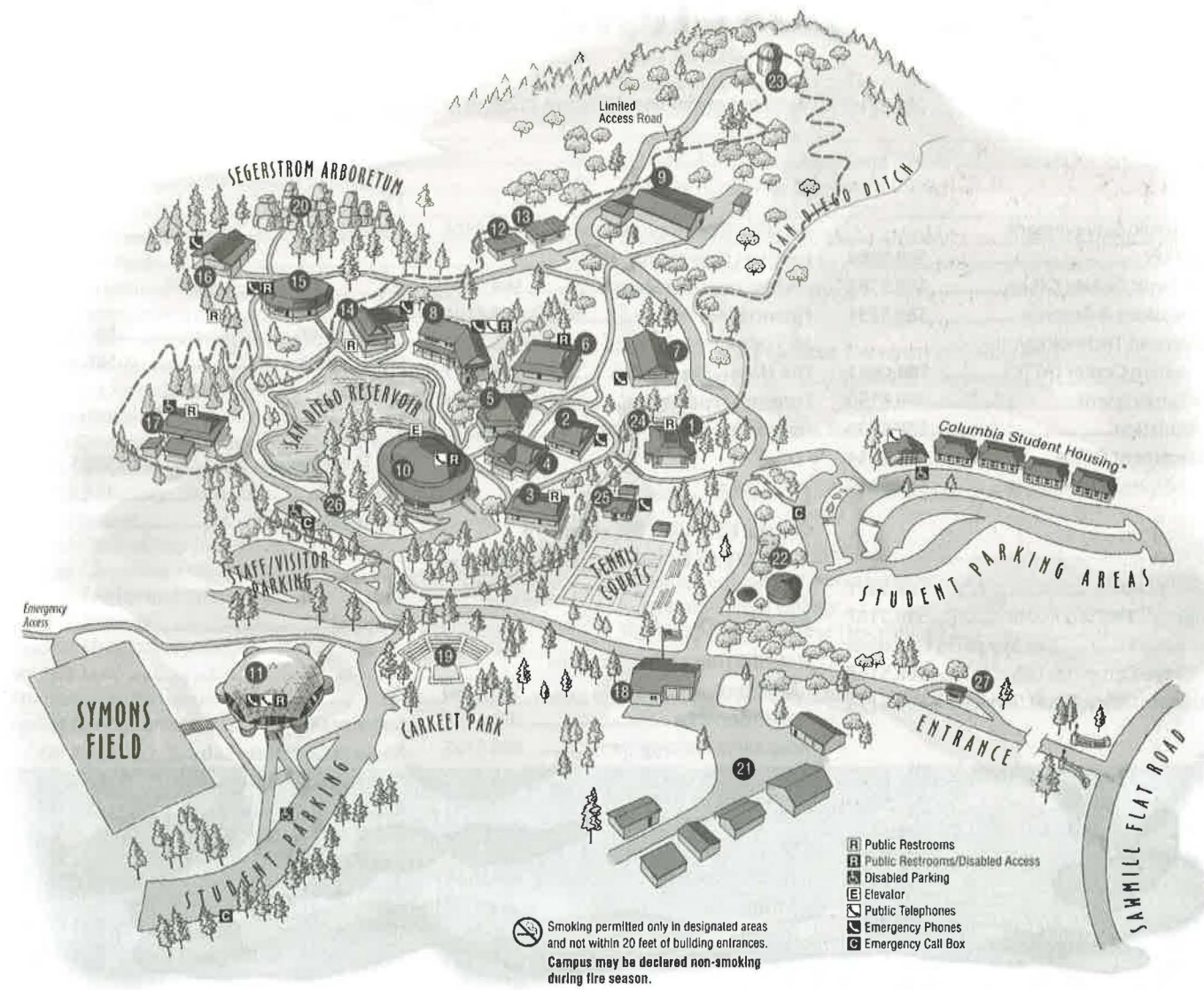
Technology Services .....588.5122  
 Testing Center .....588.5234  
 Toll Booth.....588.5201  
 Tram Driver (DSPS).....588.5131  
 Transfer Center.....588.5028  
 Transportation/Receiving .....588.5311  
 Tutoring Services.....588.5088

**W**

Welding Lab .....588.5365



# Campus Map



### Key:

- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| 1) Alder, Rms. 3-5   | 10) Manzanita, Rms. 2-104<br>(Administration, Student Services,<br>Instruction Office, Manzanita Bookstore,<br>The Cellar Restaurant & Cafeteria) | 19) Charles Segerstrom, Jr. Memorial<br>Amphitheater               |
| 2) Aspen, Rms. 1-5   | 11) Oak Pavilion, Rms. 1-27   | 20) Segerstrom Arboretum Nature Trail                              |
| 3) Buckeye, Rms. 1-5   | 12) Ponderosa (Child Development Center)  | 21) Warehouse, Shipping/Receiving,<br>Transportation & Maintenance |
| 4) Cedar, Rms. 1-10  | 13) Pinyon (Toddler Center)   | 22) Me-Wuk Cultural Center   |
| 5) Dogwood (Forum Bldg.), Rm. 1                                | 14) Redbud, Rms. 1-14   | 23) Observatory  |
| 6) Fir, Rms. 1-8   | 15) Sequoia, Rms. 1-11  | 24) Start Point, Fitness Jogging Trail                             |
| 7) Juniper, Rms. 1-7 (College Nurse)                           | 16) Toyon, Rms. 1-4   | 25) Security Office (Davis Cabin)                                  |
| 8) Tamarack Hall (Library, Media/<br>Technology), Rms. 101-218 | 17) Willow (Creative Arts), Rm. 1   | 26) Transit Stop   |
| 9) Madrone (Auto & Welding<br>Technology), Rms. 1-2            | 18) Fire Department (Tuolumne County Fire<br>Station #79), Rms. 1000-1001   | 27) Information/Toll Booth   |
- Fitness Jogging Trail  
\* Privately owned and operated by Pogacar Properties





**COLUMBIA**  
**COLLEGE**  
YOSEMITE COMMUNITY  
COLLEGE DISTRICT

11600 Columbia College Drive

Sonora, CA 95370

209.588.5100

[www.gocolumbia.edu](http://www.gocolumbia.edu)

